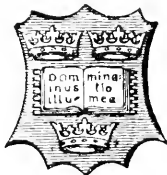


THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
THE MACMILLAN CO, 66 FIFTH AVENUE

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON.

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1897

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART

PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

76212

PREFACE



THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless— or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings: and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediæval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gambau*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pÿfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *gc-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *gc-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *gehofta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau. c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in (): thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *scomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bēc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ē* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *ië*, *iy* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciêld*, *ciyle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *seald*, *çele*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, œ* implies *boen* ; *feorn, a* implies *farn* the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ic, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus : *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*. but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ic*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English ; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *ƿoruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *ƿiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *ƿeoruld* with a reference to *ƿoruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *a* following *ad*, and *p* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge*- is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **māen an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemāen e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i†* under *wīga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *â*, *î*, *îg*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēon*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

<i>A.</i> Anglian.	<i>i.</i> instrumental.	<i>pl.</i> plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
<i>a.</i> accusative, accusative singular.	<i>impers.</i> impersonal.	<i>pleon.</i> pleonastic(ally).
<i>abs.</i> absolute.	<i>impr.</i> imperative.	<i>poss.</i> possessive.
<i>abst.</i> abstract.	<i>indic.</i> indicative— <i>v.</i> <i>indic.</i> with the conj. <i>þæt</i> followed by <i>vb.</i> in <i>indic.</i>	<i>pr.</i> Prose.
<i>act.</i> active.	<i>indecl.</i> indeclinable.	<i>pro.</i> pronoun.
<i>aj.</i> adjective.	<i>indef.</i> indefinite.	<i>prp.</i> preposition.
<i>an.</i> analogy.	<i>indir.</i> indirect.	<i>prs.</i> present.
<i>av.</i> adverb.	<i>inf.</i> infinitive.	<i>prt.</i> preterite.
	<i>infl.</i> influence.	<i>Ps.</i> Psalms (metrical).
	<i>intens.</i> intensive.	<i>ptc.</i> participle, preterite participle.
	<i>interj.</i> interjection.	
	<i>interr.</i> interrogative.	R. Rhyming Poem.
	<i>intr.</i> intransitive.	<i>rel.</i> relative.
		<i>refl.</i> reflexive in form, that is, taking a <i>refl.</i> pronoun.
Bd. Bede's History.	<i>K.</i> Kentish.	
		<i>sbj.</i> subjunctive — <i>v.</i> <i>sbj.</i> with the conj. <i>þæt</i> followed by <i>vb.</i> in <i>sbj.</i>
<i>cj.</i> conjunction.	<i>l. L.</i> late.	<i>Scand.</i> Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
<i>coll.</i> collective.	<i>lit.</i> literally.	<i>sg.</i> singular.
<i>comp.</i> composition.	<i>LL.</i> Laws.	<i>spl.</i> superlative.
<i>correl.</i> correlative.	<i>Lt.</i> Latin.	<i>st.</i> strong.
<i>cp.</i> compare.		
<i>cpv.</i> comparative.	<i>M.</i> Mercian.	<i>tr.</i> transitive.
Ct. Charter.	<i>m.</i> masculine (noun).	
	<i>masc.</i> masculine.	<i>v.</i> very.
	<i>met.</i> metaphorical(ly).	<i>vb.</i> verb (generally implying anomalous <i>vb.</i>).
<i>d.</i> dative.	<i>N.</i> Northumbrian.	
<i>def.</i> definite.	<i>n.</i> neuter (noun).	<i>W.</i> West-Saxon.
<i>dem.</i> demonstrative.	<i>neut.</i> neuter.	<i>w.</i> with— <i>vaa.</i> with double accusative, <i>vudg.</i> with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
<i>dir.</i> direct.	<i>no.</i> noun.	<i>wk.</i> weak.
	<i>nom.</i> nominative.	
<i>e, E.</i> early.	<i>nW.</i> non-West-Saxon.	
<i>esp.</i> especially.	<i>occ.</i> occasional(ly).	
	<i>of</i> said of (p. ix).	
<i>f.</i> feminine (noun).	<i>pass.</i> passive.	
<i>fem.</i> feminine.	<i>pers.</i> person(al).	
<i>fig.</i> figurative(ly).		
<i>Fr.</i> French.		
<i>g.</i> genitive.		
<i>gen.</i> generally.		
<i>ger.</i> gerund.		
<i>Gk.</i> Greek.		
<i>Gl.</i> glossary.		

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
 æ = a, æg, e, ea.
 æi, æig = æg.
 æo = ea.
 b = f.
 c = g, h.
 ce = c.
 ch = c, h.
 ci = c.
 cs = sc, x.
 ct = ht.
 d = þ.
 dd = þd.
 ds = ts.
 ð = þ.
 e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.
 ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
 ei = e, eg.
 eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).
 eu = eo, eow.
 ew = eow.

f = w.
 fn = mn.
 g = h, w, x.
 ge = g.
 gg = cg.
 gi = g.
 gu = geo.
 h = c, g.
 hs = sc, x.
 i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
 ia = eo.
 ig = i.
 io = eo.
 iu = eo, geo.
 iw = eow.
 k = c.
 m = mn, n.
 nc = c(e)n, ng.
 ng = g(e)n.
 o = a, og.
 oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.
 pt = ft.
 qu = cw.
 sc = s.
 sce = sc.
 sci = sc.
 sp = st.
 t = þ.
 th = þ.
 u = f, ug, v, w.
 uu = ū, w.
 v = f.
 weo = wo, wu.
 wi = wu.
 wo = weo.
 wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
 wy = weo, wi.
 x = cs, hs, sc.
 y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS : REGULAR.				Strong Feminine.		1 a.		1 b.	
Strong : Masculine.		Neuter.		Pl. Nom.		Dative		Gen.	
Singular	Nominative ¹	<i>stān</i>	<i>scīp, hūs</i>	Dat.		<i>giefu</i>		<i>dēdum</i>	
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scīpe</i>	Gen.		<i>giefena, synna</i>		<i>dēða</i>	
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scīpes</i>						
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scīpu, hūs</i>						
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scīpum</i>						
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scīpa</i>						
Strong Feminine.		1 a.		1 b.					
Sg.	Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dēd</i>	Weak : Masc		Neut.		Fem.	
	Acc.	<i>giefē, synne</i>	<i>dēd</i>	Sg. Nom.		<i>naha</i>		<i>ēage sunne</i>	
	Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dēde</i>	Acc.		<i>naman</i>		<i>ēage sunnan</i>	
	Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dēde</i>	Dat.		<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagan sunnan</i>	
				Gen.		<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagan sunnan</i>	
				Pl. Nom.		<i>naman</i>		<i>ēagan sunnan</i>	
				Dat.		<i>namum</i>		<i>ēagam sunnum</i>	
				Gen.		<i>namena</i>		<i>ēagena sunnena</i>	

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bēcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>swoeostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþer</i>	<i>swoeostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>swoeostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>swoeostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>swoeostorum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>swoeostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.	
Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.	
Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twōgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twōm</i>		
Gen.	<i>twōgvr'a</i>		
So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'			
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrīe</i>	<i>þrō</i>	<i>þrō</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þrōra</i>		

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mō</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>min</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wō</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hīra, hēora</i>	

Masc. and Fem. Neut.

Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwōm</i>	
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>	

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þēos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þīs</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þāre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þēre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þý</i>	<i>þý</i>	<i>(þēre)</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.	
	'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Indic.			
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i> <i>lufige</i>
2	<i>binst</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i> <i>lufast</i>
3	<i>bind</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenþ</i> <i>lufþ</i>
Pl.	<i>bindað</i>	<i>hieraþ</i>	<i>wenjaþ</i> <i>lufjaþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierdeſt</i>	<i>wenedeſt</i> <i>lufodeſt</i>
3	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierton</i>	<i>wenedon</i> <i>lufodon</i>
Subj.			
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i> <i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieren</i>	<i>wenigen</i> <i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hierden</i>	<i>weneden</i> <i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i> <i>lufian</i>
Gerund (<i>dō</i>)	<i>bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i> <i>lufienne</i>
Partic.			
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i> <i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	<i>ge bunden</i>	<i>hiered</i>	<i>wened</i> <i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fōll</i>	<i>fōllon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hätt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scacþ</i>	<i>scōe</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bind</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>ber</i>	<i>bēron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>sprece</i>	<i>sprācon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>gēafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

XI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scīnon</i>	<i>scīncn</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

XII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lycþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste</i> .	Imper. <i>wite</i> , <i>witaþ</i> .	Inf. <i>witan</i> .
Ptc. Pres.	<i>witende</i> .	Pret. <i>witen</i> .

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile</i> , <i>nyle</i>	<i>com</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt</i> , <i>nylt</i>	<i>cart</i> , <i>hist</i>	<i>dōst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is</i> , <i>biþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ</i> .	<i>stind(on)</i> ,	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
	<i>nyllaþ</i>	<i>bēoþ</i>		
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde</i> ,	<i>wes</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ōde</i>
	<i>wolde</i>			
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ōdest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wes</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ōde</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wāron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ōdon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien</i> , <i>bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ōde</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wāren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ōden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willaþ</i>	<i>wesap</i> ,	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
		<i>bēoþ</i>		
Inf.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan</i> ,	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
		<i>bēon</i>		
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā

ā *av.*, **ō** *N.*, *II.*: always, ever; at all. **ne** . . . **ā** never; not at all, not. **ā on** *ēnesse*, **ā būton ende** for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: **ā op** *wa.* all the way to . . . [**āwa**].
~brēmende ever-celebrating.
~libbende everlasting.
~wunigende continual.
a-, **ā-** *occ.* = **æ-**, **on-**.
aæpan = **āiepan**.
ab = **ōwēbb** wool.
ā·bacan 2 bake.
ā·bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
ābælgan = **ābielgan**.
ā·bæran disclose, reveal.
abære = **æbære**.
abærnan *tr.* burn = **on-**.
abal = **afol**.
ā·bannan 1 summon, command—
 ~**ūt** call out the militia; proclaim.
ā·barian, **ābor-**, disclose, make public [**bær**].
abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* *abbatam*].
~dōm *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rice** *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.
~isse *f.* abbess.
ā·bætan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
ābēcēdē (*n.* alphabet).
ā·bedecian*, **ābep-** get by begging or asking.
ā·belgan 3 *w. d.* or *a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—**ābolgen**

ĀBĒODAN

wesan or **weorþan** || *wd.* be angry or offended (with).
ā·bēodan 7 *wda.* announce, state | offer *w. sbj.* | command; summon—**ūt** ~ call out (militia) | appoint (festival). —**hælo** ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
ā·bēowan = **ābiewan**.
ā·beran 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *ψf.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | **ūp-** raise, lift up | reveal, make known.
~endlic enduring.
ā·bered, *once* -rd, cunning.
ā·berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often* *w.* **ūt**; escape *w.* **fram**.
abepecian = **abed-**.
ā·bidan 6 remain; remain alive. be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
~ung *f.* waiting.
ā·biddan 5 *wa.*, *w. sbj.* and *æt* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
ā·biēgan *an* bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
~endlic flexible.
ā·biēlgan*, **y**, **abælgan** make angry, offend [**belgan**].
ā·biernan 3 burn *intr.*
ā·biewan*, **ŷ**, **eo** rub, polish; purify; adorn.
ā·bifian, **eo** tremble.

ĀBĪTAN

ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.
ā·biterian become bitter.
ā·blāc *ian*, **~od** **bēon** become pale or pallid.
ā·blāc *an* make pale, whiten.
~nes *f.* paleness, gloom = **æ-**.
~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.
ā·blæst with strong blast (*of flame*).
ā·blāwan 1 *tr.* blow trumpet); breathe: **God him on-āblēow** *gāst*.
ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.
ā·blēred *plc.* bare, uncovered neck) [**blere**].
ā·blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—**ic** **bēo** **āblicen** **deal-** **babor**.
ā·blinn *an* 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from *w.g.*, *fram*).
~e **n** **dnēs** *f.* cessation, interruption.
ā·blissian make glad, please.
ā·blycg *an* grow pale | strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in plc.* ~**ed**.
ā·blȳs *ian* blush, be ashamed.
~ung *f.* blushing, shame.
ā·bolgennes *f.* irritation [**ābel-** **gan**].
āborian = **ābarian** disclose.
ā·borgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *w.* **æt**.
ā·brae *ian*—**~od** engraved in relief.
ā·brædan dilate, stretch out.
ā·braslian *intr.* re sound.
ā·brecan 4 break through or down

(wall); take fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw sword, up-raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmente, *under ā.*
ā·brēotan 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
 ~nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēoþan 7, *prt. pl.* -uþon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap æt þære þearfe; perish, come to an end. *ftc.* -oþen degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
abrerdan = onbryrdan.
ā·brietan*, ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
abūtan = onbūtan.
ā·byegan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg-, *see* æbylg-.
ā·bysgian, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind); ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~on engage in, undertake.
 ~ung *f.* occupation.
ae, ā, A. ah I. *cj.* but; and. II. *av. interr. A.* numquid—ah-ne nonne.
āc f., d., nom. pl. æc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; † ship of oak || *m. the Runic letter a.*
 ~bēam *m.* oak-tree.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of oak.
 ~drene *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
 ~lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
 ~melo *n.* acorn-meal.
 ~mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
 ~rind *f.* oak-bark.
 ~trēow *n.* oak-tree.
 ac-læc = āg-lāc.
 acan 2 acle.
 ā·cæglīan — ~od serrated (back).

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent m. accent [*Lt. accentus*].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācēlma, *see* æc-.
ācen = ācen.
ā·cennan bear (child); hō wæs ~ed of hire; produce (result).
 ~ed born, (his) own (child).
 ~edlic native Gl.
 ~ednes, *E.* ācennes *f.* birth.
ā·ceocīan, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
 ~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off) head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—
 ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·ciērran *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
 ~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy; revolt.
ācīan terrify [*ācol*].
ā·clānsian purify *av.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·cīngan 3—*ftc.* āclungen contracted.
ā·clīpian, eo call forth, summon.
ā·cofriān *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited. *ge-~mōdian* terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
acolutus m. light-bearer (in church) [*Lt. acolythus*].
ā·cōren *ftc.* of ācēosan, chosen.
 ~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·cōstnian try, test.
ā·craftian devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēopīan creep, crawl—*wyr-* mum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = āscian.
ā·cum an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
 ~endlic enduring.
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba m., -e f., æ-, ācuma oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [*cēmban*].

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.
acustan accuse *Llt.*
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cweccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cwełan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwełlan kill, destroy.
ā·cweþcan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweorna, L. ācweru *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—ācworren surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēte-
 cweorra.
ā·cweþan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.
ā·cwecian, āc w'ucian revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).
ā·cwełman kill.
ā·cwiñan 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
ā·cwiñcan 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
ā·cȳþan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād m. heap; funeral pile | fire, flame. ~faru† *f.* funeral procession.
 ~fȳr† *n.*, ~lieg† *m.* pile-fire.
 ~lama† *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dāēlan separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel a m. putrid mud, filth.
 ~iht muddy, filthy.
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorecīan, ~od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
ades a m., ~e f., ads- adze.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*ftc.* ādieded dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [*dēaf*].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dīl(e)gian, L. ȳ destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dīmmian, ~od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ād, *A.* ād *f.* disease.
 -ig diseased, ill.
 -pracu† *f.* virulence of disease.
 -wērig† weary with illness.
 ādlīan be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *ptc.* geādloð sick (person).
 -ung *f.* illness.
 ādōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : þanon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
 adrædan = ondrædan.
 ādræfan drive away, expel.
 ādragan 2 draw (sword).
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.
 ādrencan drown, immerse.
 ādrēog|an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 -endlic enduring.
 ādrēopan 7 drip, drop.
 ādrēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
 ādrīegan endure [drēogan].
 ādrīfan 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. *ptc.* ādrīfen engraved, embossed.
 ādrīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
 ādrūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*
 ādrūgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
 ādumbian become silent, dumb.
 adun = oflūn-.
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.
 ādwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
 ādwellan, -elian, *prt.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).
 ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
 ādysgian, -od wesan become foolish.
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ we divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once.* *In III. there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'*
 ~bebod *n.* commandment.
 ~bōc *f.* book of the law.
 ~boda *m.* preacher.

æ bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 -lreca, -y- *m.* adulterer.
 -brucol sacrilegious.
 -bryce *m.* adultery.
 -cræft *m.* skill in law.
 -cræftig skilled in law.
 -fæst pious | married.
 -fæstlice *av.* piously.
 -fæsten *n.* legal *or* public fast.
 -fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
 -fremmende pious.
 -fyllende pious.
 -glæaw learned in the law.
 -lādend *m.* lawgiver (?).
 -lārend *m.* teacher of the law.
 -lagol law-giving.
 -lic of the law, lawful.
 -lice *av.* lawfully.
 -riht *n.* code of law.
 -srellend *m.* lawgiver.
 -swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
 -we-weard *m.* priest.
 -wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 -writere *m.* law-giver.
 ā-eargian become cowardly.
 æ-bære, ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].
 ā-ēbbian ebb away, recede from.
 æ-blæc e pale.
 -nes, ā- *f.* pallor.
 æbs, æps [*confusion w. æps = æspe aspen*] *f.* fir-tree [*Lt. abies*].
 æ-byll i gl'an, ā-, -il- make angry *or* indignant ; offend.
 -nes *f.* anger.
 -þ u , æbyll, æbyll(i)gþ *f.* anger : offence, injury : Cristes - offence against C., þæt him to -e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.
 æc *see* æc oak.
 æc-læca *see* ag-.
 æ-cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ācumba, camb.
 æ-celm|a, āc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].
 -eht with chilblains.
 æcen, ā- of oak [āc].
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
 -ceorl *m.* farmer.
 -hege *m.* field-hedge.
 -mann *m.* farmer.
 -sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
 -splott *m.* small field (?).

æcer spranca *see* æcern.
 -teōpung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
 -tūng *f.* fencing.
 æcern, -irn, æcern *n.* acorn.
 -spranca*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?), Gl.
 æ-enōsle degenerate, not noble (Gl).
 ge-iende degenerating (Gl).
 æcumba - ācumba.
 æ-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].
 æd d re *f., pl.* æðran, æðra, *A.* hēpir, æðre vein—æðrum hrīnan, æðran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys' spring of water).
 -seax, æðderseax *n.* lancet.
 -weg *m.* artery, vein.
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | know) fully, clearly†.
 æfen (n), *Lt.* æfern *m.* evening.
 -gebed *n.* evening prayer *or* service.
 -dræam *m.* even-song.
 -giefl *n.* supper.
 -glōm' a' *m.* twilight.
 -gram† fierce in the evening.
 -læc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
 -læcan become evening.
 -leocht† *n.* evening light.
 -lēoþ† *n.* evening song.
 -lic of the evening.
 -lof *n.* lauds.
 -mēte *m.* supper.
 -ræding *f.* evening reading.
 -gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.
 -gereordian sup.
 -repsung *f.* nightfall.
 -reþ† *f.* evening rest.
 -sang *m.* evening song.
 -scima *m.* evening light.
 -scop† *m.* evening bard.
 -spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
 -steorra *m.* evening star.
 -tid *f., -tima m.* evening time.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* divine evening service ; supper.
 -þeowclōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
 geæf e nian become evening.
 æfnung *f.* evening.
 æfesn, *L.* -e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf e st, æ†, *m/n.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [est].

-fall envious.

-ian be envious.

-ig envious, jealous.

æf-gielþ, -ælp *f.* superstition Gl.

æf-grynde *n.* abyss.

æ-fielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].

æ-fiermpa*, yf, sweepings, rubbish.

æf-lást† *m.* swerving (?) *once*.

æfnan, e, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) cause, excite (anger); endure, suffer.

æfre *av.* always: ne . . . ~ never | at any time || *L. inf.* ever: eall þæt ~ þotst was whatever was best; ~ æle each.

æftan *av.*, -weard *aj.* from behind, behind.

æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.

æfter, y- I. *prp.* *av. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | *extension in space and time* along, through, during *pursuit, aim, object of vb.* (diǵ a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þou afterwards, ~ þæm þe *cf.* after. II. *av.* after (wards).

III. -ra, *L.* æft(e)ra *cpv. aj.* following, next, second.

-boren posthumous.

-cweþan ; speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).

-cwepend† *m/pl.* posterity.

-ealo *n.* small beer.

-folgere *m.* successor.

-folgian, -fyligan succeed; pursue.

-fylgung *m.* successor.

-fylgung *f.* pursuit.

-gang *m.* succession.

-genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.

-gengel *m.* successor.

-gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.

-giöld *n.* additional payment.

-hæpe *f.* after-heat.

-hyrigan imitate.

-ieldo *f.* old age†; future period.

-léan *n.* reward; retribution.

-lic second Gl.

-rāþ, -ræpe *m.* crupper.

-ryne *m.* encountering (').

-sang *m.* matins.

-singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av. LN.* again; afterwards.

-spræc *f.* after-claim.

-sprecan ; claim.

-spyrian follow; inquire.

-weard following.

-wearðnes *f.* posterity.

æf-panc *a m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.

æf-weard absent.

-nes *f.* absence.

æf-wiærdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.

æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.

æg, æ† *n., pl.* -ru, egg.

-er-felma *m.* film of an egg.

-er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.

-lim *m.* white of egg.

-ge mang *n.* egg-mixture.

-sciell *f.* egg-shell.

-wyr† *f.* dandelion.

æg-flota = ieg-.

æg-læca &c., see ag-.

æggen = ägen.

æg-hwá *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything. -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.

æg-hwær, -ar, ægwers *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere in every respect, in every way.

æg-hwæþer *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg hwæþer; on ægþere heafle on both sides. ægþer . . . and, ægþer . . . ge . . . (ge *cf.* both . . . and . . . (and) e.

æg-hwanon *e av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.

æg-hwelo, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who, what-soever. ~ ānara *no. w.g.* each. ~ es *av.* in every way.

æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.

æ-gift *n.* repayment.

æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for of man killed.

ægnan *pl.* chaff.

ægþer = æghwæþer.

ægwers = æghwær.

æ-gytl *m.* trespass, offence.

æ-gype worthless, nugatory.

æhhier = ear ear of corn.

æ-hiw *n., -nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.

æ-hliæp *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cf.* æthliæp.

æht† hostility, strife.

æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.

æht = eaht.

æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.

-boren born in serfdom.

-eland *n.* territory.

-emann *m.* serf, farmer.

-eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.

-spédig wealthy.

-gesteald *n.* possession.

-gestreón *n.* possessions, riches.

-geweald *n.* power, possession.

-wela *m.* wealth.

-welig wealthy.

geæhtan*, *prt.* -ehte *once* subdue.

geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [æhtian].

æl *m.* eel.

-fisc *m.* eel.

-hycle eel-receptacle (?).

-nett *n.* eel-net.

-epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.

æl = æwel awl.

æl- 'all-' *interchanges with eall-*.

æl = el-.

æl an, æ†, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).

-ing *f.* burning; ardour.

æ-læte I. *f.* divorced woman.

II. *n.* desert place [älætān].

æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.

æle *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after būton*: on anum bāte būton ælcum geræþrum.

~ . . . oþer the one . . . the other.

æl-ceald† very cold.

æl-cræftig† all-powerful.

ælc w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wih†].

æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.

-lëoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.

æ-leng *e* tedious, tiresome [lang].

-nes *f.* tediousness.

ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.

-ād† *f.* nightmare.

-cynn *n.* race of elves.

-sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.

-siden(n) *f.* nightmare.

-sogopa *m.* hiccup.

-þone [o = a or ô] *f.* nightshade (plant).

æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem (e)de, el- foreign; free
 (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army;
 foreign land.
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes[se, L. -ysse *f.* alms [*Ll.*
 eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dose of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-
 almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to
 church by layman.
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *n.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sēlena, -sylena *fppl.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal†), al†),
 -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-
 mighty (*only of God*).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = ān-licpig.
 ælren of alder [ator].
 æl-tæwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect;
 in sound health; excellent, good;
 true; famous.
 æ-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men (e) depopulated, desert
 [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te, æm e)te, vE. emōte *f.*,
 æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupa-
 tion [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure time.
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from
 (occupation) *v. g. or fram*; de-
 prived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)tigian, -gan
 be at leisure *abs., vpl. v. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hīe
 hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca;
 æmtigap ēow tō rædinge!
 æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte = æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn = ān-.
 æne, āne *av. once in time; repeti-
 tion* one time, once (in multiplica-
 tion); ~ seofon bēop seofon ||
 ~ siþa once.
 ænet = ān-.
 ænetre = enitre, ān-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(=one) — e
 pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = āwiht.
 ænlic single, only (son); unique,
 incomparable, excellent; beauti-
 ful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, *see* ān.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p p la(s), *m.* apple,
 fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fppl.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *fppl.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppled† ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ār brass.
 ær *aj. only in cpv. and sppl.* ārra,
 ārest, which *see, and in (on)*
 ærne-morgen (*see under* ær-
 morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before;
 already — ær oppe æfter sooner
 or later; ær and siþ always; ne
 ær ne siþpan never; swā wē ær
 (above cwædon; on ær before-
 hand, previously; to make *prt.*
 into *pluperfect*: ær brohte had
 brought. || ær, *Ll.* ār soon; tō
 ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon
 as *v. inde.*; sýles bideþ hwonne
 ær heo . . cyþan mōte how soon,
 when.

ær or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously,
 beforehand.
 -est, æst, *Ll.* ārest *av. sppl.* first
 (in time or order), for the first
 time, at first.
 ær *aj.* before *v. sbj., occ. v. inde.*:
 cwædon þæt Crist nāre ær hē
 æcenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.*
 ær, ārest *av.* . . ær (*aj.*); hine
 hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær
 hē cyning wære; þū meah
 ælcne unþeaw on þām menn
 ārest be sumum tæcum ongi-
 etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum
 cýpe.
 ær *fppl. wd.* before (in time).
 ~ þām or þām), þon (or þan)
av. before that (time), formerly;
aj. v. sbj. before. ~ þām þe &c.
aj. v. sbj. before.
 -adl† *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.*
 former days, ancient times.
 -dēap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (!).
 -iēldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early
 morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*].
 -ne) morgenlic matutinal.
 -genemned, -gesæd above-men-
 tioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc† *n.* ancient work sword.
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil Gl.
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal
 pallium [*Ll.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-
 bishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal
see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend *e n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -bōe *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gāst *m.* angel.
 - (d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -seçg *m.* messenger.
 -spræc *f.* message.
 -wreça, *see* -raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~ his hlāforde wives; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ tō Gode ymb . . ; ~ him þæt hē forgæfe.
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.
 ærendra *m.* messenger: representative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [ārisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn appears in composition: *see* mete- and next word].
 -þegn*, *see* E. reudegn *m.* house-officer.
 ærn an ride (fast, gallop; ride race [causative of iernan]).
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 gæarnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *adj. prep.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *adv.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest (first in time): æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; the *Kunic* letter æ.
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -here† *m.* ship-band, 'Danish' army.
 -hōlt† *n.* spear.
 -mann *m.* ('Danish') pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc rind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōft† warlike, illustrious.
 -stede† *m.* battle-place.
 -tīr† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wlanç† warlike.
 -wyrt *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc - æx axe.
 æsc e - asce ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [āscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 æ-scēare, ā-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-sceda *fpf.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ās-cādan].
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. **II. *adj.*** of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [āsmūgan].
 æsp'e, *L. æps f.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-spryng, *L. -inge* source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [āspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [Ll. (h)astula].
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.
 æ-swician scandalizare, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicec apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].
 æt, *rare A. ot, prep. wd. of time*
 -pā æt næxtan thereupon, then || *of place* -pleon: in þære stowe þe is genemned æt Searobyrg, is called Salisbury || *motion* to || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: āniman æt specification: cnfeng hine æt fulwhte || *equivalence, price*: āgefe þer-æt . . | *instrument*:

wearp æcweald æt his witeña handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 -giēfa† *m.* feeder.
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 ā-etan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, *see* d. or panon.
 æt-bregdan, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbræð hine (*pl.*) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 æt-elifian adhere.
 æt-elipan *once* adhere.
 æt-dēman refuse.
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wal.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-feohhtant 3: ~ folmum grope.
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*
 æt-flēon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (?).
 æt-foran **I. *prep. wd.*** before, in the presence of. **II. *av.*** beforehand (*time*).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together: at the same time [gadrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt-giēfan 5 give *wda.*
 æt-græpe† seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold — *pl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w.* fram.
 æt-hindan *prep. wd., av.* behind, after.
 æt-hlæpan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.
 æt-hriman 6 touch *w. g., a.*
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt-hweg u., -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-īec an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 æt-īernan 3 run away.
 æt-īew an; -ēowan *acc. III.*; -ēowan *III. often*; -ēawan *A.*; otēawan *E.M.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *ryl.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 ~ned nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable Gl. *æ- or e-* (?).
 æt-licgan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from; become an apostate (from God)).
 æt-lūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (?) Gl. *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geæt t red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt t ren, æt (t ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættr an, -ian poison.
 ættrig poisonous.
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-seūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-sliðan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., ryl. w.* æt rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 æt-standian 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*plc.* ~en stopped (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = ætren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegun 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wegnian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustinence, food [through confusion with edwist].
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geæþed sworn witness [æþ].
 geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.
 æpelle noble (by birth or character); vigorous plants; good (in character; valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cynning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 ~ferþing-wyrt, -fyrðing- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
 æpel I ic noble, excellent.
 æpellece *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpela *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æ-þrēt = -y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].
 ~nes *f.* tedious.
 æ-þrot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].
 ~sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan contemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æ-wda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw e) lawful (wife; brother of the same marriage [æ]).
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wōne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wielm *m.* source of river, spring, fountain: origin [æweal-ian].
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, ē a) *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwise-.
 æwise, -e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~firend* a- *m.* public sinner Gl. ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwnian marry [æ].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung—on ~e openly Gl. *Cp.* æawunga.
 æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 ā-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. āfægan* (?).
 ā-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 ā-færan terrify.
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
 ā-fæst(e nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 ā-fandian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.
 ā-feallan I fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 ā-fēðan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 ā-feormian clean(se), remove pimples, purge (stomach; purify (spiritually)).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 afeorran = āferran.
 ā-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

āferscian become fresh (*of water*);
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert,
 abolish.
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d.*
or fram.
 āfigan fried *once Gl.*
 afindan = onfindan.
 āfleān 2 strip off piece of
 skin).
 āfleōn 7 flee; escape.
 āfleogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is
 addicted to.
 āfliegan put to flight; expel
 (fever, devils).
 āflieman put to flight; expel;
 banish.
 āflōwan 1 flow.
 afogian = āwōgian.
 afolʃ, *once abal n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfon.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce,
 vehement.
 afora = eafora.
 āforhtian be afraid.
 āfrēfrī an comfort, console.
 āfrēmd an, *A.* -ēmpān alienate.
 ~ung *f.* alienation.
 āfrēopan 7 froth.
 āfulian become foul *or* impure,
 decay.
 āfylan foul; defile.
 āfyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill;
 satisfy (desires); complete.
 āfȳran deprive *wai*; castrate.
 āfȳrhtan—*ptc.* āfȳrht afraid.
 āfȳsan make to hasten, drive on
or away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc I. † *n.* misery, tor-
 ment. II. *af.* sagacious (?).
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.
 ~hād *m.* misery.
 ~wif *w.* wretched, monstrous wo-
 man.
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch,
 monster; warrior, hero.
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass
of time; happen; grow.
 āgālan hinder, frustrate; neglect
 —*ptc.* -ed neglectful, remiss | en-
 gross, occupy: eall þæt folc
 wearp mid him ānum āgāled
 (in trying to capture him).
 āgālwān astonish, alarm.
 āgālan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 āgālian—*ptc.* -od remiss, neglect-
 ful.
 āgānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. ellʃ.* ā- I. own. II. *n.*
 (own) property; own country
 [āh].
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in gram-
 mar).
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.
 āgen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord
 [āh].
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frīg(e a,
 -frīg, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.*
 owner, master, mistress.
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously;
 accurately, properly.
 āgeolwian become yellow.
 āgomerian mourn, grieve.
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood);
 melt, found (metal images); de-
 stroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 āgiēfan 5 *wai.* give, render, give
 up; restore, repay.
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render
 (account, retribution), repay, offer
 (sacrifice); make possible, allow
 —þā mē sēl āgeald, when I had
 an opportunity.
 āgiēlpān 3 exult in *wel.*
 āgiemelēasian neglect.
 āgiēt an 5, *also wk. ptc.* -ed, de-
 stroy.
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 āgīft = āgīft.
 āgimmed gemmed, set with
 jewels.
 āginnan = onginnan.
 āgita = āgieta.
 āgledidian moisten.
 āglīdan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgīan possess; claim (possession);
 take possession, appropriate,
 adopt; hand over.
 ~iend *m.* possessor.
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in gram-
 mar).
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].
 āgnīdan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgnīden
 threadbare.
 āgnīden *n. f.* rubbing *once Gl.*
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood)
 [āgēotan].
 āgraf an 2 engrave, inscribe, sculp-
 ture.
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.
 āgrāpian grasp.

āgrīsan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for
 helle.
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid over-
 grown, covered with.
 āgryndan descend [grund].
 āgrysan = āgrīsan.
 āgu *f.* magpie.
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt,
 trespass *w. wip*.
 ah = ac.
 āh *vb. prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess,
 have, get possession of; ought:
 nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.
 āhabban restrain; *vsll.* abstain *w.*
 fram.
 āhaecian pick out.
 āhafen, *a. ptc.* of āhēbban.
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the
 sea); pride.
 āhātian become hot.
 āhardian become hard, firm;
 become hardy, inured; be insisted
 upon, be maintained.
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down
 (tree), cut wood into planks.
 āhēbban 2 lift up, raise; extol,
 praise; exalt (thoughts). *vsll.*
 be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen
 leavened, raised (of bread).
 ahebbian = āebbian.
 āhegīan make heavy, weigh
 down; make sad.
 āhelpan 3 *wg.* help.
 āheolorian weigh, consider.
 āhēoran *or* āheordan† *once*
 rescue (?).
 āherian (fully) praise.
 āhiēldan*, e, y, i bend, incline;
 lay down, rest || turn away, avert
 [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].
 āhiēltan*, y make lame, trip up,
 supplantare.
 āhiēnan humble.
 āhiērd an *tr.* harden; encourage,
 strengthen.
 ~ing *f.* hardening.
 āhladan 2 draw water; deliver.
 āhlānan *vsll.* exalt oneself.
 āhlānsian become lean; make
 lean, macerate.
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.
 āhlēfan*, oe pull out LV.
 āhliēghan 2 laugh; exult; laugh
 at, ridicule *wg.*
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.
 āhlōwan 1 resound.
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

āhlūttran = āhlūttrian.
 ahnian = āgnian.
 āhnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop
 pluck.
 āhnescian become soft, weak;
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
 āhnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
 āhogian think out, devise.
 āholian hollow; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
 āhōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hang-
 ing; crucify.
 āhopian hope.
 āhrēddan save; hē hī sēt
 hungre āhredde | rescue, re-
 capture.
 ~ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
 āhrēofian become leprous—*ptc.*
 ~od leprous.
 āhrēosan 7 fall; rush.
 ahreran = onhrēran stir.
 ahrian = onhrīnan.
 āhrisian, y shake; shake off.
 ahnian = āscian.
 āht = āwiht anything.
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
 āhte *prt.* of āh.
 āhwā *no.* any one.
 āhwān *av.* vex, tease, grieve—
ptc. ~ed afflicted, sad.
 āhwār, -ār, āwer, ōwer n) *av.*
 anywhere; in any way; ever.
 ahwærgen = āhwergen.
 āhwæt *no.* anything.
 āhwæper, ā w per, āþor I. *no.*
 either (of two); anything ?.
 II. *av.* āwper, oppe . . oppe
 either . . or. *Cp.* ōper.
 āhwanon, *IN.* ōwana *av.* from
 anywhere; on any side.
 āhweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn
 away, remove, avert.
 āhwergen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
 āhwettan excite, incite; provide;
 repudiate, renounce.
 āhwider *av.* in any direction,
 from any source.
 āhwielfan cover (with vault),
 overwhelm. ūp~ pull up, loosen
 [hwealf].
 āhwielfan *tr.* turn away.
 āhwonne, -ænne *av.* at any
 time.
 āhyegan think out, devise.
 āhýdan hide; *ylf.* w. wip.
 āhýrian hire.
 āhýpan plunder, destroy.

āīdlian be free *w.* fram | make
 useless, annul, frustrate (plans);
 profane; get rid of (disease).
 āīernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire
 (of time).
 āīeþan† lay waste, destroy.
 āl- fire [āled, ālan].
 -fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
 ~geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
 āl = awel awl.
 ālādian excuse, justify.
 ālæccan catch.
 ālædan lead away, take away;
 lead: eft~ bring back; bring
 forth, cause to grow.
 ālænnan lend.
 ālæran teach.
 ālæt; an 1 b send forth, shed (tears);
 let, permit; let go, give up; let
 alone, leave: þā þæt fyr hie
 ālēt; remit, pardon; deliver.
 ~nes *f.* loss.
 alan 2 † nourish, produce; appear (!)
LV.
 ālāþian become distasteful.
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].
 aldot = *ealdop.
 ālēcgan lay down, put down;
 place, put | desist from, remit
 (tribute) give up; ~ende word
 deponent verb | conquer, put
 down, refute; diminish, withhold |
 inflect.
 ~endlic deponent (verb).
 ālēfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim,
 weaken—*ptc.* ~ed ill [lēf].
 aleon = onlēon lend.
 ālēodan 7 grow.
 ālēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*;
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
 ālesan 5 pick out, gather.
 alet = āled fire.
 alewan = ālēfan.
 alewe = alwe.
 ālibban, āleof-, ālif- live, pass
 (life); survive (injury).
 ālicgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease,
 perish.
 āliēfan *wda., w. d. and shj.* allow;
 give up, surrender (fortress).
 ~ed lawful, allowable.
 ~edlic allowable.
 ~edlice *av.* allowably.
 ~ednes *f.* permission.
 ālies an loosen, take off (helmet);
 release; ransom, redeem.
 ~ednes *f.* redemption.

āliesend *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
 ~endlic bond-loosening, liberating
 (rune or charm).
 ~ing *f.* redemption.
 ālieþran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with
 soap [lēaþor].
 ālihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,
 help; take away or off; alight.
 ālimpan 3 happen.
 ālinnan, -linian pull out; de-
 liver, set free.
 ālipian, eo dismember; loosen,
 separate (soul from body).
 āliprian loosen, remove.
 āloccian entice out.
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
 ~drenc *m.* alder drink.
 ~holt *m.* alder wood.
 ~rind *f.* alder bark.
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].
 ālūcan 7 pull up, pull away,
 separate.
 ālūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*
 āloten bowed down, humble.
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice)
 [*Lt.* aloē].
 am *LV.* = eom am.
 ām, uma† reed (of loom).
 āmællad [æ = iē?] *M.* made empty
 or useless. *Cp.* æmelle.
 āmæran make famous, proclaim.
 āmæstan fatten (pig).
 aman = onman *vb.*
 āmanian demand, exact.
 amang, see gemang.
 āmānsunian excommunicate.
 ~ung *f.* excommunication.
 āmarod confused, confounded.
 āmasod confused, confounded.
 āmāwan 1 mow down.
 amb = ām.
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;
 a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.*
 amphora].
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office,
 service; commission, command,
 message. II. *m.* officer, atten-
 dant, servant, messenger.
 ~hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
 ~hūs *m.* office.
 ~ian*, e- serve *LV.*
 ~mann *m.* official, attendant.
 ~męcg†, æ *m.* servant.
 ~scealc† *m.* official, servant.
 ~secg† *m.* official, messenger.
 ~smiþ *m.* official smith, carpenter,
 &c.

ambiht'sumnes*, *q-f.* service *LV.*
 ~pęgn† *m.* attendant, servant.
 ambyre favourable wind [*and-*,
 byre].
 āmearcian mark out, define (limits
 of); delineate, draw; destine,
 appoint.
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water
 [*lit.* amula].
 āmeldian betray, reveal.
 āmeltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ftc.* āmol-
 ten melted (metal).
 āmerian, y purify (*esp.* melted
 metals); test, examine.
 āmetan 5 measure; assign, be-
 stow; plan, form, make.
 ~endlice *av.* compendiously (! *Gl.*)
 āmētān paint; adorn.
 āmetsian provide with food, pro-
 vision.
 amidlod = unmidlod.
 āmieltan*, y *tr.* melt.
 āmięrrān hinder, *wag.* hinder one
 in (from . . .); disable, injure. cor-
 rupt, destroy.
 āmolnsnian decay, become weak
 (*of eyes*).
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird
Gl.
 ampella *m.* bottle [*lit.* ampulla].
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
 āmundian protect.
 āmyrcian cheer.
 āmyrprān murder.
 an, an- = on, on-.
 ān I. *a.m.* āne, æne, *no., aj.* one
 (*always strong*: *pæt ān*) *w. g. or*
of. ān and ān, ān æfter ānum
 one by one, one after the other.
 ān . . . ȝper the first . . . the second
 | same: on ānum gēare forp-
 ferdon | only, alone: būton him
 ānum | a certain (one), a any:
 būton synne ānre || *pæt ān av.*
 only: nā *pæt ān* (*pæt w. indc.*)
 . . . ac not only . . . but. for ān
av. only. on ān *av.* continually;
 always, continuously; immedi-
 ately; together; (tell him) once
 for all. ānes hwæt a portion,
 only a part (of the whole);
 gewearp him ānes they made an
 agreement. ānum *av.* alone,
 solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined
 together. ānra gehwelc each.
 II. *av.* only.
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

ān boren only (child).
 ~būend† *m.* anchorite.
 ~cęnned only (child).
 ~cūmmum *av.* one by one *LV.*
 ~cýning† *m.* unique king.
 ~clęge lasting one day.
 ~daga *m.* appointed day, term.
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*
and of; adjourn.
 ~ęage (de) one-eyed.
 ~ęege one-edged.
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular
 number: unique, superior;
 honest, modest.
 ~fealdlice *av.* simply.
 ~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.
 ~fęte one-footed.
 ~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.
 ~forlętan I b relinquish, forsake,
 lose.
 ~forlętnes *f.* desertion.
 ~genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
 ~gięld e *n.* single (fixed ?), *cf.*
 āndaga compensation—*gięlde*
av. with such a compensation;
 fixed price.
 ~haga *m.* recluse.
 ~hęnde one-handed.
 ~hoga *m.* = ~haga.
 ~horn a *m.* unicorn.
 ~hygdig, ~hýdig steadfast, stub-
 born, self-willed.
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.
 ~iege one-eyed.
 ~lęacan unite.
 ~lęatan I b relinquish.
 ~lęegere with one husband.
 ~liępe, ~lape, ~liępig, ælpig iso-
 lated, single: unattached, without
 ties, private.
 ~liępnes *f.* loneliness.
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cf.*
 ænlic].
 ~męde *n.* unanimity.
 ~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave,
 fierce; obstinate.
 ~mōdlice *av.* unanimously; reso-
 lutely.
 ~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.
 ~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;
 solitude.
 ~pęp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow
 path.
 ~ręd(e) unanimous; resolute, of
 firm character.
 ~rędlic unanimous; resolute.

ān rędlice *av.* unanimously; reso-
 lutely.
 ~rędnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;
 constancy.
 ~seld *n.* hermitage.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~spilde unique (medicine).
 ~spręce speaking together.
 ~standende standing alone.
 ~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
 ~stelede with one stalk.
 ~stig *f.* = ~pęp.
 ~stręc pertinacious.
 ~streces *av.* continuously [*stręc-*
 can].
 ~sum whole.
 ~sumnes *f.* virginity.
 ~suntu *m.* only, unique son.
 ~swęge harmonious.
 ~tid† *f.* fixed time (?).
 ~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
 ~wedd *n.* security, pledge.
 ~wig *n.* single combat.
 ~wiglice *av.* in single combat.
 ~wille I. obstinate. II. *av.* obsti-
 nately.
 ~willice *av.* obstinately.
 ~wil lnes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~wintre, węnetre, enetere of one
 year, one year old.
 ~wite *n.* simple fine.
 ~wuniende solitary.
 ~wunung *f.* solitary abode.
 geāned united Bd.
 anung *once f.* zeal *LV.*
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only:
 God ~ wāt.
 ana-wyrn [ā-?] *m.* intestinal
 worm.
 ānad-, -ęed- *n.* desert.
 anan-bęam *m.* spindle-tree.
 an-bid, i† *n.* expectation, sus-
 pense; interval.
 ~stōw *f.* place of waiting.
 an(d)-bid ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect,
 wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.
 anbrocę† *once f.* timber, wood.
 an-brucol rugged.
 anclęow *f.* ankle.
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*lit.*
 ancora].
 ~bęnd, ~rāp, ~stręng *m.* cable.
 ~mann *m.* anchor-man, pretera.
 ~setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
 ancerlic, ancor- of a hermit.
 ~lif *n.* hermit's life.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.
 and, *eA.* end *cf.* and. gelice and *w. slj.* as if.
 and- *acc.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.
 and a envy, malice; anger, grudge.
 vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 ~ian envy; jealous.
 ~ig envious, jealous.
 and-bitā tasting or feast (? *once Gl.*)
 an d- byrd an strive. *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 ~nes *f.* resistance.
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ægēs† *once av.* face to face.
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andett[an, andhet, t) an confess, give praise *wdā.* [and, hātan].
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].
 and-fenge acceptable, fit.
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 ~full intelligent, knowing.
 ~fullie intelligible.
 ~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 ~lēas foolish.
 ~lēast, iē *f.* folly.
 ~lic intelligible.
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.
 ~ol intelligent.
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-giēte*, -getē† manifest.
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* ~, ~es *prp. wg.* along (side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-ge lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 and-drysn e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 ~ot *fp.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 ~lic, ondrys (t lic terrible.
 and-sacra *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 ~ian deny.
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an d) -sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-sliht†, y, *written.* hand-but *alliterating with vowels, m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wdā.*
 ~u, ans-, *LV.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
 ~lic present.
 ~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skillful in *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
 and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
 and-wlit e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
 ~full prond *Gl.*
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrd[an answer *wd.*
 ~e *n.* answer.
 ~ing *f.* conspiracy.
 āne = āne *once.*
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang-*, o-.
 ~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.
 ~mōl anxious, sad.
 ~mōines *f.* distress of mind.
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 ~set a) *m.* pasture, caruncle.
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.
 ~sumian trouble.
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 ~cynning *m.* king of the English.
 ~cynn *n.* English race.
 ~pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, y *av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angrist lic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlie*, o- *once* terrible. *a* blending of angrislic and gryre.
 āniedan force — fram separate forcibly, ~ üt drive out, expel.
 a niehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* æt.
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at *once*; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānipērian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, e *IV.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 ~nes *e IV.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on næddran ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. slj.* as if.
 geanlician *wdā.* compare; make like.
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption: courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an d) -mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d. and sbj.* — unneudre handa voluntarily.
 anopa *m.* fear.
 an-sien; — ēon *A.*; o-*f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
 an-sien*, onsȳn† *f.* lack, want.
 an-spilde salutary.
 an-stiellan*, y put in stall or stable [steal].
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
 ~nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
 Ante-*cris*t *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
 ~ere *m.* book of anthems.
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
 antre *f.* radish.
 an-prācian, andp-, onp-, ap- fear *wg.*, *w.* pæt and sceolde.
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.
 anung after *an*.
 an-weald, and-, o- (*m/n.*) authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
 ~a, onwald *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = *an-?*
 an-weald, *an- aj.* powerful, solemnizing (?).
 ~ig [*an-?*] powerful.
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
 ~lice *av.* wholly.
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
 anwig-gearo† *once* [= and-] ready for war.
 an-wille*, on-† *once* desired.
 an-wloh† *once* adorned (?).
 apa *m.* ape.
 āpācan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
 āparian take in the act (hine pāret).
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.
 āplantian plant.
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
 apostol, *lv.* postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol hād *m.* apostolate.
 ~lic apostolic.
 appel = æppel.
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
 āpriccān prick, make (dot).
 aprotanc *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotanum].
 apulder, apuldræ *fm.* apple-tree [*æppel*].
 ~ind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.
 apytan = āpȳtan.
 ār† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ærende].
 ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, beneficence; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
 ~craeftig pious or distinguished (?).
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~giēfa† *m.* beneficent one.
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
 ~pegn *m.* servant.
 ~wierpe, -eorp-, -urp-, -yrp venerable, distinguished.
 ~weorþful honourable.
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
 ~wesa *once* respected.
 ār *f.* oar.

ār blæd *n.* blade of oar.
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.
 ~wela† *m.* sea.
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.
 ār, ær *n.* brass, copper. grēne ~ orichalcum.
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
 ~glæd*, ær-† brass-bright.
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.
 ~gescōd, ær-† brass-shod.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.
 ~gesweorþ *n.* brass filings.
 ār = ær early.
 ārian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow *wdg.* care for the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
 ārācan get at, attain; hand, give.
 ārād† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).
 ārādian 1, *but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy: solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
 arārfnan, ~ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 ~iendlic enduring.
 ārārfsan, arārfsan, e intercept.
 ārāman elevate — *ȳfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
 ārārān lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; upbringing, educate.
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
 ārāsan rush.
 ārāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
 ārāsian, ~acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *þtc.* ~od trained, skilled.
 arblast *v.l. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].
 arc = eare.
 ardic = ārodlie.
 ārārfian† separate (?).

ārēccan stretch out, raise up—
 āreahnum ēagum with aston-
 ished eyes | explain, expound;
 translate; relate, tell, speak.
ārēcelēasian be negligent.
ārēdian prepare, provide; carry
 out, perform; contrive, manage |
 find (right time for); find, find
 the way: *ūt* ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse ~, *pone weg* ~, *pā*
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
arednes = arādnes.
ārēodian *intr.* redden, blush.
ārētan cheer.
Ārianise Arian [*Lt.*].
ārīdan 6 ride, (out).
ārīepan*, *y* strip off.
ariht = on riht rightly.
ārīman count; enumerate, relate.
ārīsan 6 stand up, get up (from
 bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
 money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
 tion); originate.
armelu wild rue [*Lt.* *harmala*].
arn *prt. of* iernan.
arod (*m.*) arum.
arod energetic | brisk; quick.
 ~lic quick.
 ~lice, *ārd-av.* vigorously; quickly.
 ~nes *f.* boldness.
 ~scope *m.* boldness, energy.
aron are, *see* wesan.
arunnen = āurnen *prt. of* āier-
 nan.
arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.
āryddan, -dran, -tran strip,
 plunder.
āsālan bind.
āsānian become languid, weak (*of*
 love [sāne]).
āsāwan 1 sow.
āscējan, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for,
 demand; question, ask *wa.*, *w.*
æfter, *w. hwȳ* &c., *w. sbj.*; call to
 account *wag.*; experience (calamity).
 ~iendlic interrogative (in gram-
 mar).
 ~ung *f.* interrogation.
geāscian learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear (*of w. a. and æt*, *w. indc.*),
 ~ode *pis þus gedōn* | discover.
 ~ung *f.* inquiry.
āscacān 2 shake off *w. a. and of*;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āscāfan 2 shave.
āscālian peel off (bark).
āscāmian be ashamed.
 ~elic shameful.
asce, axe, æ-f., fl. -an ash, ashes.
 ~geswāp *n.* cinders.
āscēadan, -scēdan 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
 clude; distinguish; purify.
āscēltan *once* separate, dis-
 solve (?).
āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
āscēlian*, *i* shell, peel [scalu].
āscēppan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
 ~him naman.
āscēþian*, *i, y w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
 destine, appoint.
 ~igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
 mar).
āscēþpan sharpen (eyesight).
āscēimian shine.
āscēinian 6 shine (forth); be evi-
 dent, clear.
āscēiran*, *y* make clear, trans-
 parent.
āscēortian run short, fail; seem
 short or elapse (*of* time).
āscēradian prune, lop.
āscēreñcan trip up, make to fall.
āscērepan 5 scrape.
āscēreñcan 3 shrink up.
āscērūnian investigate.
āscēufan, -scēofan 7 push (away),
 expel.
ascunian = on-.
āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.
āscyndan take away, deprive.
āscēarian dry up *intr.*
āscēarian seek out, select; penetrate.
 pervade; ~hine lifes aim at his
 life.
āscēgan say fully, express, tell,
 say.
 ~endlic utterable.
āscēdan*, *oe* satiate [sæd].
āscēgnian*, *āsēngan†* *once* show.
āscēllan give up; expel.
āscēncan *tr.* sink.
āscēndan send forth, emit; send.
āscēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.
āscēon 7 strain (through sieve).
āscēolcan 3 become languid. *prt.*
 āsolcen slothful, remiss.
āscēonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
 [seono].

āscēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—*āsoden* gold
 pure gold; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
āsett an place, put—*hī-onhī* (*ryf.*)
 ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
 build; plant; appoint; ~sip
 make a journey.
 ~nes (?) *f.* law = gesetnes.
āscēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [sōp].
āscīcan sigh.
āscīftan sift.
āscīgan 6 sink down, fall down;
 be neglected.
āscīncan 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
āscīngan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
āscīttan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
 (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive
 (*of w. sbj.*) || *tr.* *ūt* ~ starve out (*gar-*
rison).
āsiwan, ēo sew.
āslacian become slack, become
 weak; decline, diminish.
 ~igendlic remissive (adverb).
āslaccan *once* loosen Gl. [slacc].
aslæpan = onslæpan.
āslāwan blunt, make dull [slaw].
āslāwian become dull, slothful.
āslēan 2 strike, cut—*of* ~ cut off
 (head); beat out (metal); *geteld* ~
 put up tent.
āslīdan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
āslītan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
 destroy.
āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear
 (*of* sorrow).
āsmēagan scrutinize, investi-
 gate; conceive, realize; consider,
 reflect on; treat of (in writing);
 settle plan).
āsmēagung *f.* investigation.
āsmīþian forge, make (metal
 objects).
āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.
āsnāsan, ā transfix, spit, *ryf.* stake
 oneself.
āsnīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
āsolian become dirty.
āsolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [āseolcan].
āspanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
 in an underhand way; induce.
āspēdan make prosperous.

āspelian be deputy for, represent *wa*.
 āspendan spend *wa*.— ~pear-
 fum give to the poor; squander
 [*Lt. expendere*].
 aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*
aspidem].
 āspinnan 3 spin.
 āspiwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.
 āsprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
 āsprengan send flying, fling out.
 āsprindlian rip up.
 āspringan, -incan 3 spring up,
 rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,
 heresy, &c.); originate, be de-
 scended (from); come into being,
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
 -ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
 āsprungennes *f.* failing, decline,
 exhaustion, eclipse.
 āsprūtan 7 sprout out.
 āspryttan cause to grow, produce
of the earth).
 āspylian wash oneself. (*Cp.* swil-
 lan).
 āspyrīan follow tracks of, trace
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
 -igend *m.* investigator.
 ass a *m.* donkey.
 -miere *f.* donkey mare.
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.
 āst kiln.
 āstānan adorn with gems.
 āstandan 2 stand up, rise *often*
w. ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.
 -(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, sub-
 stance; perseverance.
 āstellan set, put; establish, create;
 institute, set on foot, set exam-
 ple; undertake, begin, undergo.
 āstemnian found, build.
 āstempan stamp (metal).
 āsteorfan 3 die. *plc.* āstorfen
 (flesh) of animal having died
 a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such
 an animal.
 asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].
 āstiēpan, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—
plc. -ed having lost parents or
 child; *wag.* deprive.
 -nes *f.* privation.
 āstierfan*, ȳ kill [steorfan].
 āstierred*, ȳ starred [steorra].
 āstifian become stiff.
 āstigan 6 ascend *w. a. and* on—
 ~ on scip go on board; descend;
 go, pass—niper ~ descend.

āstigend *m.* rider.
 āstig(en)nes *f.* ascent.
 āstiint an decree.
 -ing *f.* doctrine.
 āstingan 3 pierce out, put out
 (eyes), *also w.* ūt || ~ on a lay
 claim to, usurp (estate).
 āstipian 1 become strong, grow up;
 dry up *intr.*
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.
 āstreccan *tr.* stretch out, extend
 —feoll āstreaht fell flat, at full
 length; *ryfl.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
 āstregdan scatter; sprinkle.
 āstrengan—*plc.* -d malleable Gl.
 āstrienan, ēo beget.
 āstrowennes *f.* being extended.
 length Gl. *Cp.* strewian.
 āstundian be responsible for,
 take upon oneself.
 āstyfician, ī extirpate.
 āstyltan be astonished.
 āstyntan make dull, stupid; con-
 fuse [*stunt*].
 āstyrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);
 move—~ fram remove. *plc.* -ed
 agitated (in mind); irritated,
 angry.
 -iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.
 -iendlic movable.
 -ung *f.* motion.
 āsūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck,
 drain.
 āsundrian = āsyndran.
 āsūrian become sour.
 āswāman wander about, *w.* fram
 depart | suffer, grieve.
 āswærnian, ā be confounded,
 ashamed.
 -ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
 āswātan burst out in perspiration.
 āswāmian† cease (?).
 āswāpan 1. *plc.* -āpen, -ōpen
 sweep (away).
 āswārcian abash, confound.
 aswarian = āswærnian.
 āswearian become black *or* dim.
 āswēbban, *plc.* -efed make to
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
 kill.
 āswēfecian root up, eradicate.
 āswēllan 3 *intr.* swell.
 āsweltan 3 die.
 āswengan shake off, cast off.
 āsweorcan 3 become depressed
 (*of* the mind).

āsweorfan 3 file off, polish.
 āsweorian 2 swear.
 āswican 6 *wol.* desert, betray;
 offend, scandalizare.
 āswician offend, scandalizare.
 āswifan 6 wander about, lose the
 way.
 āswindan 3 languish away, be-
 come enervated—*plc.* āswunden
 sluggish; disappear, perish.
 āswōgan 1 suffocate, choke—*plc.*
 ~en overrun (with weeds).
 āsworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
 āswundennes *f.* sluggishness
 [āswindan].
 āsȳcan*, ī wean.
 āsyndran, -ian, -sundrian
 separate.
 at—*acc.* = æt-.
 ātāsan wound; wear out, injure;
once soothe (?).
 āte *f.*, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.
 -lēag *m.* oat-field ? Ct.
 ategār = ætgār.
 atelic = atollic.
 ātellan reckon up, count; enu-
 merate, tell; explain.
 ātēman tame.
 ātēndan set on fire; trouble,
 perplex (?).
 -end *m.* incendiary.
 -ing *f.* incitement.
 ātēon 7 draw out *or* away; draw,
 drag, pull, take ~ of extract,
 take out; protract, continue;
 treat (well *or* ill), behave to;
 dispose of, do (as one likes'
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
 ātēorian become tired, languish;
 fail, cease; perish.
 -igendlic perishable, fleeting
 (world).
 -odnes *f.* cessation.
 -ung *f.* failing; weariness.
 āteran 4 tear away, remove.
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwihit].
 ātieftran depict, draw.
 ātimbr 1 an build.
 atol, ~lic, atelic I. terrible, dire,
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is
 terrible, terror.
 ge-ian*, ge-hīwian disfigure.
 -iende disfiguring.
 ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
 āt (t'or, æ- *n.* poison, venom.
 -bære, -berende poisonous, veno-
 mous.

ātor coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poi-sonous.
 ~scapaþ *m.* venomous enemy.
 dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānþ *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar*
 m. drop of poison (?).
 ā-trahthnian treat, discuss.
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *vul.* extort from.
 Or = ātreddan?
 ā-treddan investigate, explore.
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*
 atrūm (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ā-týdran bring forth (progeny,
 growth), produce.
 ā-tyht an incite, entice; stretch,
 extend, turn, direct — ēarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ā-týnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*
 = ontýnan.
 āþ *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an
 oath.
 ~gchāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~staf *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing
 an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd ? *n.* promise on oath *Gl.*
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adamantem].
 āþeaganþ destroy, kill (?).
 āþegen *ptc.* distended *Gl.*
 āþenian, -þennan stretch out
 (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed
 distended; *vfl.* prostrate oneself;
 concentrate (mind) *v.* on.
 ~e d)nes *f.* extension.
 āþencan devise, invent; intend.
 āþeostrian, ie become dim, ob-
 scure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim
 (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āþerscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.*
 āþroxen robbed.
 āþexe *f.* lizard.
 āþiedan, eo separate.
 āþierran wipe.
 āþietan sound or blow (horn)
 [þeotan].

āþindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āþunden
 swollen.
 apol-wareþ *once pl.* citizens. *for*
 ēpel-?
 āþolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onþracian.
 āþræstan wrest out, deprive.
 āþrāwan 1, *ptc.* -āwen, o twist
 (out); flow; is mīn swāt
 ~en.
 āþrætian be irksome || dissuade
 from: him his yfel ~.
 āþrēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āþriett
 vsg., *v.* *sbj.* be weary, find irk-
 some [personal hē wæs āþroten
 þees.
 āþrietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āþriŋan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-
 āþrunŋen embossed || *intr.* force
 one's way out, rush out.
 āþrītan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā-
 þrunten swollen.
 āþrotennes *f.* wearisomeness.
 [āþrēotan].
 aprowen, see āþrāwan.
 aproxen, see āþerscan.
 āþrūt|an* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swol-
 len.
 āþrý(a)n — *ptc.* āþrýd robbed.
 āþrys e man, -ian stille, suffo-
 cate.
 āþum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-
 law.
 ~swerianþ *once mpl.* father- and
 son-in-law.
 āþundennes *f.* being swollen,
 swelling [āþindan].
 āþwænan soften.
 āþwéan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash,
 cleansc.
 āþwernan 4 churn (butter).
 āþwītan 6 disappoint, frus-
 trari
 āþýn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); im-
 print.
 āþýtan expel *Gl.* — ūt ~*, aþytan
 pull out, put out (eyes).
 āþýwan push away, expel. = *ā-
 þien.
 āwa, see ā.
 āwacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into
 existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwácian become weak; become
 languid, relax efforts; *vul.* fall
 away from God).
 āwæcan weaken.

āwæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan
 come to life; come into being,
 appear; be result of, arise from,
 be descended from.
 āwægan make nugatory, annul,
 relat. (testimony); deceive.
 āwællan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwannian become pale.
 āwascan 1 wash.
 āweahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting
 [āwæccan].
 āweallan 1 gush forth, issue;
 have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan 1 grow; grow up;
 come into being, arise.
 awebb = oðwebb woof.
 āwæccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring
 to life; beget, suscitare; incite,
 excite; cause.
 āwægan move away, move;
 ~ fram, of dissuade.
 āwēdan go mad [wōð].
 āwefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off,
 carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook,
 fork.
 āwemman, -æmman pollute;
 curtail, shorten.
 āwēnian, -ēnnan disaccustom,
 wean child).
 āwēndan *tr.* turn away, turn;
 turn upside down, ransack (house)
 || pervert; alter, change; ~ to
 transform into, turn into; ~ of . . on
 translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram
 secede, desert.
 ~e n)dic changeable.
 ~e n)diens *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 āwēodian extirpate.
 āweorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw
 out, throw away, throw down;
 expel, degrade (from dignity,
 office); reject, divorce — āworpen
 wif.
 āweorþan 3 perish, become worth-
 less — *ptc.* āworden worthless
 (person).
 āwerian defend, protect — *v.* a.
 and *g.* or *d.* defend . . against;
 restrain, hinder.
 āwerian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = æwisc.

āwēst an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
 ~ed nes *f.* desolation.
 ~end *m.* devastator.
 āwidlian pollute, profane.
 āwielgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
 a-wiellan (cause to gush forth)
 —fwynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
 ā-wieltan roll *tr.*
 ā-wiērd an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—*ptc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
 ~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
 ā-wiērg an, *L.* -yrgian curse —*ptc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
 ~e n dlic wicked.
 ~ ed nes *f.* malediction.
 ā-wifitan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
 ā-wiht, āwuht, āu ht, ōwiht, *LN.* ēniht *I. no.* anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes wæron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæper hē ~ sȳ oppe nāht. *III. av.* at all, by any means.

ā-wildian become wild, fierce.
 āwiligan = *āwielgan.
 ā-windan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
 ā-windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
 ā-winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
 ā-wisnian dry up *intr.*
 ā-wistlian hiss, pipe (of weak voice).
 ā-wlaciān be lukewarm *met.*
 ā-wlātan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
 ā-wlāncian become proud, exultare.
 ā-wōf ian be insolent; be mad—*ptc.* ~od insane.
 ā-wōgian weo.
 awoh = on wōg.
 ā-wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
 ā-worpen lic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
 ~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ā-wræstan wrest from, extort.
 ā-wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
 āwreccan = āweccan awake.
 ā-wrēpian prop, support; sustain, help.
 ā-wrīdian grow, be descended.
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.
 ā-wringan 3 squeeze out.
 ā-writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
 ā-wripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
 awripan = on-wripan unbind.
 awper = āhwæper.
 ā-wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
 ā-wundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
 ā-wyrān do.
 āwyrđla = æ- injury.
 ā-wyrān strangle, kill.
 ā-wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
 ā-ȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

bā, *see* bēgen.
 bacan 2 bake.
 gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*
 bæc *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
 ~slitol slandering.
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* -as bowels.
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bæce.
 bæc, *see* bacan.
 ~ere *m.* baker.
 ~ern, -hūs *n.* bake-house.
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.
 bæd an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag*; afflict, oppress.
 ~end *m.* impeller.
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n. cup.*
 bædding *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
 bædzere = bæzere.
 bæfta *m.* back [bæftan].
 bæftan, bæe- *prp. wd., av.* behind:
 hī ætsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): hēr~.
 ~sittende slothful.
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl blæse†, -blyse† *f.* blaze of fire.
 ~eggsa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
 ~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
 ~pracu† *f.* strength of fire.
 ~wielm† *m.* intensity of fire.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
 bælc† *once* covering (?).
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.
 bælcān† vociferate.
 bælignes = *bēlignes.
 bām *d. of* bēgen.
 bær bare, naked.
 ~(e fōt) bare-footed.
 ~lice *n.* evidently.
 ~synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *LN.*
 bær *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærn[an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 ~elac *n.* burnt offering.
 ~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 ~(n)es *f.* burning.
 bæret(t), ~yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bær̄s, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bær̄st *prt.* of berstan.
 bær̄stlian = brastlian.
 gebær u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 ~an behave.
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 ~en of bast.
 bæstere = bæzere.
 bætan furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 ~fæt *n.* bath.
 ~hūs *n.* bath-house.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* bath-place.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 bæ d zere, bæp c'ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 bale *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 ~george *f.*, ~an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fragment.
 ~cofa† *m.* body.
 ~fæt† *n.* body.
 ~fag† adorned with bone? (hall).
 ~hring† *m.* vertebra.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lēas boneless.

bān loca† *m.* body.
 ~rift greaves.
 ~sele† *m.* body.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 ~wyrft *f.* violet (?).
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
 ban a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~gār† *m.* deadly spear.
 ~snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 ~gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann an i a, b summon— ~ üt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.
 ~bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsnian expect, await [bīdan].
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 ~hāwen purple.
 ~rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 ~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
 batian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batw, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bi g through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prt.* *wd.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time— be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbētende, be his hāse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning; be manna cræftum (*title of poem*).
 ~c. | to express object of vb.
 about: cwepan be, awritan bōe be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be þe. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prt.* *wd.* north of, &c. III. be-þēm-þe *az.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bæac e'n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 ~fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebæacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biēan(i an).
 beado†, *g.* bæd u we, *f.* battle, war.
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war.
 ~cræftig skilful in war.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~folm *f.* war-hand.
 ~grīma *m.* helmet.
 ~grimm fierce in war.
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 ~ræð *m.* onset.
 ~rine *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 ~searo *n.* armour.
 ~sierece *f.* coat of mail.
 ~præt *m.* army.
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.
 ~weorc *n.* war-work.
 ~wig = bædeweg.
 beāftan = bæftan.
 be-æwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *L.V.*
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 ~giēfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 ~sæl† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving of rings.
 ~wripa *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

bealcan; be a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealch (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *vE.* balþ self-confident, bold.
 -e, -lice, *LN.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 -ian be bold.
 -wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal(owes **I.** *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. **II.** *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 -bend (*m.* severe bond, chain).
 -benn *f.* severe wound.
 -blanden pernicious.
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.
 -craeft *m.* evil art, magic.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -dæd *f.* crime.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -fūs prone to evil.
 -hycgende, -hygdig, -hýdig meditating evil, hostile.
 -inwit *n.* malice.
 -léas innocent.
 -nīþ *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 -rāþ *m.* dire rope, bond.
 -searo *n.* dire machination.
 -sīþ *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.
 -panc *m.* evil thought.
 beām *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar of fire; beam; †ship.
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 -tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 beān *f.* bean.
 -bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 beānen of beans.
 bearcē*, *A.* æ *f.* barking [bearcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. fl. in sg. meaning.*
 -léas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A.* æ; be-ah-tu *m.* glance (of the eye) — ēagena- the evil eye [beorht].
 -e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearhtm].
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 -hwīl *f.* moment, instant — āne ~e suddenly.
 bearhtm = breahtm noise.

bearn *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 -clāþ, -hrægul *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.
 bearn *n.* child.
 -gebyrda *fl.* child-bearing.
 -cacen, -ēaca ?), -ēacniend pregnant.
 -léas childless.
 -liet, -léast *f.* childlessness.
 -lufe *f.* adoption.
 -myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 -gestrēon *n.* begetting children.
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt. of* beieren.
 bearo, *g.* bear o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 -næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = bærs.
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 beāscian *tr.* question; request *vva.* (or *vag.* ?).
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 beāt(an) **1** beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 -ere *m.* pugilist **Gl.**
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēod an 7 *vda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 -end *m.* master, praecceptor.
 -endlic imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *v. d. and a. or inst. fl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *vad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, moral) precept.
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brædan *tr. v.* mid spread, cover.
 be-brecan 4 *vad.* deprive of by breaking; *va.* consume.
 be-bregdan *LN.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *v.* geond.
 be-bycgan sell; on gold ~ sell for gold.
 be-byrig'an, -rgan bury.
 -(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.
 bēcan, ge- *vda.* assign by charter [bōc].

be-cæfed*, e adorned.
 bæcca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bæce *m.* brook.
 bæce, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 -en of beech.
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefean = becæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-ciepan sell [becēapian].
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to reverse; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clemman† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
 be-clýsan enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan **1** know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep — wæs be-cropen lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — him tō eadig-nesse make him happy.
 be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *vda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit **Gl.**
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event **Bd.**
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:*
 -dagas, -hūs, -rāden.
 -rīþ, bider- compulsory reaping [*cf.* bēnrīþ].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 -gihþ *f.* evening **Gl.**
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 -rāden *f.* prayer.
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dālan deprive *vag., wai.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 -bolster *n.* bolster.
 -būr *m.* bedchamber.
 -clēofa, -clýfa; -cofa *m.* bedroom.
 -clāþ *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 -felt blanket, sheet.

bedd'gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~reaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 ~reda, *i, y m.* one bed-ridden;
also ap.
 ~rest *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tid *f.* bed-time.
 ~wāgrift bed-curtain.
 beddian make a bed: ~ him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed da *f.* consort, wife.
 ~clēofa*, *ȳ m.* lair, den.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebedian].
 be-delf an 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 be-dīcian fortify with mound.
 be-diegl i an, -deaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-diepan*, *ē, ȳ dip.* *Cp.* bedyp-
 pan.
 bediernan conceal *wdā.*
 be-dōn shut, close (door).
 bedol suppliant.
 be-dreosan† —bedroren wearp
 or was was deprived of *wi.*;
 came into the power of.
 be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover; stēame bedrifan.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōgt† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled
 [= *O.E.* *bedrēag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 be-dūfan 7 be submerged —*ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 be-dydrīan deceive; conceal
 from *w. a. and wip a.*
 be-dyppan dip [*cp.* bediepan].
 be-ebbīan; -od was was left
 aground by the tide going out of
 ship).
 be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wdā.*
 be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
 be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be-fealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 befealh *prt.* of befoolan.
 be-feallan 1 fall; ~ on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit)
ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*
 be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting: fēore befohten dead.
 be-feolian 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *wdā.* impose, grant, con-
 sign: him was Hālig Gāst
 befohlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune a person): *w.* on *d.* fall
 into (a certain state); ~ on slāpe.
 be-fēran traverse, encompass.
 be-fician deceive.
 be-fiefl an knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.†*
 be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take
 off bark — beftagen flæse vis-
 cera.
 be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr., and*
intr. w. fram.
 be-flēogan 7 fly.
 be-flōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act,
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold a quantity)
 befofen *ptc.* of befoolan.
 be-foran *I.* *prt.* *w. d.* and more
 rarely *a.* in the presence of | in
 the name of: ic pē bebōode
 ~ Gode | before order, time.
 II. *av.* before, in front; above in
 book: pæs cynn is ~ āwriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 be-forhtian dread.
 be-fōrtian deprive of feet.
 be-frēo ga n free.
 be-frīgan an, -frīnan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 be-fyfan defile.
 be-fygan follow, pursue.
 be-fyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g.* of bēgan.
 be-gān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (!) Gl.

be-galan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 be-gang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 be-geat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ēt, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
 bātwa, bū tu) both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 be-gēomerian lament.
 be-geondan *av., prt. w. d., a.*
 beyond.
 be-gēotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid: mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl.* of *bēg berry.
 be-giellan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
 be-giem an *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 be-giētan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire 'wealth'; find;
 happen to, come upon of danger,
 evil, &c.; beget or conceive
 (child).
 be-gīnan 6 gape at once.
 be-ginnan 3 begin.
 be-gliddian stain (with blood).
 be-gliđan 6 depart from *wd.*
 be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
 be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 bēgra *g.* of bēgen.
 be-grāfan 2 bury.
 be-grētan† once *wk.* lament.
 be-grīnian, y ensnare.
 be-grīndan 3 polish; †deprive
wai.
 be-groren† once *ptc.* — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
 be-gornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 be-gyldan gild.
 be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hās *f.* vow *v.L.* Blending of
 hās and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp as punished (?).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (of shoe).
 be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan 1 *wdā.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.
 be·hēafd ian behead.
 ~ung *f.* beheading.
 be·hēafodlic capital (punishment Gl. [be, hēafod]).
 be·heald an 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *vfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *vfl.* *v.* *sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 ~en cautious; assiduous (*in vi.*)
 ~nes *f.* regard.
 be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *vai.* cut off head, deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.
 be·hēfe, oe, ~e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].
 ~nes *f.* utility.
 be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.
 be·helian cover over, conceal.
 be·hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
 be·hēofian lament, mourn for.
 be·heonan, -hiron *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* on this side of, river, sea. *giet ~ citerius Gl.
 be·hiēpan surround (with heaps).
 be·hindan *av.*, *prp.* *v.* *d.*, *a.* behind.
 behinon = beheonan.
 be·hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.
 be·hlēap an 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.
 be·hlēmman *tr.* dash together, close jaws'.
 be·hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr.*, *intr.*
 be·hliēghan 2 deride.
 be·hliēpan*, *y* deprive, strip.
 be·hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hie wammum.
 be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *v.* *i.* *or wd.*
 be·hōfian need, require *vag.*
 ~lic necessary.
 be·hogian take care of.
 ~odlice *av.* carefully.
 ~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
 be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
 be·hrēowsian repent; atone.
 ~ung *f.* repentance.
 be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.
 be·hringian encircle, surround.
 be·hrōpan 1 importune.
 be·hrūmian besmirch.
 be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.
 bēhte *prf.* of bēcan.
 bēhpt *f.* sign.
 be·hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.
 be·hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house); tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *vai.*
 be·hwielfan vault over, cover.
 be·hwiēfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *v.* *a.* and *on d.*, mid.
 be·hyegan bear in mind, consider; trust *wd.* on.
 be·hýdan hide, conceal.
 be·hýdignes (!) *f.* desert.
 be·hygdig, -hýdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 ~lice, -hýdelice *av.* carefully.
 ~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
 be·hyhtan *v.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
 be·hyldan skin, flay.
 be·hýr an hire out.
 ~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
 be·hýpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
 be·ierfewearðian disinherit.
 be·iēnan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.
 beinnan = binnan.
 be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).
 be·lādian exculpate, clear *vag.*
 ~igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 ~igendlic excusable.
 ~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.
 be·lāðan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense*: on synna ~.
 be·lēfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
 be·lēpan make hateful, pervert.
 be·lēwan betray.
 ~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be·lāf *f.* remainder.
 belagen *ptc.* of belēan.
 be·landian deprive of land.
 belced - swēora† puff-necked [bælc].
 belcettan = bealcettan.
 gebelian, *prf.* gibēlde *lā.* cover or bind (book).
 belēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
 be·lēcgan *vai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *vsg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *v.* *a.* and mid.
 be·lēndan deprive of land *v.L.* [belandian].
 belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
 be·lēogan 7 deceive.
 be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
 be·lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
 bel(i)g = byl i g.
 ~nes*, bælig *f.* offence, injury *lā.*
 belgan 3 *intr.* and *vfl.* be *IN.* *v.* wip *a.*, for, tō — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
 gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
 be·libban — *ptc.* belifa lifeless.
 be·liegan 5 surround.
 be·liēfan *L.* believe — ~ed be·lieving *v.* on *a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.
 be·lifan 6 remain, be left.
 be·lifian kill.
 be·limp *n.* occurrence.
 be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *v.* tō; happen, befall *wd.*
 belis t nian castrate.
 be·lipan† 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *v.g.* or *i.*; lifeless.
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
 bell e *f.* bell.
 ~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
 ~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.
 ~hūs *n.* bell-tower.
 ~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
 belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].
 be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *vai.* protect against.
 be·lūtian lie hid.
 be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *lā.*

be-lytigan deceive, entrap.
 be-mānan lament.
 be-metan *5* estimate — *ryl. hie*
hie selfe tō nohte ne be-mēton
 thought themselves of no account,
hie hie ne be-mēton nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be-mipan *6* conceal (from) *wda.*
 be-murc *n* ian murmur, grumble.
 be-murnan *3* bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be-mūtian exchange (for *w.* on *a.*
 [*Lt. mutare*]).
 be-myldan bury [molde].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 ~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 ~feorm *f.*, ~ierp *f.*, ~rip food,
 ploughing, harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 ~tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 ~tigpe, ~ip ig e successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesan re-
 quest.
 be-naecodian*, -naecian lay bare.
The shortening into -naecian is to
avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode.*
 be-nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
or i. [niman].
 bēnc *f.* bench.
 ~sittend e † *m.* guest.
 ~swēg † *m.* revelry.
 ~pel † *n.* bench-floor.
 bēncian make benches.
 bēnd *mfu.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
 bēneah *vb., fl. -nugon, prt.*
 ~nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be-nemnan declare, certify.
 be-nēotan *7 wai.* deprive.
 be-nēopan, ~nipan, *y av., frp.*
wd. beneath, below.
 be-niman *4 wag., wai.* deprive.
 benipan = beneopan.
 bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].
 ~geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 ~ian wound.
 benohte *prt. of beneah.*
 be-notian use up, consume pro-
 visions.
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 benugon *prt. pl. of beneah.*
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.
 ~n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 ~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
 ~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 ~gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 ~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 ~pōof *m.* stealer of bees.
 ~wyrft *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see wesan.*
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 ~ærn, bēod djern *n.* dining-room,
 refectory.
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.
 ~clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 ~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
 ~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
 ~giest *m.* guest at meals.
 ~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
 ~lāfa *fl.* table-leavings.
 ~land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod an, ge- *7 wda.* offer *w. shj. :*
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðprum
 pæt wē willen pæt man ūs
 ~e! ~ announce, proclaim; bode:
 thraeten | command, decree, en-
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 bēod d'ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofof *m.* beaver.
 bēogol, ge-, *y* forgiving [būgan].
 beolone = belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 bēor†, rarely *Pr., n.* beer [bēow].
 ~byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 ~hierde† *m.* butler.
 ~secale† *m.* feaster.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of festivity.
 ~setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 ~sceipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beore *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [birce].
 gebeore (*n.*) barking.
 beorean *3* bark; bark at *wa.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

beorg'ælfen *f.* orcad.
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 ~iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 ~steđe *m.* mound.
 gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.
 gebeorg, ~rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 ~lic safe, advisable.
 ~nes *f.* refuge.
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg an, ge- *3 wd.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and d. or wip guard, save — *ryl.*
 avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap
 ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware
 of *w. wip.*
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
 twinkling — ēagan ~moment.
 ~e *av.* brightly; see clearly.
 ~hwil *f.* moment.
 ~ian be bright; [sound] clear or
 loud.
 ge-nian*, -brehtnian *LV.* become
 bright.
 ~lic bright; clear -sounding*;
 glorious.
 ~lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
 ~word clear of speech.
 beorht- = beorgiht*.
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.
 ~tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.
 ~prēat *m.* band of warriors.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornac = biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, lyr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 ~pignen*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 gebeorþor*, *y n.* birth.
 bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot ung *f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 ~tō ~es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biēwan polish.
 be-pāc *n.* deceive.
 ~end *m.* deceiver.
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 bepriwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -prepan wink eye.
Cf. prēowt-hwīl.
 beran 4 carry. wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ūp open (a case).
 berian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berādan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or set; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 berāsan rush.
 berbene *f.* verberna [*Lt.*].
 bere *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* bam-floor.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke.
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rjl.
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-regnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 beren of barley.
 beren = bērn barn.
 berenian = beregnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bērn barn.
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege: overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 beriefan deprive *wag.*
 beriepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig e, berge *f.* berry.
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 be-rihte*, biryhte *pp.* *wel.* close
 by, by.
 be-rindan take off bark.
 be-rinnan 3 wet.
 bērn, beren, *Lt.* berern *n.* barn
 [bere-ærn].
 ~hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bæst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of waves*);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burste.
 bertun = bere-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sāngian be sorry for; lament:
 condole with.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-sceadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-sceawian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-sceancan give to drink *wai.*
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil thoughts.
 bescerwan = besceirian.
 be-scielan*, y look at *w. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 be-sciērian, *once* -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.
 be-sceitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-seufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-seccan say: him on ~accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rjl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besēma = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sēon *intr., rjl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-seġtan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:
 searopancum beseted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 besidian regulate, determine.
 be-sierwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 besingan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siwian, ēo sew.
 be-slāpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-sliēpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitian 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 besēma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
 bēsmian — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.
 [bōsm].
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitian 6 defile.
 be-smitennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 be-solen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wid.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-stēand an 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-steccan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfan an — ~d fringed Gl.

be-stelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.
 be-stieman wet [stēam].
 be-stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fyr on a. set fire to.
 bestredan = *bestregdan.
 be-stregdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
 be-strēowian bestrew, cover.
 be-strīdan 6 mount (horse).
 be-striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hie æt landum.
 be-strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*
 be-styrman heap up Bd.
 be-stryman assail, agitate (mind).
 be-sūt ian — ~od dirty.
 be-swālan scorch, burn.
 be-swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.
 be-swemman make to swim [swimman].
 be-swēpian bind up, bandage.
 be-swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.
 ~æ*, bi- *m.* deceiver.
 ~fealle *f.* trap.
 ~ol deceitful.
 be-swic an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
 ~end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
 ~ung *f.* deception.
 be-swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wel.* be free from (disease).
 be-swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
 be-swingan 3 beat, flog.
 be-sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
 beṭ *av.* better, see gōd.
 ~licet excellent, magnificent.
 bētan, oe improve; ~fyr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
 ~end† *once m.* builder (?).
 ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
 be-tæcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-out d.* send; pursue, hunt.
 bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].
 be-teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

be-tellan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt.*
 be-tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ftc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.
 be-tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain.
 be-ter a *ftv.* of gōd good.
 ~ian, be-trian make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
 ~ung, be(t)run *f.* improvement.
 be-tierwan tar.
 be-tihlian accuse.
 be-tillan decoy.
 be-timbran build.
 be-togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be-tēon].
 betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
 be-tredan 4 tread on.
 be-treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
 be-trymman, -trymian besiege.
 beṭst, beṭest *spl.* of gōd good.
 ~boren eldest.
 beṭuh, betweoh = betweox.
 be-twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; -twīn-, -twyn-, be-twēon *prp.* *w. d.*, or a. (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; *difference:* hwæt biþ ~ mannes and nýtenes andgyte, gif . . . Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. *Tmesis:* be sām twēonum.
 betweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t wuh, -twih, -y-, ~hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely a., which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — ~ þissum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w. word between:* hi him healdap betwuh sibbe.
 ~algēdnes, -āworpennes *f.* interjection.
 ~angan *vb.* go between (?).
 ~ligan 5 lie between (?).
 ~sendan send between (?).
 ~gset̃ interposed.
 betwīnan = betwēonan.
 be-tȳn an enclose (with wall); shut (door, close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; imish [tūn].
 ~ing *f.* conclusion.
 beþ ian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp].
 ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

be-tyrnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (?).
 be-þearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfe, *wg.* require, need.
 be-þeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
 be-þencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* to entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
 be-þennan, -þēnian cover.
 be-þeodan join, associate.
 be-þrawan 1 afflict.
 be-þridian, y circumvent, overcome.
 be-þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
 be-þryccan *tr.* press on.
 be-þuncan† *once* = be-þencan.
 be-þwēan 2 wash, wet.
 be-þwēorjian*, y — *ftc.* ~ad depraved Gl.
 be-þȳn *prt.* -yð d)e thrust, push.
 beufan = bufan.
 beutan = būtan.
 be-wacian watch.
 be-wadan† *once* 2 deprive (?).
 be-wāfan wrap round, dress.
 be-wāgan deceive, frustrate.
 be-wægnan (!)† *once* offer *wā.*
 be-wālan *wai.* afflict.
 be-wæpnian deprive of weapons.
 be-wærlan pass by *IN.*
 be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, beware of *w. wip a.*
 be-war(e)nian *intr.* *w.* wip beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. ref.* *d.:* him ~ hellewitu.
 bewarnian = bewarenian.
 be-wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
 be-wāwan† 1 — *ftc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*
 be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
 be-wealwian wallow.
 be-weardian guard, watch, protect.
 be-weax(an) 1 — *ftc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*
 be-wēdd ian betroth, marry.
 ~endlic relating to marriage.
 ~ung *f.* betrothal.
 be-wefan 5 cover.
 be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
 be-wēlan join.

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *ryl.* turn (round).
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*
 be-wēþlan 1 bewail, mourn for.
 ~endlic lamentable.
 be-werian defend; prohibit.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.
 ~igend *m.* protector.
 ~ung *f.* defence.
 be-wīndan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or mid: encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 bewōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wrean 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
 be-wrean deceive.
 be-wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai.* or mid; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan † 6 write about (?).
 be-wrīpan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make | cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 biece *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bid (*n.*) halt — † on ~ wrean bring to bay, make to halt.
 ~fæst † stationary.
 ~steall † *m.* halt — ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bid|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indecl.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag.*, *w. a.* or *g.* of thing and æt, *w. ryl. d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hālo; bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende :

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebiddan 5 pray, worship often *w. ryl. pro. in d., III.* in a.: for þæm stænendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap þære sǣwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him *III.* hyne) ~ to Gode; rarely *w.* thing expressed: ~ ure wæstma genyhtsunnesse.
 bide-rip = bed-.
 biecan, bicnian, bē a'cnian *w. d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].
 ge-tend *m.* forefinger.
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biegan *tr.* (*ryl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar).
 ~ge) ~endlic flexible.
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 biegeles *m.* arch, vault.
 gebield boldness [beald].
 gebieldes*, i bold.
 bieðlan encourage, animate.
 bieðlo *f.* boldness.
 biem *e f.* trumpet [bēam].
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~ian sound trumpet.
 biere *e, eo, byre f.* birch [beorc].
 ~holt *n.* birch wood.
 biercen of birch.
 gebierded *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright: heighten 'beauty'; make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *ryl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebiern an ferment; leaven — *ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3, *A. eo, prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: seō burg barn; seō eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.
 bie sting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 bietel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, ȳ, eo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-geng'la, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [began].
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 ~estre *f.* attendant.
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigspell = bispell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebilod having a beak.
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifan *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 bill † *n.* sword.
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 ~gesliht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 ~swap *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind † *n.* what is bound together — wapema ~ frozen wavest; cosiveness.
 bind an 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains †; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 ~ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bi-sæc *f.* † once visit (?).
 bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -**op** *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopopus*].

-**dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.

-**ældor** *m.* high-priest.

-**gegierelan** *pl.* episcopal robes.

-**hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.

-**hām** *m.* bishop's estate.

-**hēafodlin** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.

-**hiered** *m.* clergy Gl.

-**lic** episcopal.

-**rice** *n.* bishopric.

-**rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.

-**scir** *f.* diocese; episcopate.

-**setl**, -**sepel** *n.* episcopalsee.

-**sinop**, **eo** *m.* synod of bishops.

-**stōl** *m.* episcopal sec, bishopric.

-**sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.

-**pegnung**, -**pēnung** *f.* bishop's office.

-**wite** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.

-**wyrt** *f.* marsh-mallow.

biscepian, -**opian** *confirm.*

-**ung**, **biscprung** *f.* confirmation.

bisn, **bisen**, *L. y f.* example, pattern — **āstellan**, **seġttan** -**e**, **āst.**, **st. hit** **tō**-**e** *set* (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; or original (of copy); similitude, parable.

ge-ere *m.* imitator.

-**ian** *wdl.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ **on hiera unþeawum**.

(**ge**)-**ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.

bisen-, **y** blind.

bises, **i** [*or* -**iss-**]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

bisgo, **bys** *i go f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.

bisgjian, **bys** *i gian* occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.

-**ung** *f.* occupation.

bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied.

bismer, **by**-, -**or** *nm.* insult, mockery—**on** ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō** -**e** **gerēnī-**

an, **getāwian** humiliate.

-**full** abominable, disgraceful.

-**gliw***, **ēo** *n.* shameful lust.

-**lēas** irreproachable.

bismer lēoþ *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (l).

-**lic** disgraceful, ignominious.

-**lice** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.

-**spræc** *f.* blasphemy.

-**word** *n.* insult.

bismer **an**, **bisman**, **by**-, -**ian** insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.

-**iend** *m.* mocker.

-**nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.

-**ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.

ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.

bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.

-**bōc** *f.* book of proverbs.

bissexte leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

bist (thou) art.

bita *m.* morsel, bit [**bitan**].

bit **an** 6 bite—**biton** **heora tēp** him **tōgēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.

-**a** *m.* wild beast.

bit e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.

-**mælum** *av.* piecemeal.

bitel *m.* beetle.

biter, **tt** bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**bitan**].

-**e**, **bitre** *av.* severely, very.

-**lice** *av.* severely: ~ **wēpan**.

-**nes** *f.* bitterness.

-**wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.

-**wyrt-drenc** *m.* bitter drink.

bitarian be bitter; make bitter.

bitol *m.* bridle [**bitan**].

bitol*, **bitela** biting Gl.

gebitt *n.*—**tōpa** ~ gnashing of teeth [**bitan**].

biþ is.

biwāune, *see* **bewāwan**.

bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.

bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adv. verb.

bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].

blāc bright, white; pale.

-**ern**, **æ** *n.* lantern.

-**hlēor**† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).

-**ian** become pale.

-**ung** *f.* pallor.

blā-hāwen, **blāwen**, **blāhwen** light blue.

blæc *n.* ink.

blæc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.

-**feaxede** black-haired.

-**gimm** *m.* jet.

-**pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.

-**te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.

-**þrūst** *m.* leprosy.

blæc *n.* leprosy.

blæcan make pale, bleach [**blāc**].

blæcern = **blācern** lantern.

blæco *f.* pallor [**blāc**].

blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).

blæd **I** *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II** *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **bléd** [**blāwan**].

-**āgend(e)þ** *m.* prosperous, glorious.

-**þelig**, **y** *m.* bellows.

-**dæg**† *m.* day of prosperity.

-**fæst**†, **ge**- glorious.

-**fæstnes***, **bleof**-*f.* delight.

ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.

-**giēfa**† *m.* giver of prosperity.

-**horn** *m.* trumpet.

-**wela**† *m.* riches, plenty.

blædnessa *fp.* blossoms.

blæddre = **blædre**.

blæd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [**blāwan**].

blāge *f.* gudgeon.

blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.

-**þelg** *m.* bellows.

blæs e-, **ase**-*f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blýse**.

-**ere** *m.* incendiary.

blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].

-**þelg**, **blāst**-*m.* bellows.

blæstan blow.

blætan beat.

blāwen = **blā-hāwen**.

blagettan weep.

blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.

bland *once* = **gebland**.

gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.

blandan† **i b** mix: *plc.* **ge-en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *v. i.* (*g.* *once*).

-**en-feax**† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.

blase = **blæse**.

blāst = **blæst**.

blāt† *once* sound, cry (?).

blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat**.

blät *e av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
 ~ian* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 blāw an i *intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows furnace.
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat† bringing misery, *once.* *Cp.* blāt.
 ~e† *av.* miserably *once.*
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.*: shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēdan bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 blēdu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, blēoh [*ly an. of* feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fāg parti-coloured.
 ~rēad purple.
 ~stāning *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 blēoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 blētsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blīcian shine, appear [blīcan].
 blīcan 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare *of* bon-).
 blīce *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blīcan].
 blīcettan glitter, vibrate.

blīcettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e neþete blind (non-stinging nettle).
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pearum *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearum (?).
 blīnn cessation—būton ~e.
 blīnnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *av. g. or fram* [= belimnan].
 blīsigere = blysiere.
 bliss, blīps *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].
 ~ian, blīpsian rejoice *av. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blītsian [*infl. of* blētsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 ~ge blīssung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blīp *e* joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elīce *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blīps = blīss.
 blīwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ for lētan bleed.
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesat *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fag† bloodstained.
 ~forlētan i b bleed Bd.
 ~geotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~(h rēow sanguinary.
 ~iernennde having issue of blood Bd.
 ~læs wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lætere *m.* blood-letter.
 ~lēas bloodless.
 ~gemenged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~rēad blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd spīwung, blōtspīung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyr† *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm'a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt an i sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnāp *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōwan i bloom, flower — *plc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blygan terrify.
 blys a, i m., ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blīsigere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciést *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land l. land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

böc holt *n.* beech-copse.
-sciöld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
-trëow *n.* beech.
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
 (ge) **bod** *n.* command, precept.
 (ge) **-scoipe** *m.* message, command.
bodlæc decree *vL.*
bod ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere *m.* teacher *LV.*
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic to be proclaimed.
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
botan = botm.
bode *prt.* of **bögan**.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bög *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch of tree; progeny.
-incel *n.* small bough.
-sciöld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bögan, **bön**, **bögian**, *prt.* **böde** boast, *also vfl.*
-ung, **böung** *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bögian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *v. vfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [**büan**].
bog *a m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [**bügan**].
-efodder *m.* quiver.
-enett, **-anett** *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [**boga**].
böl, *oo cel.*
bolea *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [**botl**].
-ägend† *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber† *n.* house.
-wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-möd† angry [**belgan**].
bolla *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bön *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bönda, *u m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **böndi**].

böndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian bark [**beorean**].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on -e** in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hrëopa, **ē** *m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelæc *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [**beran**].
boretan brandish [**beran**].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety *or* bail.
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
-fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — **~ pä** *cyninge*.
-gielda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand *f.* pledger, surety.
-lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-geliefde*, **e** pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words (?)*.
-wædd *n.* pledge.
borg ian borrow *v. æt*; lend.
-iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bösig, **-ih** cow-stall *LV.*
bösm, **bösum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig currow *Gl.*
böt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lēas what cannot be compensated.
-wierpe what can be compensated.
botl, **ge-** *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestrëon *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

botm, **botan** *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
böp, *see bögan*.
bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt.* **buxus**].
-trëow *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- roasting.
-hlāf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, *cpv.* **brādra**, **æ** broad, wide, spacious — **~ hand** open hand, palm | copious.
-e *av.* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim† *n.* ocean.
-lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
-elæc *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — **~ heortan**.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
brādan be broad; extend *v.* **fram . . op || tr.** spread.
bræc rheum [**breacan**].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sëoc, **ge-** lunatic, epileptic.
gebræc, **-eo** phlegm, cough.
bræd† *once* flesh (?).
bræd = brægd trick.
bræd-isen *n.* chisel.
bræd an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory; increase, extend fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands || *intr.* and *vfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [**brād**].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
bræd an roast; fry.
-epanne, **-ing-panne** *f.* frying-pan.
bræde roast meat.
brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, **e**, **bræd** *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* **gebregd**].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-en crafty.
-wis crafty.
 (ge) **brægden**, **e** cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brædra, **ā** *cpv.* of **brād**.
brægen, **bra-** *n.* brain.
-loca† *m.* head.
-panne*, **brægp-** *f.* skull.
-sëoc brain-sick.
bræm, **b)el = bræmel**.

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en *f.* of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, bréaw, bréag, *A.* brég *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 -wyr̥t *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp. †*.
 -hāt ardent (love, hate).
 -hord† *m.* R.
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
 -stefn† = brant-.
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 -stefn*, brondstæfn† steep-prowed (ship).
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras t l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastlian crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IV.* [*Celtic*].
 brēad *n.* *pl.* ~ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
 bræg = bræw.
 breahm, *e, A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo, y* noise, clamour [breacan].
 -ian*, brehtnian, beahrtmian resound.
 breahm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
 breahm = bearhtm glance.
 breard = brerd.
 brēap *once* brittle.
 brēaw = bræw eyelid.
 brewern = brēow- brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 -dręc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).
 brečan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in hine firwet bræc* he felt curiosity or desire || *vsf.* retch -ongann hine - tō spīwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brečung *f.* breaking (bread)
 breca† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 -en = briden of boards.
 bre o'dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt. brevis*].
 brēgian terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].
 ~nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, brād, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *pte.* brogden, brōden *tr. often w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a. in W.* move quickly, hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword, put: ~sweord(e), sword of scæpe, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hē brād his hīw (form) | deceive || *vsf.* pretend: hē gebrād hine sēcne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge) bregden = brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom.
 ~rōf mighty.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 ~weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahm.
 brembel, ~er = brēmel.
 brēm[e [æ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 ~e *av.* gloriously.
 ~an celebrate, commemorate.
 ~endlic celebrated.
 brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
 ~æppel *m.*, ~berige *n.* blackberry.
 ~brēr *m.* bramble.
 ~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 ~pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brēm man, *brēmian resound, roar.
 ~ung *f.* roaring.
 bringan = bringan.

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.
 brēost *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 ~bān *n.* breast-bone.
 ~byden, *e f.* breast, chest.
 ~beorg *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 ~byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 ~caru† *f.* anxiety.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~gchygd†, ~gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.
 ~lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 ~loca† *m.* mind.
 ~neft† *n.* corslet.
 ~rōce *m.* chest-clothing.
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~toga† *m.* chief.
 ~gepanet† *m.* thought, mind.
 ~gewæde† *n.* corslet.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 ~weall *m.* bulwark.
 ~weorþung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 ~wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† *once* spaciou.
 brēow an 7 brew.
 ~ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 ~lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, æ *m.* briar.
 brerd, eo, ea *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 ~full brimful.
 Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.
 ~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.
 ~wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brett as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~land *n.* Britain.
 ~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~wiellice*, Brytwylse British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IV. pl.* bridas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 ~þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 bridels *m.* bridle.
 ~hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, e (wall) of boards [bred].
 bridlian bridle, restrain.

brīes an*, \bar{y} bruise; season (food).
 ge-ednes *f.* crushing.
 brīg = brīw.
 brigd (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].
 -brīht, *see* beorht.
 brīhtan = bierhtan.
 brim†, \bar{y} [*confusion* *vs.* brymme]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
 -ceald sea-cold.
 -clif *n.* sea-cliff.
 -farop *n.* sea-shore.
 -flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
 -fugol *m.* sea-bird.
 -gīest *m.* sailor.
 -hēngest *m.* ship.
 -hlāest *m.* fishes.
 -lād *f.* sea-way.
 -lipend(e) *m.* mariner.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
 -nesen (?) safe sea-passage.
 -rād *f.* sea.
 -stæp *n.* sea-shore.
 -strēam *m.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
 -pīsa *m.* ship.
 -wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
 -wīsa *m.* sea-captain.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
 bringan, \bar{e} *wk.*, † $\bar{3}$ *pl.* broht,
 †brungen bring; bring forth,
 produce fruits).
 -nes *f.* oblation.
 bring *e** *f.* chest (?).
 -ād *f.* epilepsy (?).
 Briten = Breten.
 Brittas = Brettas.
 Brittise, \bar{y} , Brytise British
 [Brettas].
 brīw, brīg *m.* pottage, porridge.
 brīwan prepare (food).
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [brecan].
 -ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
 -lic full of hardship.
 -ung *f.* affliction; illness.
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
 brōc *m.* brook.
 -minte *f.* brookmint.
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, $\bar{æ}$ breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
 broce *m.* badger.
 -en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.
 -ig broody (hen).
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-
 dian* (?).
 brōden *pl.* of bregdan.
 brōdettan = brogdettan.
 brōg *a m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
 -prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.
 brogden, brōden *pl.* of bregdan.
 -mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or*
 = brōden mæl (?).
 brogdettan, brodettan brand-
 ish || *intr.* tremble.
 -ung *f.* trembling; figment *Gl.*
 brogn-, ge- branch, twig *L.V.*
 brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
 -fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*
 brosnian crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
 -iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible.
 (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
 brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* ~, ge-
 brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*;
 monk.
 -bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
 -cewealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
 -dohtor *f.* niece.
 -gield† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
 -leās brotherless.
 -lic fraternal.
 -licnes *f.* brotherliness.
 -rāden(*n.*) *f.* brotherhood.
 -sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
 -slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
 -slēge *m.* fratricide (action).
 -stunu *m.* nephew.
 -þīnen = beorþor-pīgnen.
 -wif *n.* sister-in-law.
 -wyrt *f.* pemyroyal.
 gebrōþor-, brōþru *m pl.* brothers.
 -scipe *m.* brotherhood.
 brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
 brūcan $\bar{7}$ *veg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make
 use of, enjoy — brocen worn
 (coat); eat; spend life); possess,
 keep.
 brūn brown.
 -baso purple.
 -geg† brown-edged sword).
 -ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
 -fāg brown-coloured.

brūn wann dark brown.
 -wyrt *f.* water-betony.
 brycian *wel.* benefit [bryce].
 bryce *I. m.* breaking; fragment.
II. aj. brittle, worthless [brecan].
 -mælum*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.
 gebryce *once* breaking.
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
 brȳce, \bar{y} † useful [brūcan].
 bryeg *f.* bridge.
 -bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
 -ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of
 ice); make plank path.
 -weard *m.* bridge-defender.
 -geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.
 bryesian *wel.* benefit [bryce].
 brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
 -bēdd *n.* nuptial bed.
 -blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.
 -boda *m.* bridesman.
 -brū, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.
 -ealo(\bar{p}) *n.* marriage feast.
 -giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
 -gift *f.* betrothal.
 -guma *m.* bridegroom.
 -lāc *n pl.* marriage; married life.
 -lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 ~ e lic bridal.
 -loca *m.* bridal chamber.
 -lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
 -lufe† *f.* love of a bride.
 -niht *f.* wedding-night.
 -rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
 -rēst *f.* nuptial bed.
 -sang *m.* marriage song.
 -ping *n pl.* nuptials.
 bryd = brygd.
 brȳdian — *pl.* ge-od married
 (woman) [brȳd].
 brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
 -bryht, *see* beorht.
 bryhtan = bierhtan.
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea);
 sea. *Cf.* brim.
 bryne *m.* burning, flame s), fire;
 inflammation (of body) [bieruan].
 -ād *f.* fever.
 -brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
 -gield† *n.* burnt-offering.
 -hāt† burning hot.
 -lēomā† *m.* flame.
 -tēar† *m.* hot tear.
 -wielm† *m.* conflagration.
 brȳne (*m.*) brine.
 bryinig fiery [bryne].

bryrd an stimulate [brord].
 -nes *f.* stimulus.
 Bryten = Breten.
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.
 -cyning *m.* great king.
 -grund *m.* spacious earth.
 -rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 -wagas *mpl.* the world.
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 -ere *m.* steward.
 -ung *f.* distribution.
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýd, þoft].
 (ge brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 brytt a† *m.* distributor, (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord of heaven, glory, &c.).
 -ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wiþ metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttise = Brittise.
 brypen brewing — ān ~ meales; drink, beverage [brōþ].
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.
 būan, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *ptc.* gebū e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate land'.
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, be-ufan *av., prp. w. d., or a.* (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundenbyrig; superiority, above. pār ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 -cweden, -neþm above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ tō hæþenscipe become a heathen, ~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō, rarely w. d. only* — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 -berende wearing an ornament
 Gl.
 bul a *m.* bull (?) — -an wyll
 Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *ptc.* of bindan bind.
 -heord† (?).
 -stefna† with bound prow.
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 -cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 -cot *n.* bedroom.
 -rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 -geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 -þegn, -þēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 -gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 -scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 -āgend † *m.* city-possessor.
 -bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 -bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 -ealdor *m.* mayor.
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 -geard *m.* castle-yard.
 -geat *n.* city-gate.
 -geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 -hliþ† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* beorg-hliþ?].
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -land† *n.* native city.
 -lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 -loca† *m.* city.
 -mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 -reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 -ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 -gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 -rūn e) *f.* sorceress.
 -sæl† *n.* house.
 -sæta *m.* citizen.
 -scipe *m.* municipality.
 -scir *f.* corporation, city.
 -sele† *m.* house.
 -sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 -sittende city-dwelling — ~ mann.

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 -steall† *m.* city.
 -stede† *m.* city.
 -tūn *m.* city.
 -þelu *f.* castle-floor.
 -þegn = būrþegn (?).
 -þepineþ (?) town-council LL.
 -ware, -an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; -u city.
 -waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 -wealda *m.* alderman.
 -weall *m.* city-wall.
 -weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 -weg *m.* street.
 -wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 -werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn e *f., burn n a, brunna m.* stream, brook.
 -sele† *m.* bath-house.
 bute = būton.
 buter e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 -flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 -stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 -geþwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. to express motion* outside; without; free from: ~ hæfniede; against, without: ~ þæs cyninges læaf, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ þam þe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cf. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on þā -as Ct.
 butu, see bēgan.
 by, see bū.
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 -botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 -fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = gcbēogol.

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl i g, *A.* bēlg, æ *m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan hollow.
 byndel (De, i *f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr *ian impers. wd.* happen :
 him -ede pæt hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen :
 him nīed -ede — him -ede pæt
 feorh earfoþlice he recovered
 with difficulty; befitt: stōr -ep
 tō Godes þegnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 ~edlice suitable.
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*
 [beran].
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on ~ † according to fate
 or in order (?).
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *LV.*
 byrd an fringe, embroider [borda].
 ~iceg *f.* embroideress.

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl.* -, -as *m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelīc suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrelē, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, i *n. LV.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i)g an bury [beorgan].
 ge-edges *f.* burial.
 ~end *m.* burier.
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 ~nes *f.* burying.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)gian taste; eat.
 ~nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 ~byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrle *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrnē *f.* corset.
 ~ham† *m.* corset.
 ~wiga†, ~wig g end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corseted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 ~full calamitous *VL.*
 ~ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *LV.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 ~pignenu*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrþen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.
 ~strang strong for burdens (of
 donkey).
 byrþere, byrþre I. *m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.
 byt[an, ~ian build; fortify [botl].
 ~a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytme, bypme, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer.
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cære = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā+ *m.* calend: month: †allotted time, span of life [*Lt. calendae*].
 calic, cēlīc *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt. calicem*].
 calo, *g.* calves bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer = cealer.
 căma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt. camus*].
 camb **I.** *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). **II.** *f.* honeycomb.
 ~iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt. campus*].
 ~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rāden(n)+ *f.* contest, war.
 ~caldor *m.* general.
 ~gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~gimm *m.* precious gem.
 ~stēde+ *m.* battle-field.
 ~wæpen+ *n.* weapon.
 ~werod *n.* army.
 ~wig+ *n.* battle.
 ~wisa *m.* champion.
 ~wudu+ *m.* shield.
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
 campian fight.
 ~ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecane (*n.*) derision.
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt. cancellarius*].
 cancer, -or *m.*: ~ādī *f.* cancer [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.
 ~ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* ~le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt. candela*].
 ~bora *m.* acolythus.
 ~leoht candle-light.
 ~mæsse *f.* Candelmas.
 ~snietels*, ~y *m.* snuffers.
 ~staf *m.*, ~stieca *m.*, ~trēow *n.* candlestick.
 ~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 ~weoce *f.* wick.
 ~wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.* cūpe know; experience; know how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 ~lic canonical.
 Cant-war'e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of Kent.
 ~aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 ~amægþ *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m.L.*, canter-cæppe *f.* cope (vestment).
 canter e *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 ~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt. canticum*].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
 capitul *m.* chapter (cathedral or monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt. capitulum*].
 ~hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *LA.* carcærenn; carcern-ern *n.* prison [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
 ~weard *m.* jailor.
 ce(æ)arian care, reck *w.* ymb; sorrow, be anxious [caru].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wæn Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 ~fugol *m.* male bird.
 ~mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IA.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
 ~full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 ~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 ~fulness *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 ~gāst+ *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 ~gealdor+ *n.* song of sorrow.
 ~ig+ anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 ~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from care.
 ~(e) lice *av.* wretchedly.
 ~seld+ *n.* place of sorrow.
 ~siþ+ *m.* sad journey, fate.
 ~sorg+ *f.* anxious sorrow.
 ~wielm+ *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cāser e *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 ~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 ~ing *m.* a coin.

cāser lic imperial.
 ~n *f.* empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 ~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 ~mann *m.* castle-man.
 ~weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.
 ~weorc *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt. caulis*].
 ~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 ~sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 ~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 ~wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 caw eī, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.* basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 ~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
 cēac e *f.* jaw.
 ~bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 ~finc *m.* chaffinch.
 ceafi*, cæf (*m.*) halter.
 cēaf *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 ~ung *f.* laughter; jest (ing).
 ceale *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt. calx*].
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 ~stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald **I.** cold. **II.** *n.* cold.
 ~heort+ cruel.
 ~ian become cold; become torpid.
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, calwer *m.* curds.
 ~briw, calwer-clīm *m.* pottage of curds.
 cealf, *A.* ē, ē *n.*, *pl.* ~as, ~ru, *A.* calfru, calferu calf.
 ~ian calve.
 ceallian+ shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price; bargain, commercial transaction — ~ drifan make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
 ~cniht, cēpe- *m.* slave.
 ~dæg *m.* market-day.
 ~ēadig rich in cattle.
 ~giēld *n.* price.
 ~hūs*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap mann, cīep e - *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 -scamol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.
 -setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.
 -stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 -stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.
 -þing, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearcian creak; gnash (teeth).
 -etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 -būend† *m.* citizen.
 -hliđ† *n.* city-gate.
 -hof† *n.* house.
 -ware, -an, -gwaran, *pl.*, -wuru *f.* citizens.
 -wic *f.* village.
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).
 ceder *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedrice of cedar [ceder].
 cēl[an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cele *m.* keel.
 celeponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *v.L.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(1)endre *f.*, cel(1)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *IN.* *m.* hired servant.
 cellod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 -ēstre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; *the Runic letter c.*

cēn e, oe bold.
 -lice *av.* boldly.
 -þu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *ryl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 -ende parent.
 -endlic genital.
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.
 -tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 -ingas *m/pl.* men of Kent.
 -ise Kentish.
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.
 -ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 -þelu† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.
 ceolm *m.* throat.
 ceor^lian murmur, grumble.
 -ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorcian* complain.
 -ing *f.* complaining.
 ceor^lan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 -æx *f.* axe.
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (†).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 -boren of low birth.
 -fole *n.* common people, vulgar.
 -ian marry (of woman).
 -isc = cīerlisc.
 -(l)ie common, popular (not learned).
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once.*
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *v. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 -stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmdē Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* Carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfile, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 -glēo *n.* dance.
 cīan *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecīd *n.* strife.
 cīđan quarrel; complain; blame *v. d. or wip a.*
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.
 cīefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 -boren illegitimate.
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cīeg an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed nes *f.* calling; name.
 -endlic vocative (case).
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cīelian *L.* be cold [cīele].
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 cīele *m.* cold [calan].
 -gicel *m.* icicle.
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 gecīełf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cīep(e)- *see* cēap-.
 cīep an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecīepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* *caepa*].
 ~lēac *n.* leek.
 cīerlisc, ceo-rustic, common (man) [ceorl].
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — *æt sumum* ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
 cīerran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — *him tō ge-*; transform, turn | *intr.* turn; go, return — *hine* -, *ge-* return to.
 ge-ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 ~ung *f.* conversion.
 cīes fastidious (about food) [cēosan].
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cīes e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* *caseus*].
 ~e) fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-weak.
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* *cista*].
 ~ian put in coffin.
 cīetel *n.* kettle.
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cildru child — *wearp mid* (pām) ~e became pregnant. ~a hierde schoolmaster, pedagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents' day. ~trog cradle.
 ~clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 ~geong infantine.
 ~hād *m.* childhood.
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 ~iēldo *f.* childhood.
 ~isc childish.
 ~lic infantine.
 cīleponie = celeponie.
 cīlor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cīlic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* *cilicium*].
 cimb an*.
 ~ing *f.* joint.
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimb(al) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* *cymbalum*].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

cinc dāpen ornamented in some way: hyre -an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* *geclofa*. [cīnan].
 cin e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
 ~ilt, ~o cracked.
 cīnn *f.* chin.
 ~bān *n.* jaw.
 ~beorg *f.* visor.
 ~tōp *m.* grinder.
 cīnnan† once R.
 cinu = cine chink.
 cīper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* *cypros*].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 ~ādī *f.* shingles a disease.
 ~craeft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 circic e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 ~dor *n.* church-door.
 ~friþ *m.* right of sanctuary.
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.
 ~gang *m.* going to church.
 ~georn diligent in attending church.
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
 ~lic ecclesiastical.
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.
 ~mangung *f.* simony.
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.
 ~nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.
 ~pæp *m.* church-path.
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.
 ~rān*, e church-robbery.
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 ~sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 ~steall, ~stēde *m.* site of a church.
 ~stig *f.* church-path.
 ~tīd *f.* church-time.
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

cīric þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.
 ~þingere *m.* priest.
 ~wæce *f.* vigil.
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 ~wāg *f.* church-wall.
 ~waru *f.* congregation.
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cīr e s bēam, ciser-, *m., -trēow* *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* *cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 ~ian curl.
 ciser- = cirps-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp.* *cisten*].
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en -bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* *castanea*].
 citelian tickle.
 ~ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* *cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young-shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā = clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac u* *f.* strife.
 ~leās, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clæc = clac-.
 clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 ~ig*, clāig *aj.* clayey.
 clām an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
 ~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clān e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clāne, ā *av.* entirely.
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 ~heort pure-hearted.
 ~lic pure (love).
 ~lice *av.* purely.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 clānsian, clā-, clānsnian, ā, clānsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
 ~ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clānsnian = clānsian.

clæppettan, -etan throb (*of* sineu).
 ~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clæfre = clæfre clover.
 clām *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clāne = clāne *av.*
 clāsnian = clænsian.
 clate *f.* burdock, burr.
 clatr ian clatter.
 ~ung *f.* clattering.
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clāpian *L.V.* clothe.
 clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claus-trum].
 clāw an claw.
 ~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 clēa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
 clemman*, *impr.* clēm *once* contract (hand ?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 clēofan 7 split, cleave *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den of wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 clerie, cleroc, eli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
 ~hād *m.* the clerical office.
 clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].
 geclibs = geclips*.
 clidren n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~hlep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
 ~ig steep;
 ~iht (ig) steep.
 ~stān *m.* rock.
 clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 ~fete claw-footed bird), with talons.
 clifht adhesive.
 clifri an scratch [clifer].
 ~ung *f.* scratching.
 gecliht *plc.* of clycean compress.
 climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-mian *once* climb.
 clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

clip ian, y, eo call out *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *wa. nom.* call, name.
 ~indlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 ~ol vowel.
 ~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *v.L.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -yisp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 cliroc = clerie.
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccian cluck (*of* hen).
 clod-
 ~hamer *m.* fieldfare *ouce*.
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces ~ [clēofan].
 ~eht bulbod.
 ~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 ~wyrt *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump *Gl.*
 clūd *n.* rock.
 ~ig rocky.
 cluf- = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].
 clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
 ~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 ~ian patch.
 clycean bring together, clench — gecliht clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclyste cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (*re*) sound *intr.*
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 ~nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

clÛsan* enclose [clūse].
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
 clyster, geclyste *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
 enæpling *m.* youth [enapa].
 enæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
 geenāwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *veg.*; known, manifest [enāwan].
 enafa = enapa.
 enapa, enafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 geenāwan 1 (enāwan *very rare*; never in *W.*) know; hine ge-enēow þæt hē wes Godes sumu; understand language; recognize *opposite of* ignore).
 ~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 enearr† *m.* small war-ship.
 enēat ian dispute.
 ~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 enedan 5 knead.
 enōdan = enōdan.
 geeneord, eneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 ~lācan be diligent.
 ~lic diligent.
 ~lice *av.* diligently.
 ~nes *f.* diligence, study.
 enēoris s, -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 enēow), *A.* enēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 ~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 ~bieging *f.* kneeling.
 ~eht knotty (plant).
 ~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~riff *m.* knee-hose (?).
 ~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 ~sibb *f.* race, family.
 ~wære *m.* pain in knee.
 ~wrist, ~wyrt *f.* knee-joint.
 enēow ian, enēowan kneel.
 ~ung *f.* kneeling.
 enēowlian kneel.
 enidan *once* 6 beat *LM.* [*cp.* gni-dan].
 enif *m.* knife.
 eniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 ~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 ~cild *n.* boy.
 ~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht geong young
 -hād *m.* youth; 'male virginity.
 -lēas without attendants.
 -lic boyish
 -wesende† young, in boyhood.
 -wise *f.* manner of a boy.
cnocian, u knock (at door); pound
 (in mortar).
cnōdan, ō†, ēo *wida.* attribute
 (qualities to a person).
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family,
 native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr. w. be.*
cnot ta *m.* knot.
 -mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
cnucian = **enocian**.
cnū w ian pound (in mortar).
gecnycc- bond IΛ.
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
 -an, IΛ. **cnyllsan** sound bell.
cnyssian *tr.* beat against, dash
 against, toss (storm . . . ship | defeat,
 crush in battle), overcome (of
 temptation); hard press, trouble,
 afflict [cnossian].
 -ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
cnytt an tie [cnotta].
 -els *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].
cōcc *m.* cock.
cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
cōccer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcen ian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
 -ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
cōcor *m.* quiver; sword (!, spear (!)).
cōcor- [cōc].
 -mēte *m.* cooked food.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia,
 æppel].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk,
 skin (of grape).
cofa, o†, *m.* chamber.
 -godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 -incel *n.* little chamber, hand-
 mill (!).
colhetan† shout (?), cough (?).
col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 -māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 -pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 -prād *m.* blackened thread, plumb-
 line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety,
 grief).
 -cwiēld *f.* ague (?). Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold;
 cool (of love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [Lt. cori-
 andrum].
collen-fer h† bold.
 -an*, -ferhtan make empty, ex-
 haust Gl.
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
 -græg colt's-foot.
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe
f. Christ's thorn.
columnne, -umbe *f.* column [Lt.
 columna].
cōm *prt.* of cuman.
consolde *f.* comfrey [Lt. con-
 solida].
consul *m.* consul [Lt. consul].
coorte *f.* cohort [Lt. cohors].
cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
 -lice *av.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
copor *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].
copp *m.* summit.
 -ede having the top cut off, polled
 (tree).
cops = **cosp**.
cor- [cēosan].
 -snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of con-
 secrated bread whose swallowing
 was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [cēosan].
cordewanere *m.* shoemaker Ct.
 [Fr:].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [Lt. corona].
coren, ge- chosen [cēosan].
ge-lic elegant.
ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corfian mince, cut small [eor-
 fan].
corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard),
 pip, berry; corn (on foot).
 -æppel *m.* pomegranate.
 -æsceda *fpf.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.
 -hyrce *f.* corn-rick.
 -hūs *n.* granary.
 -gesselig rich in corn.
 -gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 -trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
 -trog *m.* corn-bin.
 -wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = **cranoc** (cronoc).
corōnian crown [Lt. corona].
corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage,
 retinue; pomp.
cosp, cops *m.* letter.
 -ian fetter.
coss *m.* kiss.
 -ian kiss.
cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
cost - pæs -es *pe* on condition
 that [Scand. kostr].
gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen,
 excellent [cēosan].
cost/ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try,
 test; tempt, afflict.
 -ere, -i (ge) end *m.* tempter.
 -ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial,
 tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber;
 den (of thieves).
 -lif *n.* hamlet.
 -setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 -stōw *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, eotuc *m.* mallow.
coþu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo
 micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and
 crows) Gl.
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
cræcett an croak.
 -ung, cræceting *f.* croaking.
cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 -cild *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning,
 device; knowledge, science; art,
 trade, profession | good quality,
 excellence, virtue | strength,
 power; cause.
 -glēaw† wise.
 -lēas unskilled.
 -lic artificial; skilfully made,
 skilled (labour).
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 -weore *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled
 in; cunning | excellent, virtuous |
 strong, powerful.
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
cræft (iga, cræft) (i'ca, cræfta *m.*
 artificer, workman.
cræt *n., gpl.* ~(en) a chariot.
 -ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 -wæon *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.

crafian, *æ* demand one's rights);
 -summon (before court of law).
-ung, *f.* claim, demand.
cram-pul = **cran-pōl**.
crammian *m.* crane, stuff.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
-pōl*, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.
crane-.
-stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
 chronicus].
cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].
crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
crāwan 1 crow.
crāw e *f.* crow.
-lēac, **-an-** *m.* crow-garlic.
Crē a cas, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
-nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crēcisc, **ēa** Greek [**Crēacas**].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
crēncestre *f.* weaver [**cranc**].
crēopan 7 creep, crawl.
-el, *y* *m.* cripple.
-ere *m.* cripple.
-ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
criepan*, **y**, **i** contract, clench
 hand.
criepel *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].
crimman 3 cram, insert || crumble.
crīn *vb.* flow Gl.
crincan = **cringan**.
cringan, **crincan** 3 fall in battle,
 perish.
crism *a* *m.* crism, holy oil used
 for anointing after baptism;
 chrisom, white vesture put on
 a child after baptism; wearing
 a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
-hālgung *f.* consecration by chrisom.
-lēising *f.* taking off chrisom.
crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.*
 crisma.
crisp = **cirps**.
Crist *m.* Christ — **-es bōc** *f.* the
 Gospels, — **-es mæll**, **tācn** the
 cross [*Lt.*].
-lic Christian.
-māsse *L. f.* Christmas.
cristall a *m.* crystal; flea-bane
 (a plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, -ium].
-isc of crystal.
cristel-, **cyrstel-** [**Crist**].
-mæl *n.* cross.
crīstan Christian.

crīsten **dōm** *m.* Christianity.
-nes*, **crīstnes** *f.* Christianity.
crīst(e)n ian christianize; christen;
 anoint with holy oil.
-ung *f.* christening.
croec *mf.*, **croeca** *m.* earthenware
 vessel, pot.
-sceard potsherd.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
geerod *n.* throng, crowd [**erūdan**].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.
-cynn *n.* kind of pot.
eroh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].
crōp*, **cnop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)
 Gl.
eropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
 or berries), ear (of corn); crop
 (of bird); and kidney.
-iht bunchy.
-lēac *m.* garlic.
brūce *f.* pitcher.
erūdan 7 *intr.* press, make one's
 way *w. on a*.
cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].
cruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, **crump** crooked.
crundel *m.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
 pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic*?].
crūs e ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
 coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryceen of clay [**croce**].
crycban* bend *tr.* [**crumb**].
-ing *f.* bending.
crypman curl [**crump**].
crypel = **crēopel** cripple.
cryppan bend, crook (finger).
cū, *g.* **cū e**, **cŷ**, *d.* **cŷ**, *pl.* **cŷ(e)**, *gpl.*
 cū n'a, *dbl.* cū u *m.* cow.
-butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
-cealf *n.* calf.
-ēage *n.* cow's eye.
-hierde *m.* cowherd.
-horn *m.* cow's horn.
-meol u e *f.* cow's milk.
-migopa *m.* cow's urine.
-sealf *f.* suet.
-slyppe, **-sloppe** *f.* cowslip.
-tægel *n.* cow's tail.
cucler, **-e**, **cucl-**, **cucl-** *m.* spoon,
 spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].
-mæl *n.* spoonful measure.
cucluc = **ewic** alive.
cuclurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucur-
 bita].
cuclule *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.*
cwidwes, **-u w es**, **-owes** *n.*
 what is chewed, cud; mastic
 (a gum).
cuflie *f.* hood.
cūg e le, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* monk's)
 hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].
culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
 curmelle.
culpe (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* culpa].
-ian humble oneself, cringe.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of
 plough) [*Lt.* culter].
cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
cumlan 4 *prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *pte.*
-en, **cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm**
gān came walking. **cōm grētan**
 came to greet; — **ūp** land; **hwær**
cōm middangearde **gestrēon**
 what has become of . . . ?; **go**
 happen, come upon one — **-forþ**
 come off, be carried out; result:
hit cōm to pām þæt inde. | come
 to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum a *m.* stranger; guest — **-ena**
būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
-ena hūs, **inn**, **wīcung** hostel, inn.
-feorm *f.* entertainment of stran-
 gers.
-līpe hospitable.
-līpian show hospitality.
-līpnes *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbol†, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
-gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-haga *m.* phalanx.
-hete *m.* war.
-gehnaest *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
cumbor - **cumbol** banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in
 monastery, priest's housekeeper
 [*Lt.* commater].
cuml, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling
 of wound.
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* com-
 pater].
cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue a
 plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunnian *w. g. or a.* explore,
 search; try, test, tempt; ex-
 perience.
-ere *m.* tempter.
-ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *LV*.
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
 euron *prt.* *pl.* of cēosan.
 curs curse *L*.
 -ian curse *vL*.
 -ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumor *LV*. incense.
 cūse chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 euter *m.* resin.
 cūþ known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
 ~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 ~e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.
 ~e lic known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
 ~nama *m.* surname.
 ~nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
 ~ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cweþan].
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* quaternus].
 cweād *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cweþan].
 ge-bæran, -cweþn- torture.
 ~bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 ~bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
 ~bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 ~cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 ~dreorþ *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwyþm- pernicious.
 ~nes *f.* torment, pain.
 ~stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 ~stōw *f.* place of execution.
 ~præa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 ~lic of a prison.
 cweccan, *prt.* cwe(ahte *tr.* shake head), brandish (weapon [cweacian]).
 ~ung *f.* shaking.
 cweccesand *m.* quicksand *Gl*.
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
 ~fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
 ~stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
 cweddian = ewiddian.
 cwedden *pte.* of cweþan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cweþan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cwellan, *prt.* cwealde kill [cweþan].
 ~end, ~ere, cweþre *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
 cweþan, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 ~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ~ged lic pleasant.
 ~nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
 gecwēme, cweþne agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cweþ, oe *f.* queen; wife.
 ewen e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
 cwenlicþ, or ē, once feminine or queenly ? .
 cweoðu = cudu.
 cweorn, ~e, cwyrr, d. ~a *f.* (hand) mill.
 ~bill *n.* chisel.
 ~stān *m.* millstone.
 ~tēþ *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cweþan 5 say, speak *v. a. of thing* (word), *tr. v.* (wordum), *tō of person*; *v. direct narration, v. subj.* (omission of þæt, more rarely *v. inde.*; *†impers.*: beþām ilcan se sealmscop cwæþ: . . . cwæþ tō him þæt hē wære . . . cweþaþ hē sie . . . þæt godspell cwip þæt R. beweoþ . . . mention: þā þing þe wē ær bufon eawædon. swā hit on bōcum cwip. cweþaþ þæt hit sie . . . | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him | ~ ongēan *a.* raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on þære stōwe þe is gecwedden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. þapu þe wæron hāl-wende gecwedene || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: cwæþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . . cwædon betweox him þæt hē woldon . . . II. cwist þū, cweþe ge *interr.* *av.*, translating *Lt.* numquid.

cweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon, order: gecwæþ anwīg wip hine = challenged him to . . . gecwæþ tō gefeohthe *abs.*, ~ hine ütlah | agree, resolve *v. slj.*, *esp.* wolde: gecwædon þæt him lēofre wære þæt . . . gecwædon þæt hie wolden . . .
 cwic, cwnc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut.* and *def.*: cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
 ~æht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 ~bēam *m.* aspen.
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 ~fyr *n.* sulphur.
 ~hrerend moving alive, living.
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
 ~lifigendeþ living, alive.
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.
 ~sūsl *n. . . f.* hell-torment.
 ~sūslen of hell.
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwician, e(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cweice *f.* couch-grass.
 cweiddian, cwy- speak *wa., v. be.*
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cweþan].
 ~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 ~giēddþ *n.* song.
 ~lēas speechless; inestate.
 cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiēld *funn.* destruction; death; pestilence [cweþan].
 ~bære destructive, deadly; pestilential.
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 ~eht *m.* deluge.
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~full destructive.
 ~rōfþ destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~tid *f.* evening.
 cwiēld -rede*, cwyldhrepe, cwealdæde *f.* bat (animal).
 cwiēlmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].

cwiĕlm *ing* *f.* affliction, cross.
 -nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwip an lament *tr. and intr.*
 -nes *f.* lamentation.
 -ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc - cwic.
 cwudu = cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ e, *see* cū.
 cȳcene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].
 cycgel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cyl e *n f.* kiln, oven.
 cylepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m., cyll e, f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].
 cyl u, -ew speckled Gl.
 cym- = cum-.
 cym e *m., pl.* cyme, -as coming, advent.
 cȳm e†, ȳ†, -lic† beautiful, splendid.
 -lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecȳnd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.
 -lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecȳnd e, cynde, (ge)cȳndlic innatē, natural, suitable.
 -elice *av.* naturally.
 -nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.
 -beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 -bearn† *n.* royal child.
 -boren of royal birth.
 -bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 -botl *n.* palace.
 -cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 -giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 -giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 -giērela, cyning- *m.* royal robe.
 -gōd† excellent, noble.
 -gold† *n.* crown.
 -hād *m.* royal dignity.
 -hām *m.* royal manor.
 -helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 -helmian crown.
 -hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 -lic royal suitable = cynnlic.
 -lice *av.* royally.
 -licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 -rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 -riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 -rōf† noble, illustrious.
 -sēipe *m.* royalty.
 -setl *n.* throne; capital.
 -stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 -stræt *f.* high road.
 -prȳmm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 -wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
 -gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 -wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 -wippe *f.* diadem.
 -word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* -lic.
 cyng = cyning.
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. -es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. -estūn *m.* royal residence. -es wyrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
 -feorm = -es feorm.
 -georeord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge *once f.* queen.
 cyn n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -re(c)enes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cęnman.
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].
 cȳnsian *once be* eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp e, ren of copper [copor].
 cypprese *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cypsan = cyspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].
 -āp *m.* select oath.
 -lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cyrnan churn.
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cyrfette, -ætte *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
 cyrfille = ceurfille.
 cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.
 cyrstel = cristel.
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].
 -lācan *make* elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 cȳspan, cȳsan fetter [cosp].
 cyssan kiss [coss].
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *rog.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].
 -ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 -ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 -lēas reprobate.
 -lic munificent.
 -e lice *av.* bountifully.
 cȳstan spend *vt.*
 cyt-węp *m.* weir for catching fish
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
 cȳþan *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cȳþ].
 -ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
 gecȳpig knowing *IV.*
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IV.*
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.
 cȳþþ o, *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DĀ

dā *f.* doe.
 dæd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
 -bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
 -bēta *m.* penitent.
 -bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
 -bētnis, ð *f.* penitence.
 -bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
 -cēne† bold in deeds.
 -fram† strenuous.
 -fruma† *m.* performer of exploits. hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator of crime).
 -hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
 -hwæt† prompt in deeds.
 -lēan† *n.* recompense.
 -lic active (verb).
 -rōft† valiant.
 -scua† *m.* for dēap- (?).
 -weore† *n.* great deed, work.
 dæde = dyde.
 gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.
 gedæft e gentle, meek [gedafen].
 ~ e lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.
 dæg *m., gpl.* dag en a day — ~es, on ~e by day. tō ānes ~es in a single day. þȳ ~e, þȳ ~es, on þām ~e on that day. ælee ~e every day. tō ~ to-day | life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ *av.* during his life. | *the Kunic letter* d. | ~es ēage *n.* daisy.
 -candel(I)† *f.* sun.
 -fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
 -feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
 -hlūttre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
 -hwām *av.* daily.
 -hwāmlie, -o- daily.
 -hwāmlie *av.* daily.
 -hwil† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
 -lang† lasting one day.
 -langes *av.* during one day.

DÆGLIC

dæg lie daily.
 -mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.
 -mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (?).
 -mēte *m.* daily food.
 dæg-red *n.* dawn.
 -lic of the dawn.
 -sang *m.* matins.
 -wōma† *m.* dawn.
 dæg rim† *n.* number of days.
 -rima *m.* dawn.
 -sang *m.* daily service.
 -sciēld† *m.* screen by day.
 -steorra *m.* day-star.
 -tid *f.* day-time — ~tidum by day; time.
 -tima *m.* day-time, day.
 -wæcce *f.* day-watch.
 -weard *m.* day-watchman.
 ~e)weore† *n.* day's work; day-time.
 -weorpung *f.* commemoration.
 -wine a day's pay.
 -wist *f.* a day's food.
 -wōma† *m.* dawn.
 dæge *f.* bread-maker [dæg].
 dægjerlic daily: on pisum ~an dæge on this very day [dæg].
 dægpern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
 dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* dell.
 dæl *m.* part, quarter of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — ē ðod ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].
 -lēas portionless, deficient.
 -mælum *av.* piecemeal.
 -nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle in grammar.
 -nimendnes *f.* participation.
 -nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
 -numol* share-taking, participating.
 -numolnes *f.* participation.
 dælan divide, share — †hilde ~,

GEDÆLEDLICE

fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
 gedæledlice *av.* separately.
 dæl end *m.* divider, distributor.
 -ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
 dærst e *f., lN.* dærst, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
 -ig, dræstig dreggy.
 ge-an leaven.
 gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
 gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ *wel., gen. impers.* be fitting or becoming.
 -igendlic suitable, proper.
 -igendlice *av.* suitably.
 -lic, -daflic fitting, proper, right.
 -lice *av.* fitly, rightly.
 -licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
 dæg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
 dagian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].
 -ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
 gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].
 -land, -dæl- *n.* common land.
 dale, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.
 dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
 darian *once* lurk, be hidden. —
 daroþ, ea, -eþ *m.* javelin.
 -hæbbende javelin-bearing.
 -læcende javelin-brandishing.
 -scaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
 daru *f.* hurt physical; damage; harm, injury [dærian].
 datārum *m. indecl.* date — on þām ~ idus Aprilis [*Lt.*].
 dæacon = diacon.
 dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
 -bære, dēap-, -bærelic, -berende deadly.
 -bærnes *f.* mortality.
 -boren dead-born.

dēadhrægl *n.* shroud.
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary victory).
 ~lice *av.* deadly.
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death. mortality; mortal frailty.
 ~sprýng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 ~wielle barren.
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafō *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = diēgle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hriþer dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deallþ proud (of), exulting in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep = darop.
 dearf bold *LN.*
 dearninga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb., sbj.* dýrre, *u., pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearse = dærste.
 dēap *m., once f.* death.
 ~bære = dēad-.
 ~bēacnigende boding death.
 ~bēamþ *m.* tree of death.
 ~bēddþ *n.* grave.
 ~berendeþ deadly, fatal.
 ~cwaluþ *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 ~cwealmþ *m.* slaughter.
 ~cwielman kill.
 ~dægþ *m.* day of death.
 ~gedalþ *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 ~dēnuþ *f.* valley of death.
 ~drepeþ *m.* death-stroke.
 ~fægeþ fated to die.
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.
 ~lic = dēadlic.
 ~liegþ *m.* deadly flame.
 ~mægenþ *n.* death-bringing troop.
 ~ræsþ *m.* sudden death.

dēap-rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
 ~recedþ *n.* sepulchre.
 ~rēowþ deadly cruel, savage.
 ~seua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 ~seleþ *m.* hall of death.
 ~slēgeþ *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 ~spereþ *n.* deadly spear.
 ~stēdeþ *m.* death-place.
 ~þegnunga, -þēn- *ffl.* funeral service, funeral.
 ~wægeþ *n.* deadly cup.
 ~wangþ *m.* plain of death.
 ~wērigþ dead.
 ~wicþ *n.* death-dwelling.
 ~wyrda *ffl.* fates Gl.
 gedēapian kill *LN.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew.
 ~drēos*, iaþ fall of dew.
 ~ig dewy.
 ~ig-feperþ, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrng *m.* ring-worm.
 ~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.
 declinian* decline (in grammar) [*LN.*].
 ~ingendlic declinable.
 ~ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf e, oe **I.** fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. **II.** *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
 ~e)lic, dēflie fitting.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē]þ *once* mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan 3 dig, burrow.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ing *f.* digging.
 ~isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*LN.* delphinus].
 dēll *n.* valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps* weak (unaccented) form of dæl. *Cp.* pull weak form of pōl.
 delu *f.* nipple of breast).
 dēm an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow biþ ge-ed, ~uurht; *wda.* ~him selfum *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 ~endþ, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
 dēm m. damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dēn e *pl., g.* -igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
 ~ise Danish.
 dēn n. den.
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 dēn u *f.* valley.
 ~éland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*LN.* diabolus].
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.
 ~dædþ *f.* diabolical deed.
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 ~lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 ~witgaþ *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diēgle.
 dēop **I.** deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). **II.** *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider, thoroughly, seriously).
 ~hygendeþ, ~hygdigþ, ~hýd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 ~lic profound, thorough.
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 ~pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~en of a wild animal.
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.
 ~fellen made of hides.
 ~friþ *m.* preservation of deer.
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 ~negtt *n.* hunting-net.
 ~tūn *m.* park.
 dēorþ brave, bold; self, full of hardship; fierce.
 ~lic brave deed).
 ~mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deore, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent. ignorant (mind).

-e *av.* darkly, sadly.

-egræg dark grey.

-full dark.

-lice *av.* gloomily.

-nes *f.* darkness.

-ung *f.* twilight.

dēor e = diere beloved.

-boren of noble birth.

-lice *av.* preciously.

-ling = dierling.

dēor-wierpe, -weorp, -wurp,

dier- valuable, precious.

-lice *av.* dearly; ~ healdan.

-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

-lēas fruitless (?) *Gl.*

-nes *f.* tribulation.

-sum *v.L.* grievous.

ge-deorfan 3 labour | perish.

gedeorft'an = dy-

derian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [darul].

-igendlic hurtful, noxious.

-ung *f.* injuring.

Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].

dēp, *see* dōn.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].

-hād *m.* deaconship.

-rocc *m.* dalmatic.

-pēgnung, -pēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.

dīc, ī *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dīc ian dig, make embankment.

-ere *m.* digger.

-ung *f.* digging a ditch.

dīedan put to death [dēad].

dīef an*, y dip [dūfan].

-ing *f.* immersion.

gedīegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness, *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].

dīegel līc, -elīce, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.

-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

dīegle, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dīgel, dīgol, ī, *A.* dēgol *I.*

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. **II.** *n.* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. **III.** *av.* secretly, stealthily.

dīeg(i) an hide.

dīegan*, ē, ȳ *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].

dīepe, dīep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].

dīeran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.

dīer e, dēore **I.** beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. **II.** *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.

-ling, ēo *m.* favourite.

dīerfan*, y injure [deorfan].

dīernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

dīerne hidden, secret — ~ ge-ligne adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].

-hāmend *m.* fornicator.

-licgan fornicate.

-geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

-gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

dīersian*, y glorify, praise [dīere].

dīht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

dīhtan, dīht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].

-ere, dīhtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

-ung *f.* ordering.

gedīht *n.* composition, literary work.

dīle, y *m.* dill.

dīle gīan, ȳ erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dīlignes *f.* destruction.

dīm *m.* dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

-hīw of dark colour.

-hof *n.* hiding-place.

-hūs *n.* prison.

-lic dark; secret.

-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).

-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

dīner-, dīgn- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].

dīng = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dīngē†, dīnne (*n.*) (?).

dīrige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' *Gl.* [*Lt.* dirige].

dīsc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].

-berend, ~pēgn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.

dīscipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].

-hād *m.* pupilage.

dīsmē (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).

dīstæf (*m.*) distaff.

dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æ†; *ftc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis ge-wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *wd.* do good or evil to . . . | *vf.* *rf.* *d.*: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēp ægper, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of *verb*: Crīst wēox swāswā oþre cild dēp. pā getīmede him swāswā dēp fīsce || cause: ~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lēssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . . tō witanne. dyde hine forlætān . . . dēp þæt fyr cymþ. || put, give, &c., *also met.*: pā handa dēp þone bigleofan pām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or prt.*: furþor ~, ~ tō hīerran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six dagas of pām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes). ~ þanon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on his byrnan.

gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedēde þæt nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hīersunnesse gedēde reduced to subjection. hē gedēde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedēde Crēcas on his gewēald conquered | *w. advs.*: ~ forþ manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w. æt*, on; cast anchor (in-
nan *Sæferne-mūpan* .
docce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*
fealwe ~. *sēo rēade* ~. *sēo*
seearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo þe swim-*
man wile water-lily.
dōere *m.* doer. agent.
gedof *n.* fury. madness.
dofian *rage.*
(ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) *once* endure.
dogga*, *eg m.* dog.
dōgor (†), *d. i. ~*, dog (o re *n.* day
— *uferan* ~e at some future time
[dæg].
~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days,
term of life.
dohte, *prt. of dēah.*
dohtig *L.* (man of worth; doughty,
vigorous; good man; respectable
[*fram dyhtig by infl. of dohte*]).
dohtor, *d. dohtor*, dehter, *oe f.*
daughter.
dohx = dose dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
witted. stupid. II. *n.* folly,
conceit.
~gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
~lic foolishly; rash.
~lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
~scapa† *m.* rash depredator.
~scipe *m.* folly.
~spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
~willent I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
~wite† *n.* Or two words (?).
dole = dale.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
~benn† *f.* wound.
~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
~drenc *m.* wound-potion.
~ian wound.
~rūne *f.* pellitory.
~sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
wound.
~slege† *m.* wound, stroke.
~swapu *f.* scar.
~wund† wound.
dōm *m.* (free) will. option, choice:
bēad him hira āgeime ~ *fēos*;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
tence, decree, law, court of law,
meeting | authority, power, domi-
nion; magnificence; reputation,
glory | interpretation (of dream)
|| ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
doomsday.
~bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
~ēadig† glorious.
~ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
~fæst† just; glorious.
~fæstnes *f.* justice.
~georn† ambitious, noble, right-
eous.
~hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
~hwæt† ambitious.
~isc of the day of judgement.
~lēas† inglorious; powerless.
~lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
~lice† *av.* judicially; gloriously.
~setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
~settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
~stōw *f.* tribunal.
~weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
dōmian glorify.
~ere (3) *m.* judge = dēmere.
domne lord [*Lt. dominus*].
dopþened *f.*, ~fugol *m.* water-
fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt. of dearr.*
dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = dose dark.
dracla *m.* dragon. ~an blōd
dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
draco].
dracents(e), ~conze *f.* dragon-
wort [*Lt. dracontea*].
~drædan I b *prt.* ~drēd, *A.*
~drēord, *in on-* dread.
dræf = dráf.
dræfan diive — *ūt-* expel [dri-
fan].
~end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg *e f.* drag-net [dragan].
~neft *n.* drag-net.
dræstig = dærstig.
dráf, æ *f.* drove; herd; crowd,
band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
drān, æ *f.* drone.
gedræg† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
lamentation.
dreahnian, dreh- strain; strain
out (a gnat).
drēam *m.* joy. bliss; mirth, revelry;
musical sound, melody; musical
instrument.
~cræft *m.* music.

drēamere *m.* musician.
~hæbbendet, ~healdendet joy-
ful, blessed.
~lēas† joyless.
~lic pleasant; musical.
~nes *f.* singing.
~swinsung *f.* harmony.
dreccan trouble, annoy; vex;
afflict, torment.
~ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, ~dreced- *f.* affliction.
drēfan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
afflict [drōf].
~ere*, drēfre *m.* disturber.
ge-edic thick darkness).
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
~ing *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person
?) Ct.
drefiende *once* suffering from
rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink —
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
draught | drowning [drincan].
~cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
~fæt *n.* cup.
~(e flōd† *m.* deluge.
~horn *m.* drinking-horn.
~hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
drown.
drēng *m.* Scandinavian warrior
L. [Scand.].
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
condition — *tō* ~e gān privy.
II. *aj.* sober.
~læcan put in order temple, at-
tend to, manage (farm).
~lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-
lice *L.* humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort, per-
form, carry out (will of God),
wage (war), commit crime), lead
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
strive.
drēop an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
~iang, *A.* ēa *intr.* drop, drip.
~ung *f.* dropping.
drēor† (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
~fæg blood-stained.
~lic *see* ~iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēor ian*.
 -ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. prt. of -drædan*
 dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad.
 sorrowful.
 -ferp† sad.
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel |
 sad. mournful.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēosan, *ptc. drosen* 7 fall | come
 to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc. -ende*
 perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke of darts).
 drep an 5 strike, hit (with weapon
 —*ptc. -en* struck down (by
 disease); kill.
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedrieþ *f.* sobriety, moderation
 [gedrēog].
 driem an rejoice | play on a musical
 instrument, make melody—
ptc. ge-ed harmonious.
 -ing *f.* susurrus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful
 [drēam].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;
 moisten [drēopan].
 drif *f.*, ge- fever *LA*.
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions of
 air and water | stubble.
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—
 ~spor follow track; do, practise,
 transact— ~cēap make bargain;
 ~spræce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, y *n.* carousal.
 drinc = drync-.
 drinc an 3 drink— *ptc. druncen*
 intoxicated, flushed.
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.
 drinea *m.* drink, something to
 drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 drit an cacare.
 -ing *f.* digestion *GL*.
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
 -lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
 gan].
 droht ian; ~nian *L., intr.* pass
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 -ap, -nop *m.* way of life; circum-
 stances. condition; dwelling, so-
 journ; society, intercourse.
 -nung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
 circumstances, condition.
 droþian drop *intr.*
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 drop a *m.* drop; a disease.
 -fāg spotted.
 -mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppet an, -etan, -ian *intr.*
 drop, drip.
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 drosen *ptc. of drēosan*.
 drōs, -na *m., -ne f.* dregs; dirt;
 ear-wax.
 drūg ian, drūw- *intr.* become
 dry, dry up [drūge].
 -ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
 ground ?
 -ung *f.* drought; dry place *PL*.
 drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken female
 serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
 drunkenness [drincan].
 -georn drunken.
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *L*.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.
 -willen drunken.
 druncen ian become intoxicated;
 be drowned.
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish
 (through old age).
 drūwian = drūg ian.
 drūy *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.
 -cræftig skilled in magic.
 -ecge *f.* sorceress.
 -lic magic.
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedryened once afflicted.
 drūgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 dryge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;
 ~on-um [drūg ian].
 -nes *f.* dryness.
 -scōd dry-footed.
 dryht† *f.* troop of retainers, mul-
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 -bearn *n.* princely child.
 -cwēn *f.* queen.
 -dōm *m.* judgement *Pr*.

dryht ealdor *m.* bridesman *GL*.
 ~folc *n.* multitude; nation.
 -guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
 man.
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 -lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
 manner.
 -māþm *m.* noble treasure.
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
 nobility, courage, virtue.
 -sele *m.* princely hall.
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 -gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 -wer *m.* man.
 -weorþ divine.
 ~wuniende living among the
 people.
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
 tainers.
 ~a *m.* fellow-soldier *GL*.
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; and the Lord
 (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *L. for dryht-*.
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king
 for killing a freeman.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
 misery.
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 -hold loyal.
 -lic of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 -weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,
 potion [drincan].
 ~e fæt *n.* cup.
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *LL*.
 -wērig overcome with drink.
 drync an once give to drink *tr*.
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
 loss [drēosan].
 dryslic terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysn an extinguish *ZV*. [drosn].
 -ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 dūce *f.* duck.
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
 drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican *PL*.
 dūgon *pl. of deāh*.
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age
coll. opposed to geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].

dugup ealdor *m.* president.

~**giéfu** *f.* gift, donation.

~**lice** *av.* with authority.

dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dromunda, dromo**].

dumb dumb, silent.

dūn *f.* locative -**dýne** (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* ofdúne.

~**ælf, -elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.

~**land** *n.* hilly country.

~**lendisc** hilly.

~**lic** belonging to mountains.

~**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.

~**scræf** *n.* mountain cave.

dūne = ofdúne down.

dung* *f., d. dyng**, i† *once* prison.

dung *f.* dung, manure.

dunn *dun*, dark brown.

~**falo** tawny.

~**græg** dusky.

~**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).

dureras *mpl.* folding doors.

durron *pl.* of **dearr**;

dur *u, g.* -*a* *f.* door.

~(**u** **stod**, ~**stodl** *n.* door-post.

~**upegn** *m.* door-keeper.

~**upignen**, ~**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.

~**uward**, ~**e** *m.* door-keeper.

düst *n.* dust.

~**drenc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.

~**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.

dūp-

~**hamor, dýp-** *m.* papyrus.

dwæs, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish. II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæsiān become stupid.

~**lice** *av.* foolishly.

~**nes** *f.* stupidity.

dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).

dwal- = **dwol-**.

dwealde *prt.* of **dwellan**.

dwellan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).

dwellan, *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** *man* heretic.

dweorg *m.* dwarf.

~**edwos t le** *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).

gedwield, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dweſllan].

~**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.

~**lic** deceptive.

gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.

~**lic** illusive.

~**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.

dwīnan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.

gedwol heretical.

dwolīan stray; err.

~**ung** *f.* insanity.

gedwola, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.

~**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.

~**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.

~**god** *m.* idol, false god.

~**lic** heretical.

~**lice** *av.* heretically.

~**mann** *m.* heretic.

~**mist** *m.* mist of error.

~**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.

~**sum** erroneous.

~**ping** *n.* imposture, idol.

gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.

dyde *prt.* of **dōn**.

dyd(e) rīan delude.

~**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.

dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).

dyge, duge *sbj.* of **dēah**.

dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].

dylst *a* *m.* matter, pus.

~**iht** festering, mucous.

dyn'e m., ge- noise, loud sound.

~**ian** resound — **gif éaran -ien** if there is a singing in the ears.

~**dýne**, *see* **dūn**.

dyng an* manure [dung].

~**ung***, **dingiung** *f.* manuring.

dýnge*, **i, e** fallow land [dung].

dýnige *once, f.* a plant [dūn].

dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.

dyple double [*Lt.* duplex].

dypp an, e dip; baptize.

~**ettan***, *vE.* **e** dip; baptize.

gedýre *n.* door-post [duru].

dyrodin = **derodin**.

dyrrr, *see* **dearr**.

gedýrst† *once* tribulation (?).

(**ge**)**dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [dearr].

~**ian** dare, presume.

~**lice, -dyrstel-** boldly.

~**nes** *f.* boldness.

dyrstlæcan dare, presume.

dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.

~**dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.

~**lic***, **dys(e)lic** foolish.

~**lice***, **dys-** *av.* foolishly.

~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.

dys(i)g ian, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.

~**ung** *f.* foolishness.

dýstig dusty [dúst].

dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).

dýp-hamor = **dūp-**.

E.

E	ĒADIGLĪCE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), īe, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream. ~cēse <i>f.</i> water-cress. ~doce <i>f.</i> water-dock. ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish. ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. ~land <i>n.</i> island = ieg-land. ~lifer <i>f.</i> a plant). ~lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor. ~ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank. ~rise <i>f.</i> bulrush. ~rīp <i>m.</i> stream. ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = æspring. ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. ~strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water. ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — pon <i>av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . , ge . . . and . . . also. ~ swelce swelce . . . ~), ~ swā, ~ swā same also. ~ hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēac a <i>m.</i> increase, addition—tō ~an <i>prp. wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacen (<i>plc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. ~cræftig† mighty, great. ēacen ian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. ~ge~ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal bliss, wealth. ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant. ~lufe <i>f.</i> love. ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble. ~nes = ēadignes. ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden† (<i>plc.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily. ~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(i gian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafop† <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēag e <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. ~duru <i>f.</i> window. ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. ~hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. ~sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract. ~sien e visible, conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly. ~pýrel <i>n.</i> window. ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> eye-bright a plant). eago-spind - heago- cheek. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. ~here† <i>m.</i> flood. ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, A. æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council estimation, estimated value. eaht ian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — ræd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value): esteem; criticize; praise. ge-endlic estimable. ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. ((ge~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. ~feald eightfold. ~hyrnedē eight-cornered. ~tiene eighteen. ~tēopa eighteenth. ~tig = hundeahtatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahtle*, æ† <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- <i>under</i> eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent. ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. ~cýpp u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity. ~e fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. ~fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~hād <i>m.</i> old age. ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes. ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. ~lic senile; venerable. ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. ~genīpla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~ge ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons. ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition. ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. ~gestreōn† <i>n.</i> old treasure. ~geweore† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). ~wērig† accursed of old. ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war. ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary. ~wita <i>m.</i> sage. ~writere <i>m.</i> historian. ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. eald ian grow old. ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hīredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

ealdor burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 ~dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 ~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture. eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 ~dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 ~dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 ~frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 ~lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 ~lice *av.* excellently.
 ~licnes *f.* authority.
 ~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 ~nes = ~licnes.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~scipe *m.* authority.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 ~þegn† *m.* chief officer.
 ~wisa† *m.* chief.
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—
 (æfre on ealdre ever, w. ne never. tō ealdre, ā wa tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 ~bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 ~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
 ~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 ~dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 ~geard *m.* body.
 ~lang lifelong *or* eternal.
 ~lēas lifeless.
 ~legu *f.* fate; death.
 ~neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 ~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 ~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *vE.* aldor, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 ~stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all, ofer ~ everywhere; mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. sfv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme.
 ~ra of all *w. sfv.*: ~ra mæst.
 ~beorht† all-bright.
 ~biernende burning all over.
 ~craeftig all-powerful.
 ~fela very much.
 ~felot†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
 ~geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.
 ~gōð perfectly good.
 ~grēne† all-green.
 ~gylden† all of gold.
 ~halig† all-holy.
 ~hwit all-white.
 ~iren all of iron.
 ~isig all-icy, very cold.
 ~geleaflic believed by all, catholic.
 eallencten *m.* season of Lent.
 ealllic catholic.
 eall mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 ~mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 ~mihtig = æl- almighty.
 ~nacod quite naked.
 ~niwe quite new.
 ~offung *f.* holocaust.
 ~rūh quite rough *or* hairy.
 ~sealf *f.* a plant.
 ~soolcen quite of silk.
 ~tela† *av.* quite well.
 ~wealda†, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 ~wealdende omnipotent.
 ~wihta† *mpl.* all creatures.
 ~wunder† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
 ealling = ealneg.
 eal I. neg, ealneg, ealne weg, ealnuweg, ~ning *av.* always [ealne weg].
 eal I. -swā, eall . . swā quite so. in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 ~þenot *f.* ale-bench.
 ~fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 ~gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 ~gāl† excited with ale.
 ~hūs *n.* ale-house.
 ~mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 ~scop *m.* minstrel.
 ~wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 ~geweore *n.* making ale, brewing.
 ~wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom *am.*
 eām *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geēan yearning (sheep).
 ēanian bring forth lamb).
 ēar, *IV.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.
 ~gebland *n.* surge.
 ~grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ēar *m.* † earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place: earth.
 ~begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 ~begengnes *f.* dwelling. habitation.
 ~cýpp o *f.* old acquaintance.
 ~fæst settled, dwelling.
 ~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 ~giefu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
 ~hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 ~land†, ~rice† *n.* native country.
 ~lufe† *f.* (?).
 ~stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place.
 ~weall *m.* cliff.
 ~wie† *n.* dwelling-place.
 ~wrecca *m.* exile.
 ~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard ian dwell || *v.* settle, occupy (country).
 ~igend *m.* dweller.
 ~igendlic habitable.
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 ~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ēar e *n.* ear.
 ~clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 ~copu *f.* ear-disease.
 ~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 ~hring *m.* earring.
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 ~e lippric *IV.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 ~platt *m.* box on the ear.
 ~plættan box one's ear.
 ~prēon *m.* earring.
 ~scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 ~sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 ~spil† *f.* earring.
 ~gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 ~wære *m.* ear-ache.
 ~wicga *m.* earwig.
 ēarede having cars (*of* vessel).
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfof, earfope I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. **II.** *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfoþ cierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
 ~**cynn** *n.* perverse generation.
 ~**dæde** difficult.
 ~**dæg†** *m.* day of tribulation.
 ~**e** *av.* with difficulty.
 ~**fære** difficult to pass.
 ~**fynde** hard to find.
 ~**hawe** difficult to be seen.
 ~**hilde***, ~**y** perverse.
 ~**hwil†** *f.* hard time.
 ~**lære** difficult to be taught.
 ~**læte** difficult to be discharged (of urine).
 ~**lic** full of hardship, difficult.
 ~**lice** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
 ~**licnes** *f.* difficulty (of urine).
 ~**mæg†**, ~**æ** *m.* unhappy man.
 ~**nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
 ~**reccc** difficult to be told.
 ~**rime** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
 ~**sælig†** unblest, unfortunate.
 ~**sip†** *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
 ~**tæne** difficult to be shown.
 ~**præg†** *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
 ~**e** *av.* badly.
 ~**ian** be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
 ~**lic** slothful; bad.
 ~**lice** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
 ~**scipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh†, **earg-**, **ærig-** *f.* arrow *not II.*
 ~**faru** *f.* flight of arrows.
earn *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
 ~**bæg** *m.* bracelet.
 ~**gegigrela** *m.* bracelet.
 ~**hréad†** *f.* arm-ornament.
 ~**scanca** *m.* arm-bone.
 ~**sliefe** *f.* sleeve.
 ~**strang**, ~**swip** strong in the arm.
earn wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
 ~**cearig†** careworn.
 ~**e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earm|heort merciful; humble.
 ~**ian** commiserate *wd., vl.*; him
 ~**ode** *þæt* he was sorry because of it.
 ~**ing = ierimg** wretch.
 ~**lic** wretched, miserable.
 ~**lice** *av.* miserably, cruelly.
 ~**scæep†** wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
 ~**cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.
 ~**geat**, ~**geap** *m.* vulture.
earnian *w.g., rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.
 ~**ge|ung**, ~**ing** *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned or made freehold.
earon are *not II.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
 ~**endu** *npl.* buttocks.
 ~**ling** — on ~ *av.* back(wards).
 ~**lira***, ~**e** *m.* buttocks.
 ~**ode** tergosus.
 ~**pyrel** *n.* anus.
eart (thou) art.
earp = ierp.
earp = eart.
earwunga, a- *lN.* *av.* gratis; without cause.
east I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. **II.** *aj., only in cpv.* ~**(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* ~ **e** *mest* in the extreme east.
 ~**centingas** *mpl.* people of East Kent.
 ~**dæl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
 ~**ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
 ~**engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
 ~**francan** *pl.* East-Franks.
 ~**healf** *f.* east side.
 ~**land** *n.* the East.
 ~**lang** *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.
 ~**gemære** *n.* east boundary.
 ~**norþ** *av.* north-east.
 ~**norþ-wind** *m.* north-east wind.
 ~**rice** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
 ~**rodor** *m.* east part of sky.
 ~**ryhte** *av.* due east.
 ~**sæ** *f.* east sea.
 ~**seaxe** *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
 ~**sūþ** *av.* south-east.
 ~**sūþlang** *av.* from east to south.
 ~**e** *weard* east(ward).

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
eastan, ~**e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **bæ** ~ *prp.* *wd.* east of. **wip** ~ *av.* on the east side.
 ~**norþan** *av.* from the north-east.
 ~**sūþan** *av.* from the south-east.
 ~**sūþan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.
 ~**wind** *m.* east wind.
ēaste *f.* the East.
Ēaster æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].
 ~**dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōþer** ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
 ~**fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.
 ~**feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.
 ~**lic** paschal.
 ~**mōnap** *m.* April.
 ~**niht** *f.* Easter-eve.
 ~**tid** *f.* Easter-time.
 ~**þegnung**, ~**þēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
 ~**wuce** *f.* Easter-week
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr e *f., nearly always pl.* ~**on** (~**an**) *rarely* ~**o**, ~**a**, *indecl. except occ. d.* ~**um**, *g.* ~**ena** Easter; passover.
 ~**ian** — **oþ** **fiftene** **niht** **bēon** **ge-** **ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, *see* **Ēastre**.
ēap = iep more easily.
ēap = ēape easily.
ēap-mēd'an, **ēad-**, *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *rsf.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rsf.* [ēap-mōd].
 ~**e** humble, gentle.
 ~**o**, ~**mēttō** *npl.* humility; kindness — ~**um** humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, **ēad-** humble; kind.
 ~**ian**, **ge-** humble || *intr.* **deign** **Bd.**
 ~**ig**, ~**lic** humble; kind.
 ~**lice** *av.* humbly.
 ~**nes** *f.* humility.
ēape *aj.* = **iepe** easily.
ēape, **iepe** *av., cpv.* **ieþ**, **ēap**, *spl.* **ēapost**, **ieþest**, **ieþost** *av.* easily; willingly.
 ~**lic** easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
 ~**lice** *av.* easily.
ēaweselice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = **ēawis-**.
ēawlā = **ēalā**.

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [īewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 ~faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 ~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 ebb a *m.* ebb, low tide.
 ~ian *clb.* go out (of tide).
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebrēas *mpl.* Jews.
 ~ēise Hebrew, Jewish.
 ece *m.* ache, pain [acan].
 ēe I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 ~elic eternal.
 ~elice *av.* eternally.
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.
 eged, æ- *nm.* vinegar [Lt. acetum].
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 ~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
 eġg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~heard† hard of edge.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 ~plega† *m.*, ~praecu† *f.* battle.
 ~wæl† *n.* slaughter.
 eġg an, *prt.* eġede harrow.
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn an regenerate.
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciegan recall.
 ed-cieġr *m.* return; return (of disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 ~ian, -eucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-ġield *n.* repayment.
 edġield an* 3 repay.
 ~end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrf† *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 edise *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāec an* do again, repeat.
 ~ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-lāestan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 ~ian reward, requite.
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend lic reciprocal, relative.
 ~lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-nīw[e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorcan ruminare [cp. edroc, -ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 ~ian ruminare.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapelian (re)establish.
 ~ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wenden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
 ed-wiġle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiġelm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wiġerþan* recover (from illness).
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. (cp. ætwist).
 ~ian feed, support.
 ~lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 ~full, ~fullic disgraceful.
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~liſt *n.* life of disgrace.
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — þurh ~ignominiously.
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.
 ~spræca† *m.* reviler.
 ~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang = efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen, æpele equally noble.
 ~ametan 5 compare.
 ~behēfe equally necessary or useful.
 ~beorht equally bright.
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wel.*
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~crīsten *m.* fellow-Christian.
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 ~gedālan share equally.
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 ~ēadig equally blessed.
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.
 ~eardigende dwelling together *wel.* mid.
 ~ēce co-eternal *wel.*
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wel.*
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wel.*
 ~fela equally many, as many.
 ~gefēon 5 rejoice together.
 ~gōd equally good.
 ~hēah equally high.
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (1).
 ~herenes *f.* praising together.
 ~herian praise together.
 ~hleoþor *n.* unison.
 ~hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 ~iġrfeweard *m.* co-her.
 ~iēpe equally easy.
 ~lācan imitate *wel.*
 ~lācend, ~lācere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)-lācung *f.* imitation.
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.
 ~lange*, emn- *prt.* *wel.* along.
 ~lōof equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*
 ~lic, ge- equal *wel.*; of the same age or period.
 ~ġelic equal.
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 ~licnes *f.* equality.
 ~ling *m.* equal.
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

efen mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~micel of equal size *or* greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mihtig equally mighty.
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~neāh equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 ~sārgian commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scearp equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, ~delic consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare Gl.
 ~swiþ equally strong.
 ~swiþe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~þeowa *m.*, ~þeowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~þrōwian sympathize.
 ~þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceud *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehþ].
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efesian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet *e f.*, once -a newt.
 geefn i an compare *LV.*
 efne (*f.*) alum.
 efne, *strict LV.* emne *I. av.* equally
 — ~gefehtan (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly. just
 — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* behold!
 ecce. *often intens. or pleon.*
 truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~pā just then;
 behold!
 efstian, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; *order of statement, argu-*
ment, &c. again, rursum: eft Hē
 hie prēade þurh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~hāmweard.

eft cyme† *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (!).
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*
 ~sippende retiring.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ege *m.* fear — habban ~tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.
 egede, *prt.* of egegan harrow.
 egenu *f.* chaff.
 eges a, egsa fear; what is terrible
 [ege].
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grima *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 egesian, egs- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 egeþ e, egeþ *f.* harrow [egegan].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *LV.* [*Scand.*]
 egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 egl an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble
esp. of diseases.
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 egle, egile *f.* dormouse.
 egor = eāgor.
 Egypt e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = eoh-.
 eht an, ē!, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *gecāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.
 el (*m.* the letter l).
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = eln-.
 elc ian, ieldcian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 elcor, ellicor, once ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise. else — noht-
 nothing besides [ele-].
 elcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter *as opposed*
to the former [elcor].
 eldcung = eleung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*LL.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele ber(i)ge *f.* olive.
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~tredde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, *vE.* elot h)r lupin (a
 plant [*LL.* electrum]).
 elfen = ielfen.
 el-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 el e-land† *n.* foreign country.
 elle *aj. pl.* remaining *LV.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on -
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~cræft† *m.* might.
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gast†, æ *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard† brave.
 ~læca† *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft† brave.
 ~sōc† dying.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.
 ~priste† courageous.
 ~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd† furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern *n.* I. elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lend e, -isc foreign [elland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else--- ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ele-].
 ~hwæþ, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhere.
 ellorþ *av.* elsewhere, elsewhere motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gäst, æ *m.* alien sprite.
 ~sīþ *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* u'mus].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elnestlic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(e)-, eln- *m.* elbow.
 eln ian *tr.* encourage; *vfl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend. -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 ~tōþ *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra† (?).
 el l -reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarian Gl.
 eltst = ieldest, *see* eald.
 el-þeod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (? = eþfiede. *pl.* = æl-þeoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-þeodig, ælþiedig **I.** foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. **II.** *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, ~an, elþeodgian live abroad. be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-þeod'gung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-þeodise foreign.
 el-þiede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [elþeod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.* the letter *m.*).
 ~leoht elision of *m.* Gl.
 em- = efen-..
 em(b)- = ymb-..
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswäfela - efen-swā-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
 ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 geendadung *LN.* = geendung.
 ende *m.* end limit, border; quarter, direction; be æghwileum ~; district, region part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end; op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lif† *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~nieht last — æt ~an finally.
 ~rīm† *n.* number.
 ~sæta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~spr)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, endlefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 eng'e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ftc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 ~eund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lie angelic.
 Engl e, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englice **I.** English. **II.** *n.* English language.
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [æn-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~ise of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.
 e.o dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; prince, king.
 ~brepc, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 eofor (*m.* wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~þring *n.* the constellation Orion.
 ~rote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-hālsian ?].
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horset; *the Runic letter eo.*
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ēoh† = iw yew; *the Runic letter eo.*
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; *name of a Runic letter.*
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~segg, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom am.
 eore(n an-stān, ea, eorelan-, *LN.* ercna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *n.f.* troop of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 -cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
 -geatwe† *pl.* military trappings.
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.
 -mann *m.* horseman.
 -mæg†, æ *m.* horseman.
 -gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 -þrēat† *m.* troop.
 -werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † brave) man.
 -gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 -cund noble.
 -dōm *m.* earldom.
 -isc noble.
 ~ l ic manly.
 ~ l ice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 -mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 -scipe† *m.* manliness
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -gewæde† *n.* armour.
 -werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 -cynn *n.* mankind.
 -grund *m.* the earth.
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.
 -þeod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est I. [or -e?] earnest.
 seious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on ~(e), þurh ~e in earnest.
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed.
 therefore, but, and.
 eorp = earp swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.
 -ærnt† *n.* tomb, grave.
 -ber i ge *f.* strawberry.
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
 -būend†, -būigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 ~ ge) byrst *n.* landslip.
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.
 -cenned earth-born.
 -cræft *m.* geometry (?).
 -cræp, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 -cund earthly.

eorp cyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 -cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 -draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.
 -ern = -ærn.
 -fæst fixed in the earth.
 -fæt† *n.* the body.
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaury a
 plant.
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 -grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 -hrērnnes *f.* earthquake.
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 -ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 -lic earthly.
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 -ling = ierpling.
 -mægen† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 -mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 -gemet *n.* geometry (?).
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 -nafola, -naf e la *m.* asparagus.
 -reced† *n.* cave.
 -rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.
 -rima *m.* a plant.
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
 -scræf† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 -sele† *m.* cave.
 -slihtes *av.* level with the ground
 of grazed grass.
 -stede† *m.* earth.
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 -tilia *m.* farmer.
 -tilp *f.* agriculture.
 -tūd d or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 -weard† *m.* country for -geard (?).
 -weg† *m.* earth.
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 -weore† *n.* earthly work.
 -werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eoten† *m.* giant.
 -isc of giants.
 -weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.*
 ewe.
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~ (o, eig of a ewe.
 ~ o d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 ~ o de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.
 -ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iw yew.
 ēow = giw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow i) an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower your.
 -lēndise of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].
 er ian plough.
 -iung *f.* ploughing.
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce = æree-.
 ern = ærn house.
 erse stubble-field.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 ēsē *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
 esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 -cund of a labourer Gl.
 -lice, esnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, esol *m.* ass.
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.].
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 -ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 ~ e full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 -georn fond of luxury.
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
 -ignes *f.* kindness.
 -meȝe *m.* dainty — *pl.* -meȝtas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēst e gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 ~ (e llice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

et an, *prt.* *æt* 5 eat; consume.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 ~ing *f.* eating.
 ęte-land *n.* pasture land [ęttan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ęttan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ępian, *oe intr.* breathe: rush.
 rise (of flame) || *tr.* blow on:
 smell (odour).
 ~gung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ępel, *oe mn.* country, native land

--þhwæles - the sea; *the Runic*
letter æ later *ē*.
 ępel boda *† m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 ~cyning *† m.* king of the land.
 ~dręam *† m.* home joy.
 ~eard *† m.* native dwelling.
 ~fęsten *† n.* fortress.
 ~land *† n.* (native) land.
 ~lęas *†* homeless.
 ~meare *† f.* territory.
 ~rice *† n.* native kingdom, country.
 ~riht *† n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ępel'seld *†, ~setl* *n.* settlement.
 ~stęf *m.* support of country or
 family, heir.
 ~stapol *† m.* settlement.
 ~stol *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 ~stow *† f.* dwelling-place.
 ~turf *† f.* country.
 ~prym *† m.* glory of one's country.
 ~weard *† m.* king; man.
 ~wynn *† f.* joy of country.
 ępr- = ępr-.
 eppa = oppe or.
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa ox.

F.

fā, *see* fāh hostile.
 ~lęcan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.
 fęcian try to get, aspire to
 [fęcan].
 fęcen *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.
 ~dęd *f.* sin.
 ~full deceitful.
 ~lęas guileless.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice, ę *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 ~searo *† n.* treachery.
 ~stafas *† mpl.* treachery.
 ~geswipere *† n.* treachery.
 ~tęcen *† n.* deceitful token.
 fęcne = fęcne.
 fęcian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fęcn*, *vE.* fęchan; *prt.* fęcde paint Gl.
 fęc *nm.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 ~full spacious.
 fęcan deal: gif hwā tō oþrum
 mid yrfe ~e [fęcian].
 fęceale *f.* torch. *Cp.* fęceale.
 fęcne, fęcne, I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 †exceedingly.
 gefęd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fęcian].
 ~lic suitable, proper.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 fęcder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fęcdes, *A.*
 fęcędur; *pl.* ~as, fęcdras *m.*
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*
 eald-fęcder]. pridda ~ great-
 grandfather.
 ~ępelo *† pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 ~ępel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 ~geardas *† mpl.* birth-place, home.
 ~lęas fatherless.
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.
 ~gestręon *n.* patrimony.
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fęcdera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fęcder].
 gefęcder | a *m.* godfather.
 ~e *f.* godmother.
 fęceren paternal.
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.
 ~enōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fęcderen/healf *f.* father's side (*in*
 genealogy).
 ~męg, fęcdering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 ~męgþ *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefęcderen, gefęcdered born of the
 same father as *wd.*
 fęcdrunga *m., f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fęcge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fęcgen, ge~ glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefęcōn].
 fęcgenian, fęcgn-, fęchn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *ag;*
 ~, on ~ fawn (of dog).
 ge-)ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fęcger, ęþ, ęþ beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet sound, odour;
 fair (words).
 ~e, fęcgre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 ge-)nes *f.* beauty.
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fęcgrían *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fęchpō, ~ęgþ-*f.* feud, enmity [fęch].
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fęclęcan = fęc-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
 fælgung = felgung.
 fælsian† purify [fæle].
 fæman foam [fām].
 fæmig = fāmig.
 fæmn *e. f.* virgin; †woman.
 ~ (an hād *m.* virginity — ~es mann virgin.
 ~ (en lic, fæmhādlic virginal.
 fær *n.* going; journey, passage — mannes ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [faran].
 ~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money in ship) [fær, æht].
 ~seceat *m.* fare, passage-money.
 fær = for-.
 fær *m.* sudden danger, calamity, attack.
 ~befangen† encompassed with danger.
 ~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.
 ~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.
 ~cige† *m.* terrible cold.
 ~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence.
 ~dēap *m.* sudden death.
 ~drypet = ~drepe *m.* sudden stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.
 ~fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.
 ~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.
 ~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.
 ~haga† *m.* environment of danger.
 ~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.
 ~lic, færedlic sudden.
 ~lice *av.* suddenly.
 ~niþ† *m.* hostility.
 ~se *e. apa† m.* enemy.
 ~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.
 ~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.
 ~sēap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
 ~slide† *m.* sudden slip.
 ~spell† *n.* terrible news.
 ~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
 ~stylt amazement *IN.* = forstylt?
 ~wundor† *n.* prodigy.
 gefær *n.* going, course, march (of army).
 fær an alarm, terrify.
 ~ing*, ē *f.* simulatio Gl.
 færben a, *v. E.* ~u [for ~o] *m.* sailor.
 færeld, ~elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion; passover.
 færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the passover.
 fæs *n.* fringe.
 fæsl† *n.* progeny, offspring.
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innop constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).
 ~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
 ~gangol†, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).
 ~hafol tenacious; miserly.
 ~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.
 ~heald firmly fixed.
 ~hygdig†, ~hýdig firm in mind, constant.
 ~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
 ~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
 ~mōd firm in mind, constant.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for æfæstnes (?).
 ~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).
 ~lice *av.* steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* fortitude.
 ~steall† firm.
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — fæsten ge- keep a fast; abstain from (food) *vi.*
 fæsting *f.* taking care of child.
 ~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).
 fæsten (n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.
 ~behæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., for fæst- (?).
 ~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.
 ~dæg *m.* fast-day.
 ~dic *m.* moat.
 ~gangol = fæst-.
 ~geat *n.* gate of fortress.
 ~tid *f.* fast-time, fast.
 ~geweore *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.
 ~wuce *f.* week of fasting.
 fæstn ian fasten, fix, *mct.* fix (hopes on God; conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth).
 ~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.
 fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
 ~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.

fætān put; ~ inn take in, swallow.
 fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with gold — golde ~ sward.
 ~hlōor† with ornamented cheeks (of horse).
 ~sinc† *n.* treasure.
 fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.
 ~ian put into a receptacle or vessel.
 fætt fat, fatted (calf).
 ~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.
 ~nes *f.* fatness.
 fætt = fæted.
 fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit. fathom.
 ~lic embracing, enclosing.
 ~rim† *n.* (cubit)-measure.
 fæpm i) an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.
 fæg (m.) plaice, flounder.
 fæg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.
 ~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.
 ~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
 ~ung *f.* variety.
 ~wyrn *m.* basilisk.
 fægettān, -etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.
 ~ung *f.* *intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).
 fāh, fæg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *vi.*
 fæt†, *dpl.* fæt, t) *m.* metal plate, gold ornament.
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].
 fal o) d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
 ~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.
 fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *Lt.*].
 fām *n.* foam.
 ~blāwende discharging foam.
 fāmgiang foam [fāmig].
 fāmig, æ foamy.
 ~borda† with foamy sides.
 ~bōsma† betroth; betrothed.
 ~heals† foamy-necked.
 fana *m.* banner.
 fandian *vi. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan e, ~*u f.* banner || iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; *or Scand.*].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* vanus].
 ~**ian** fan.
fant, *o m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].
 ~**bæp** *n.* baptism.
 ~**fæt** *n.* font.
 ~**hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.
 ~**wæter** *n.* font-water.
far *an* 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* cōm of ~endum *wege*. on ~ *wd.*, *uv.* on a. assail, take city | lead life, behave, act : mid *hiwunge* ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel-prosper, ~ *būtan* bearnum be childless.
 ~**ennes***, *fæ-* *f.* passage, *LL.*
gefaran 2 go &c; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck) | behave, act | die — *gefaren* deceased attack (*hie mid fierde*) | take possession of, occupy (country gain (victory)).
fāra *pl.* of *fāh*.
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* *gefēra*.
Farisēise Pharisean ~ *mann* Pharisee [*Lt.*].
farop† (*n.*) shore.
 ~**hengest** *m.* ship.
 ~**lācende**, ~**ridende** sailing, sea-faring.
 ~**stræt** *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
fatian *fētian*.
fap e, ~*u f.* paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit ?
fēa, ~*we*, ~*wa*, *d.* *fēawu* *m.*, *g.* *fēara* *I.* few. *II. av.* (not even a little).
 ~**lōg†** *wg.* destitute.
 ~(*w nes* *f.* fewness, scarcity).
 ~**sceaft** *ig†* destitute *wg.*: poor, miserable.
gefēa, ~*ia*, *fēa* *m.* joy [gefēon].
 ~**lic** pleasant.
gefeald† *n.* (?).

feald *an* 1 fold.
 ~**estōl**, *fyldstōl* *m.* camp-stool.
feale-for ~ *felo-*.
fealg, *fealh*, *æ*, *e f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.
 ~**ian** harrow.
 ~**ing** *f.* harrowing.
feall *prt.* of *fēolan*.
feall = **fiell**.
gefeall, *LN. ā* [= *ie*] *n.* falling; ruin.
feall *an* 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself : him *tō fōtum* ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of river*) | come to an end, decay (*of kingdom*), fall (in battle).
 ~**endlic** perishable, transient.
gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his *mōd gefōll* on *hyre lufe* | perish || *tr.* him *dēmm* ~ make a slaughter of them.
fealle *f.* trap.
fealo, *pl.* *fealwe* *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown. bay (horse). *II.* *n.* fallow ground.
 ~**hilte†** yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.
fēar = **fearh**.
fearh, *fēar* *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (sow) with young.
fēarn *n.* fern.
 ~**bedd** *n.* fern-bed.
fear *m.*, ~**hrȳper** *n.* bull.
fēaw, *see* *fēa* few.
feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
 ~**clāp** *n.* cap.
 ~**ēacan** *pl.* forelocks.
 ~**ode** with hair — ~ *steorra* comet.
ge-ode, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.
 ~**fang** *m.* seizing by the hair.
 ~**feallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.
 ~**hār** grey-haired.
 ~**nædl** *f.* curling-iron.
 ~**nes***, *fæxnis* *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*
 ~**nett** *n.* hair-net.
 ~**prēon** *m.* hair-pin.
 ~**sceaega** *m.* bunch of hair.
 ~**sceaegede** shaggy.
 ~**sceāra** *fpf.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, *see* *fefer*.
feccan ~ *fētian*.
fēdan *an*, *oe* feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [*fōda*].
 ~(*ed nes* *f.* nourishment).

fēd els, ~*esl* *m.* feeding, keep; fattened animal *Gl.*
 ~**ing** *f.* feeding.
 ~**nes** *f.* nourishment *Bd.*
fefer, ~*or*, *once* *febbres*, *m.* fever.
 ~**ād** *f.* fever.
 ~**fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].
 ~**sēoc** feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēg *an*, *oe* join, unite, fix [gefōg].
ge-(ed nes *f.* joining.
 (ge)**fēging**, ~**ung** *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).
fēl *an*, *oe* feel *wg.*
 ~**elās** without sensation.
 (ge)**nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.
fel-cyrf foreskin (!).
fel-tūn *n.* privy.
fela, *vE.* *felo-* many, much : ~ *manna*, *L.* ~ *menn*; *also no.*
 ~**fācne†** very treacherous.
 ~**feald** manifold, various.
 ~**fřecne†** very fierce.
 ~**gēomor†** very sad.
 ~**geong†** + ~ **genge*** having travelled much.
 ~**hrōp†** very brave.
 ~**idel-spræce** very loquacious.
 ~**lēof†** very dear.
 ~**mihhtig†**, *ea* very mighty.
 ~**mōdig†** very brave.
 ~**sp-ræce** loquacious.
 ~**sp r ecol** loquacious.
 ~**sp(r)ecolnes** *f.* loquacity.
 ~**synnig†** very guilty.
 ~**wlanc†** very proud.
 ~**wyrde** loquacious.
 ~**wyrdnes** *f.* loquacity.
feld, *d.* ~*a*, ~*e* *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
 ~**bēo** *f.* locust (!).
 ~**biscopwyr** *f.* a plant.
 ~**cirice** *f.* country church.
 ~**elfen** *f.* field-fairy.
 ~**gangende** field-travellers.
 ~**hrīper** *n.* field-ox.
 ~**hūs** *n.* tent.
 ~**land** *n.* flat country, lower land.
 ~**lic** rural.
 ~**mædere** *f.* rosemary.
 ~**minte** *f.* wild mint.
 ~**more**, ~*u f.* parsnip.
 ~**oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.
 ~**rūde** *f.* wild rue.
 ~**swamm** fungus.

feld wēsten *n.*, *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyrft *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE.* feolufur, -fe(a)rp;
 feal e for fieldfare (a bird).
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyrft *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*
fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *L.V. n.* taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of fōn.*
 fēngel† *m.* prince, king.
 fenix, e† *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt. phoenix*].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 ~friput† *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlip† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig muddy.
 ~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~yce*, fenyce† *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of feoh.*
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand. fēlaʒi*].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt. -eah, -ægon, ptc.*
 ~ægen 5 rejoice *v. g. or i.*
 fēogan = fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle
 money — licgende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the *Runic* letter f.
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.
 ~gifre† avaricious.
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh gītsere *m.* miser.
 ~gītsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~lænung *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas without money; †not to be
 bought off (*of homicide*).
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēda *fpf.* riches.
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang opulent.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegierelan *pl.* implements of war
 Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~læc *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wite*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
 feoht an 3 fight, *v. wip, v. on a.*
 attack — on ~ attack.
 ~ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight: *v.a.* fight
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 ~heard† hard as a file (? — *for fela-*
 heard (?).
 ~ian file.
 fēolan, *prt. fealh, fēal, pl. fulgon,*
 fūlon, fēlon; *ptc. folgen,*
 fōlen 3 enter (into a state):
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; on
 flēame ~ take to flight; *adv.* ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || *tr.* experience ~ treachery.
 fēond, *pl* fiend, ēo, ~as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grapt† *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic hostile.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~ræs† *m.* hostile attack.
 ~se(ə)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = wulf].

fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
 ~cýpp† *f.* distant country.
 ~land *n.* distant land.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 ~weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* support. prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —
 be fēore on pain of death; soul
 — †tō (wīdan) fēore, ā(wa) tō
 fēore, āfre tō fēore, ealne
 wīdan ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 ~ādī *f.* mortal disease.
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 ~bann† *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
 ~berend† *m.* living being.
 ~bold† *n.* body.
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~dolg† *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ēacent† living.
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 ~geong young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)
 Gl.
 ~hlerde† *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord† *m.* soul.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~legu† *f.* life.
 ~lif† *n.* life.
 ~loca† *m.* breast.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 ~gener *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 ~genīpla† *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~ræd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc sick to death.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

feorh þearf *f.* extreme need.
 ~wundþ *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IV*, a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use. benefit.
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~ehām *m.* farm *v.L.*
 feorm ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish | profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endlēasþ without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj.* (rarely inflected) far *v.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain).
av. fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *v.i.*, furthest.
 feorr ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feore- come from afar.
 ~cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fie-
 feort an* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [fē-ower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 ~scēte four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

feowertig lic of forty.
 ~opa forticth.
 fer = for.
 ferþian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *v.i.* or on; go, depart [faran].
 ~þedd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fēr an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~ forþ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefēr an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēr a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 ~iācan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden *n)* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *IV.* unite *tr.*
 fere ian, ferec-*tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I, accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer h þt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, frip-þ *n.* death.
 ~frec bold in spirit.
 ~friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhþ loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~geniþla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt.* versus].
 ~ian make verses Gl.
 fersc fresh water.
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fetian, once a, feccan, fettan, *prt.*
 ~fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrasenþ *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēþ an.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cempaþ *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gangþ *m.* foot-journey.
 ~geornþ eager to go.
 ~giestþ *m.* traveller.
 ~hēne *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearfþ *m.* troop on foot.
 ~lastþ *m.* step.
 ~lēasþ without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mundþ *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdigþ quick walking.
 ~wigþ *n.* battle on foot.
 fefer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* feþra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~þedd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearweþ *fpl.* feathering of arrow).
 ~hamaþ *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 feþer-scēat = fīper-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ādþ *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic wyrn *m.* intestinal worm.
 ~wyrft *f.* fig-wort.
 ficol cunning, tricky [gefic].
 fielg an* harrow [fealg].
 ~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case in grammar [feallan]).
 ~wërig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
 fiell an, *A.* ð make to fall, fell, pull down house); destroy, kill; humble; *LV.* offend, scandalize; †ge- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~nes *f.* *LV.* offence, scandalum.
 ge-nes *f.* *LV.* fall; transmigration †.
 fielle sœoc epileptic.
 ~sœocnes *f.*, ~wære *m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, *see* feond.
 ge-fiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~ were at enmity.
 fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) for ~wic [faran].
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~esne *m.* soldier.
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.
 ~faru *f.* military service.
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~hwæt† warlike.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.
 ~lic military.
 ~ge-maca *m.* companion in arms.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~searo† *n.* armour.
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (? Gl.
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.
 ~wæn *n.* military wagon Ct.
 ~weard *f.* military watch.
 ~werod *n.* army.

fierd wic *n.* camp.
 ~wierpe† distinguished in war.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wise *f.* military manner.
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
 fierd ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e o, y *I.* distant, remote — on -e, on -um far away. **II.** *n.* distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals); cleansing, washing [feorm].
 fier a, fierrest, *see* feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *pl.* depart.
 fiersn† *once f.* heel.
 fif *f.* five.
 ~eggede with five edges or corners.
 ~feald fivefold.
 ~fēte d) five-tooted.
 ~flere five-storied.
 ~læppede having five lobes.
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~wintre five years old.
 fif-mægen = fifel-.
 fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.
 fifel† *n.* monster, giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~mægen*, fīfm- *n.* magic power.
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifta fifth.
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 ~feald fiftyfold.
 ~opa, ~eog- fiftieth.
 fihte (*n.*) rag *LV.*
 fil = feol file.
 ~ian rub (!) Gl.
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level land [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filip e *n.* hay.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 fine *m.* finch.
 find an (3. *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine licgan; ~ þæt eweartern beclýsed; find out | hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine æfre geséo I cannot bring myself to . . ., I cannot bear to . . . think of (plan, device, invent: se cýning funde þæt him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending . . .
 ~end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 ~æppel *m.* date.
 ~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~fic of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 ~iht*, finiht finny.
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering, firmum *av.* wickedly, excessively.
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.
 ~earfopt† *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~fremmede† sinful.
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~ligerian commit fornication.
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
 ~synnig† sinful.
 ~pearf *f.* dire need or distress.
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.
 ~wyrceod(e)†, ~wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.
 fir e'nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
 firenig'a* *m.*, ~e* *f.*, fyrenhyega, fyrnhyege adulterer, adulteress, &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

firmettan ask, request *v. a. and sbj.*
firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cfv.* (giet) -or.
 ~dagas† *mpl.* days of old.
 ~geflit† *n.* former quarrel.
 ~geflita† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gēar† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.
 ~gēara† *av.* of old.
 ~giédd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
 ~lic former, ancient.
 ~mann† *m.* man of old.
 ~gemynd† *n.* old tradition.
 ~scapa† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gesceap† *n.* old decree.
 ~segén† *f.* ancient tradition.
 ~gesetu† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.
 ~stréamas† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fiergen-.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 ~synn† *f.* ancient sin.
 ~(ge)weore† *n.* ancient work.
 ~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
 ~wita† *m.* sage, councillor.
 ~gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.
gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time): for a long time, *spl.* -ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.
 ~dagas *mpl.* days of old.
 ~gewiten long past (time).
first *f.* roof, ceiling.
first, ie, **y** *m.* space of time; respite: time (to finish something).
 ~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).
 ~meare *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
 ~gemeare *n.* space of time.
firwit, -et, **fy-**, fe o) -*n.* curiosity. hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn pæs he was curious.
 ~full inquisitive.
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.
 ~geornnes *f.* curiosity.
 ~nes *f.* curiosity.
firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fisc, *pl.* -as, *fixas* *m.* fish.
 ~brýne (*m.*) brine.
 ~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
 ~dēag *f.* purple.
 ~flōd(u † *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

fisc mere *m.* fish-pond.
 ~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
 ~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
 ~prūt *m.* small fish *IV.*
 ~wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
 ~wíggle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
fiscian, fix- fish.
 ~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
 ~n)op, **fisc(n)ap** *m.* fishing.
fisting *f.* fesculatio, following *pedatio in Gl.*
fitt *f.* song, poem.
 ~an sing, tell in verse.
fitt† *once* fight.
fitung *f.* fighting LL.
fiþel *f.* fiddle.
 ~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.
fiþer-, e o), *L.* fēower- [fēower].
 ~dæled quadripartite.
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
 ~hīwe quadriform.
 ~ling *m.* quarter.
 ~rica *m.* tetrarch.
 ~scēatas*, fe-† *mpl.* four quarters (city).
 ~scietan quarter Gl.
 ~sciete quadrangular.
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).
fiþer e *n.* wing [fēþer].
 ~bære, ~berende winged.
 ge-**hamod** feathered.
 ge-**ian** feather, wing.
 ~lēas without wings.
 ~sliht *m.* flapping wings.
fla = **flan**.
flacor† flying (of arrows).
flāsc, flāe *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
 ~æt *m.* meat.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
 ~cieþing *f.* meat-market.
 ~cofa *m.* body, flesh.
 ~(e)wellere *m.* executioner
 ~en of flesh.
 ~ennes *f.* incarnation.
 ~hama† *m.* body.
 ge-**hamod** incarnate.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 ~hūs *n.* meat-house.
 ~lic carnal.
 ~licnes *f.* incarnation.
 ~mangere *m.* butcher.
 ~maþu *f.* maggot.

flāsc mete *m.*, *pl.* ~mettas meat.
 ge-**nes** *f.* incarnation.
 ge-**od** incarnate.
 ~stræt *f.* meat-market.
 ~tāwere *m.* executioner.
 ~tōp *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
 ~wyrn *m.* maggot.
flāpe-camb = flēpe-.
flagg plaster.
flah† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
flān *fm.*, flāf., *pl.* -a, ~ arrow, datt.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~hred† *R.*
 ~iht of an arrow.
 ~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.
 ~geweore† *n.* arrows.
flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*L.* vasculum].
flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.
 ~wyrft *f.* fleabane (a plant).
flēan 2 *ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
flēam *n.* flight — wearp or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].
 ~lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.
flēard *n.* folly, superstition.
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
 geflēard *n.* folly, madness, error.
flēape = flēope.
flēax *n.* flax.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
 ~ge-scot *n.* contribution of flax.
flecta = fleohta.
flēd an* flow [flōd].
 ~ing *f.* flowing.
 ~e full (river).
flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *ptc.* flogen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. (*cp.* flēogan.
flēog an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.
 ~endlic flying.
 geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
flēog e *f.* fly.
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
 ~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
 ~riht *n.* fly-curtain.
fleoht an* 3 plait, weave. See flohten-fōte.
fleohta*, *vE.* flecta *m.* hurdle.

flēos = flies.
 flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
 ~wyrf *f.* seaweed.
 flēotan *γ* float, sail; swim.
 fleope, ea *f.* water-lily.
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
 fleswian *once* whisper.
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
 ~pæp† *m.* floor.
 ~rest† *f.* bed.
 ~sittend† *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 ~gesteald† *n.* household goods.
 ~werod† *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
 flepe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
 flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
 flex = fleax.
 flece *n.* flitch (of bacon).
 flicerian flutter, hover.
 geflien*, ȳ, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
 fliem an put to flight, banish [flēan].
 fliem a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an
 or ~ena fiermp or feorm harbouring
 an outlaw [flēam].
 ge-e fugitive *L.V.*
 flies, ēo *n.* fleece.
 fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēo-
 tan].
 fligel (*m.*) flail.
 flint *m.* flint; rock.
 ~grægt grey as flint.
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].
 ~cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
 ~cræftig belonging to logic, dia-
 lectical.
 ~full contentious.
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.
 geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest;
 dispute, discussion. tō ~es emu-
 lously.
 ~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.
 ~fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.
 flit an 6 contend, struggle (in law-
 suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.
 flōcan† clap, applaud.
 flōc *m.* body of men, troop, company.
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detach-
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.
 ~rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *m.* flowing, stream; flow of
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
 deluge, flood [flōwan].
 ~blāc† flood-pale.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of flood.
 ~en, ~lic of a river.
 ~weard† *f.* sea-wall.
 ~weg† *m.* ocean path, sea.
 ~wiglum† *m.* raging flood.
 ~wudu† *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave of the sea.
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
 flogettan, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flēo-
 gan].
 flogepa *m.* liquid *Gl.*
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
 flohten-fōte web-footed [flēoh-
 tan].
 flōr, d. -a, -e *fm.* floor; ground —
 scipes ~, gangway.
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.
 flōrisic flowery [*Lt.*].
 flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
 ~here† *m.* (hostile) fleet.
 ~liē naval.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 ~scip *n.* ship.
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 flotian float *L.*
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship;
 fleet.
 geflota† *m.* floater, swimmer.
 flotierian float, be flooded — mid
 ~iendum ēagum weeping; fly;
 flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart)
 [flēotan].
 flōw an i flow; be abundant.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood);
 overflow, torrent.
 flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. (*pl.*)
 flohten.
 flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying,
 fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
 flycgan*, e put to flight, disperse
 [flēon].
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 arrows).
 ~rēow† fierce in flight.
 ~wil† *m.* flying wile.
 flygol = flugol.
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 weapons) [flēogan].
 ~hwæt† brisk in flight.
 flyhte-clāp, *v.L.* flycti- *m.* patch
 [flēohtan].
 flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt.* phleboto-
 mum].
 fræd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
 fræs *n.* fringe.
 frnæsettan snort.
 frnæt *m.* breath, breathing; blast
 (of fire).
 ~ian breathe hard.
 frnōs an sneeze.
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.
 gefnesan (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.*
 frnōsan.
 frnora *m.* sneeze [frnōosan].
 fōn i b (hē) fēhp, *prt.* fēng, *pte.*
 fangen grasp, seize — *abs.*: him
 tōgēanesfēng clutched him; tō-
 gædre fēngon engaged in battle;
 him on fultum fēng came to
 their help | make prisoner, cap-
 ture *gn.* ge-: gefēngon hine,
 micle herehȳp | take, receive *A.*
wi. fēng wife), *H.* *w.* tō, on a.:
 ~ tō wife, ~ tō hāpēniscum pēa-
 wum, ~ on fæsten take to fasting;
 ~ tō rice come to the throne, ~ tō
 pæm lande succeed to the estate;
 ~ tō pæm norpdæle begin to
 describe the North (of Europe);
 uton fōn on pæt godspell pær
 wē hit forlōten return to the
 discussion of . . . ; ~ tō wurpienne
 begin to worship.
 fōca *m.* cake of bread.
 fōda *m.* food.
 fōdor, fōdder *n.* food; fodder,
 food for cattle | case, sheath.
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 ~hec fodder-rack.
 ~noþ *m.* sustenance.
 ~pegu† *f.* taking food, food.
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
 gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.
 fol = full.
 gefol with foal.
 fola *m.* foal, colt.
 folc *n.* people, crowd — ~es mann
 layman; army; nation.
 ~āgende† ruling.
 ~bealo† *n.* severe evil or affliction.
 ~bearn† *n.* man.
 ~beorn† *m.* man.
 ~cū† *f.* cow of the people (!).
 ~cūp celebrated, well known; public
 road (!).
 ~cwēnt† *f.* queen.

folc cyning† *m.* king.
 ~dryht† *f.* people.
 ~egsa† *m.* terror.
 ~gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.
 ~firen† *f.* crime.
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 ~frēo, ~frīg folk-free, free as other people.
 ~ise of the people, popular, common.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.
 ~land *n.* land of the people.
 ~lar *f.* homily, sermon.
 ~lēausung *f.* slander.
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.
 ~mægen† *n.* army.
 ~mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
 ~mære† celebrated.
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.
 ~nied† *f.* need of the people.
 ~ræd† *m.* public benefit.
 ~ræden *n*)† *f.* decree of the people.
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
 ~ryht lawful.
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 ~scaru *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 ~scapa† *m.* villain.
 ~scipe† *m.* people, nation.
 ~gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.
 ~gesip† *m.* noble, prince.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
 ~stēde† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
 ~stow *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 ~gestreōn *n.* public treasure.
 ~swēot† *n.* multitude, army.
 ~getæl† *n.* number of people.
 ~talu *f.* genealogy.
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.
 ~getrum† *n.* host.
 ~truma *m.* people.
 ~geþrang *n.* crowd.
 ~welig populous.
 ~wer† *m.* man.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold e† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre.
 ~āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold bold *n.* house, palace.
 ~būend, e) *m.* man.
 ~græf *n.* grave.
 ~græg earth-grey.
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~wang *m.* earth.
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth.
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 fōlen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgian, fyligān *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand.
 for, fer, æ, A. fore *ppf.* *w. d., i., a.* before: ~ealrum stōd pæs cynynges; weorpode hie ~ ealle menn afore. *These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating A. fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ fēower gearum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~ worulde cause: mōdigode ~ his fegerenne; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ pām gylte | aim: eōm pider ~ pæs cynynges swicōde to betray | benefit: bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum equivalence, wa.: rixode ~ pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan | ~ ān only || for-hwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why. for-þæm, ā, -pon, a, A. for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indec.* for-þæm-þe, -pon- because *w. indec.* for-þæm-þæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-þȳ, i therefore. for-þȳ-þe, for-þȳ . . þe because. for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt in order that *w. sbj.**

for *av.* too, very, very much.
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* litter Gl.
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary.
 ~mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for-*occ.* = fore-.
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — ~forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *ppf.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *ppf.* *wd.* before (time).
 ~bodig *n.* chest.
 ~hēafod, for(e h- *n.* forehead.
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-āp = fore-.
 for-bærn *an tr.* burn up, burn.
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan 3 *ppf.* be angry.
 for-bēod *an 7* forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. sbj., w. ger.*
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate: restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indec. or sbj.:* forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine.
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
 for-bieg *an tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out—*ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian *IA. tr.* blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
 for-brytēdnes *f.* contrition.
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

forbyrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 ~ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forea *m.* fork [*Lt.* *fureca*].
 forceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 forecōwan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 forcierr *an tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*: turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 ~ed perverse.
 ~ing *f.* turning aside.
 forcinnan† *R.*
 forclāman stop up.
 forclingan 3 shrink, wither.
 foreclisan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 forecnidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 forcuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 forecūp deprived, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* badly.
 forecweþan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 forecwołstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 forecýpan† surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 forðalan expend (money).
 forðelfan 3 dig.
 forðēan an condemn.
 ~edlic to be condemned.
 ~ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 forðemman shut up, stop (ears).
 forðician block up.
 forðil i gian exterminate, destroy.
 forðimian become dark, ob-
 scure.
 forðōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *plc.* forðōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 forðrencan intoxicate.
 forðrifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile; drive out of course, carry
 away (*of* current of river).
 forðrincan 3 — *plc.* forðruncen
 intoxicated.
 forðrūgian, ~ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 forðwinan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 forðwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [*dwolma*].
 forðyttan stop up, close.

fore I. *prp. w. d., a., often written
 for in A. and occ. in W.*, be-
 fore: ~ eægum; miþan onsiene
 ~ him | *superiority, rank* before,
 above: fore e)ðprum (*or* ðpre)
 beōn | *time* before | *causal*, be-
 cause, for the sake of | *equivalence*,
 instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
 forealdian grow old, decay —
plc. ~od superannuated soldier.
 for e -āþ *m.* preliminary oath.
 foreāpe *av.* very easily.
 fore-bæacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer !.
 fore-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter !.
 fore-boda *m.* messenger (of
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 foreceorfan 3 cut off front
 of (!).
 ~end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 fore-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward: forestall, prevent.
 forecweþan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before *or* above.
 forecynnen *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, *E.* fore)feŋg
m. capture *or* recovery of cattle,
 &c.; reward for such recovery.
 ~feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen
 cattle, &c.
 fore-f- feŋg = forefang.
 fore-fēvende going before.
 fore-fōn 1 anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (in office);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 ~lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehat *n.* promise, vow.
 fore-e)heafod = foran-.
 fore-lærnend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lærrende teaching.

fore-mære, ~lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 ~nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter LV.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 ~lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-riðel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rim *m.* preface.
 fore-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee. see;
 appoint, ordain — ~ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 ~ere *m.* appointer.
 ~odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 ~ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-scēotan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-seyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-seġgan foretell; mention be-
 fore *or* above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēo *n.* 5 foresee; provide.
 ~nd *m.* provider.
 ~nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-seġtan, for- place before *or* in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 ~(ed)nes, foregeset(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition.
 fore-geġettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* preceptor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
 fore-smē ag an think *or* consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent *or*
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (of godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 fore-stæppan, e 2 go before,
 precede; excel: forestall.
 ~end *m.* predecessor.

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
 fore-standan 2 excel (!); preside.
 fore-*e*-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
 fore-steóra *m.* look-out man, pilot.
 fore-stigan 6 excel.
 fore-stiht ian preordain.
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.
 fore-tāen *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
 ~ian presage.
 fore-tēon *vb.* preordain, settle beforehand.
 fore-teohlung *f.* predestination.
 fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. (*f.* forptiege.
 fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
 fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.
 fore-pencan consider beforehand.
 fore-ping ian plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.
 ~ræden *n.*, ~ung *f.* intercession.
 fore-warnian take warning beforehand G1.
 fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
 fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
 fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
 fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
 fore-weard, for-, ~word *aj.* *place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~heafod forehead, ~fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.
 fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
 fore-wis foreknowing.
 fore-witig, ~wittig, foreknowing.
 fore-witig ian prophesy.
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.
 fore-witol foreknowing.
 ~nes*, forw- *f.* intelligence.
 fore-wittiendlic prescient.
 fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
 fore-wost *m.* chief LN.

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
 fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
 fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
 fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
 fore-wyrhta*, for- *m.* agent, representative.
 for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þæm scipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
 for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
 for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.
 for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
 for-fliegan put to flight.
 for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from protesting himself); forfeit.
 for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
 for-gæg an transgress; prevaricate.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.
 for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
 for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
 for-giefan 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
 ~endlic dative (case).
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.
 for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . . .; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
 for-giēlpān 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
 for-giēman neglect; ignore, not heed.
 ~elēasian neglect.
 for-giēt an 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.
 for-giētol forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 for-glendri an devour, swallow up, destroy.
 for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
 for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
 for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
 for-grindan 3 destroy.

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
 for-growan 1 R.
 for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rl. w.* on symum, incur guilt of.
 forgyrd = forpgyrd.
 forgyrdan enclose.
 for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne -e, ac þæt þū come; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed centinent.
 ~ende, æ abstinent, continent.
 for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
 for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* 4forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).
 for-hæaldan 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile woman; desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.
 for-heard very hard.
 for-heardian become hard.
 for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
 for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
 for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].
 ~end *m.* ravager.
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
 for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
 for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.
 for-hog ian despise, ignore.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 ~odlic contemptuous.
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.
 ~odnes, ~hohnes *f.* contempt.
 ~ung *f.* contempt.
 for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
 for- h rape *av.* very or too soon.
 forht, LN. froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
 ~full timorous.
 ~lic afraid, terrified.
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
 ~mōd afraid, timid.
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.
 forht ian be afraid; fear.
 ~iendlic timorous.
 ~ung *f.* fear.
 forhtig once afraid, humble.
 for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

for-hweorfan 3 come to an end, be destroyed.
 for-hwigran remove; change, pervert.
 ~edlic perverse.
 for-hygan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
 for-hýdan hide.
 for-hygdelic despicable, despised.
 for-hylman† once neglect command).
 for-ieldan delay, put off.
 for-ierman reduce to poverty [earn].
 for-lacan 1 b *prt.* -lê(ol)e lead astray, deceive, betray.
 for-lædan lead astray; lead into destruction.
 for-læran lead astray (by bad advice).
 for-læt an 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; ùp ~ direct upwards.
 ~ (en nes f. abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission of sins).
 for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
 forlegen n'es, forlegnes *f.* fornication [forlicgan].
 forleger- = forliger-.
 forlegis s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].
 ~wif *n.* prostitute.
 for-léogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.
 for-leornung *f.* deception.
 for-léosan 7 *w. a.*, +i. lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.
 for-lieg an 5 commit fornication *rf.* *w. wip a. tr.*: hêo hie forlæg wip hine; hê hie wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.*: pâ fûle (or fûlan) ~ an.
 ~end *m.* fornicator.
 forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].
 ~nes *f.* shipwreck.
 forlig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
 for-lig(e)r, ~e, ~leg- *n.* fornication.
 ~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
 ~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

forligerlic unchaste.
 for-lig(e)r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 forliger adulterous.
 ~nes, ~leg- *f.* fornication.
 forligran commit fornication.
 forlipan, see forliden.
 for-lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [for-léosan].
 for-loren(n'es *f.* destruction, perdition [for-léosan].
 for-justlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.
 forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
 for-mæl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
 for-manig very or too many.
 formelle *f.* bench [*It.* formella].
 formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
 formest = fyrrest foremost.
 for-mieltan melt *tr.* and *intr.*
 for-mogian — *ptc.* ~od decayed.
 formolsnian crumble, decay.
 for-myrr i an murder, destroy.
 for-næm an — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted with grief.
 forne = foran.
 for-nēah *av.* very nearly, almost.
 for-nēan *av.* nearly, almost.
 for-nefa *m.* great-grandson †).
 Fornet (*n.*) — ~es folm a plant.
 for-nēpan *rf.* risk one's life.
 for-niedan force.
 for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornumen overcome with terror; annual.
 forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
 for-oft very or too often.
 for-pæran pervert; destroy, ruin.
 for-pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
 forradian = forhradian.
 for-rædan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō deape ~ put him to death.
 for-ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
 for-rotian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).
 ~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

for-sacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
 for-sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).
 for-sāwen *occ. ptc.* of forsēon.
 forse, *pl.* ~as, frosas *m.* frog.
 for-scādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
 for-scamian *impers. wa.* be ashamed; hine ~ap.
 ~ung *f.* modesty.
 for-sceapung *f.* crime, fault.
 for-sceap *n.* crime.
 for-scending *f.* confusion *IV.*
 for-sceorfan 3 devour (*of* locusts).
 for-sciëppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
 for-screnc an supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
 ~end *m.* supplanter.
 for-scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
 for-serincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
 for-scūfan 7 humble pride).
 for-scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rf.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* for-scyldgod guilty.
 for-seyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
 for-sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
 for-sēcan afflict.
 for-secgan accuse, traduce, slander.
 forsegen *ptc.* of forsēon.
 for-sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsp ~ banish.
 for-sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
 for-sēones *f.* care, diligence Bd.
 for-sēopan 7 — *ptc.* forsedan withered.
 for-settan obstruct (road, water-course).
 for-sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forsēon].
 ~lic contemptible, abject.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously.
 ~nes *f.* contempt.
 for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a.*, +i; neglect.
 for-sīpan perish.
 for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for:slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for:slēgenic mean, ignominious (death). *Cf.* for:legenic.
 for:slitan 6 devour.
 for:smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for:sgorian 2 despise.
 for:span an 2 entice, allure.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for:spēdian make prosperous.
 for:spendan squander.
 for:spem an entice, allure [spanan].
 ~en, n) *f.* enticement.
 ~end *m.* procurer.
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.
 ~estre *f.* bawd.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for:spiercan *tr.* dry.
 for:spild *m.* destroyer.
 for:spildan, ~spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for:spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for:sp(e)can 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.
 for:stalian *rl.* steal away, run away.
 for:standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for:stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for:stoppian stop up, close.
 for:strang very strong.
 for:stytan blunt.
 for:sūgan, ~can 7 — *ptc.* forsoegen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for:sūgian, for:sūwian = for:swigian.
 for:swælan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for:swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for:swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for:sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for:sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for:sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for:swergian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworeu perjured.
 for:swigian, ~s, w)ūgian, ~sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for:swiþ very strong.
 for:swiþian overcome, repress.
 for:swiþe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for:sworcennes *f.* darkening [for:sworcān].
 for:sworenes *f.* perjury [for:swērian].
 for:syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
 for:tendan burn away, cauterize.
 for:tēon 7 mislead || cover.
 for:timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for:togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
 for:tred an 5 tread down, trample on.
 ~ing *f.* treading down.
 for:trūwian, ~ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 ~ung *f.* presumption.
 for:tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for:tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for:týnan block, stop (way).
 forþ *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 forþian promote; accomplish.
 forþ-bære productive, teeming.
 forþ-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forþ-biēding *f.* emboldening.
 forþ-boren of high birth.
 forþ-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forþ-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forþ-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 forþ-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~ l)ice *av.* very much, entirely.
 forþþencan despise, *rl.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forþoht in despair, despairing.
 forþþeon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 forþþeon oppress, destroy.
 forþþeofan steal.
 forþþeostrian darken.
 forþ-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forþ-faran 2 die.
 forþ-fēran die; wearþ ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.
 forþ-folgian, ~fylgan follow (!).
 forþ-fōr *f.* departure, death.
 forþ-forlæten(n)es *f.* licence.
 forþ-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forþ-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 forþ-geunge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forþ-geornþ eager to advance, impetuous.
 forþ-gyrd, forþ-gingale, martingale.
 forþ-heald bent forward, stooping; here *m.* van (of army).
 forþ-hlifian be prominent.
 forþþirian*, y dry up *intr.*
 forþþilman = þyلمان choke.
 forþþindan 3 — *ptc.* forþunden swollen.
 forþþingian intercede for *wa.*
 forþ-læd an bring forth.
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forþ-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forþlic forward, advanced *L.*
 forþ-mæreþ very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cf.* forwemære.
 forþþolian be without, want *wi.*
 forþþræst an destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.
 forþ-riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 forþþringanþ 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.
 forþþrycc an press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, ~yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forþþryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 forþþrysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forþþgesceaftþ *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesiene † visible.
forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
 -ian die.
forþ-snottor very wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spöwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
forþ-þegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking or work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, for-weard † *once av.* in future, always. ~*es av.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
forþ-wif *n.* matron.
forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *þtc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.
forþ-gewiten (*n es f.*) departure.
forþyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þyldgian bear patiently, endure.
forþylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþyppan display, reveal.
forþutan *av.* *þp.* *wd.* except L.
for-wana = *forwēna.
forwandian hesitate: *hi -iap* þæt *hi swā ne dōn h.* to do so.
 -igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
 -ung *f.* shame.
forward † = *forþward.
forweaxan I grow too much — *þtc.* -en overgrown, too big.
forwēddian pledge.
forwegan 5 kill.
forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
forwēn *an* — *þtc.* -ed insolent.
for-wēna*, -wana *once m.* presumption (?).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
forweorpan *þtc. of* *forwesan.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.
forwerþfullie very illustrious.
forwērian wear out — *þtc.* -ed,

-od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
forwērednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *þtc. of* *forwesan.
forwesan 5 — *þtc.* -weren, -we-oron †, -woren decayed, worn out.
 -ing *f.* destroying.
forwiern *an* *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).
 -edlice *av.* with abstinence.
 -ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwisnian, eo with up, decay.
for-witolnes = fore-
forwlcenac make proud, puff up.
forworden lie perishable [forweorpan].
 -(n)es *f.* failure (of crops *vL.*)
forworen *þtc. of* *forwesan.
forwraened banished.
forwreac 5 banish, expel — *þtc.*
 forwreacen exiled, strange.
forwreagan accuse, calumniate.
forwritan 6 cut through.
forwriþan 6 bandage (wound).
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcan *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *þfl.* incur guilt, perdition | *þtc.*
 forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ mann criminal.
forwyrd *n.* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
 -an perish.
 -endlic perishable.
forwyryhte, see forwyrcan.
fossere *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
föstor, -er, fēster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
 -bearn *n.* foster-child.
 -bröþor *m.* foster-brother.
 -cild *n.* foster-child.
 -fæder *m.* foster-father.
 -land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
 -lēan *n.* payment or reward for keep of a child.
 -ling *m.* foster-child.
 -mann *m.* security.
 -mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
 -sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fösternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

föstrap *m.* food, provisions.
föt *m., pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
 -ādfl *f.* gout.
 -bred *n.* stirrup.
 -cosp, -cops *m.* fetter.
 -cöpu *f.* gout.
 ge-cypsed fettered [föt-cosp].
 -eçe *m.* gout.
 -feter *f.* fetter.
 -lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
 -lic pedestrian.
 -mæl *n.* foot (measure).
 -mælum *av.* step by step.
 -gmeare † *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
 -gemet *n.* fetter (?).
 -rāp *m.* part of a sail.
 -scamol *m., -setl* *n.* footstool.
 -sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
 -spor *n.* footprint.
 -spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
 -stān *m.* pedestal.
 -swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
 -swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
 -þwēal *n.* washing the feet.
 -gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
 -wære *m.* gout.
 -welm, -wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
föþor, -er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
föþorn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
 ~es-föt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clöfe *f.* foxglove.
 -hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
 -ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, fracod, vE. fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forecūp].
 -e *av.* shamefully.
 -lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
 -lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
 -lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
 -scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
fræ- = fræa-.
fræc = frec.
fræcūp = fracop.
fræfele = fræfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, *see* frigan.

frægn *prt.* of frigan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræcnod (?).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frigan.

gefræp(pegian) *IV.* accuse; reverence (?).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud. -ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *v.E. m.* apostasy (!) *Gl.*

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, ge- *ftl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [getawe].

~ i an, -tew- adom.

~ ednes *f.* ornament.

~ ung *f.* ornament.

gefragian learn by asking *IV.* [frigan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

-lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~ res *f.* vigour.

~ scepe *m.* action.

fram I. *prep. v.d. i.* motion (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefeng hē hine distance, extent: fēower mila ~ pām mūpan; ~ sǣ op sǣ | time: ~ hancrede op undern origin, source: swā micel ege stōd deoflum ~ ēow pæt . . . | agent (with passive): wearp ādrifen of his biseopdome ~ Ecgerpe cyninge | *fricative*: frēoh ~ deapes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes geleafan; āliesan ~ . . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~ igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (!).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from *Gl.*

fram-síp *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IV.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).

~ es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frigan.

frāncian question; tempt.

frāncian find out by inquiry, learn.

fræa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~ land *n.* France.

~ dryhten *m.* lord.

~ reccere *m.* prince.

~ wine *m.* beloved lord.

~ wrāsen *f.* splendid chain.

fræa-beorht, fræ- very bright; glorious.

fræa-bodian proclaim.

fræa-drieman exult.

fræa-fætt*, fræ- very fat.

fræa-glæaw very prudent.

fræa-hræd, fræ- very quick.

fræa-mære, fræ- very famous.

fræa-micel*, fræ- very great.

fræa-ofestlice*, fræ- *av.* very quickly.

fræa-torht very bright.

fræa-wlitig very beautiful.

frece, æ, *IV.* i *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~ lice *av.* greedily.

~ mase *f.* titmouse.

~ nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

freca†, *v.E.* -eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēnnes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcēn].

~ full, ~ d lic dangerous.

~ lice *av.* dangerously.

~ (n es, frēcēnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcēne, oe I. dangerously; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ ian — *ftc.* ge-od endangered. †fierce, proud.

frēcēnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēd an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ftc.* *cpv.* -ra more perceptible [frēd].

~ endlic perceptible.

gefrēd mælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~ nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~ e cunning; bold.

~ ian be cunning.

~ lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~ nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfran, oe, -ian comfort, console.

~ i end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrēgen *ftc.* of frigan.

frēht [e = eo?] divination. *CP.*

~ frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmđian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfillment.

frēmman, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ ing, frēmung, ge-*f.* performance; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~ full beneficial.

~ fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~ fulnes *f.* utility.

~ lic profitable.

~ sum beneficial; kind.

~ sumlice *av.* kindly.

~ sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncens French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *ft.* frīge free; †noble; †joyful.

~ bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~ borg = frip-.

~ brōpor *m.* own brother.

~ burg *f.* city.

~ dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~ dōm *m.* freedom.

~ dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~ lāc *n.* oblation.

~ læta *m.* freedman.

~ lie † noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IV.* free.

~ lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~ mæg† *m.* free kinsman.

frēo mann *m.* free man, man.
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēo+*f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēod+*f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
 frēo gan, frigan free; †love.
 gefrīgend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, *see* gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration of festival; *from* *frī-hals].
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~lic festive.
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 ~mann *m.* freedman.
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* frīend, ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover frēon].
 ~heald friendly.
 ~healdlic akin.
 ~lār+*f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 ~lapu+*f.* friendly invitation.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.
 ~lic friendly.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~lufu+*f.* love, friendship, relationship.
 ~mynd+*f.* love.
 ~rāden (*n*) *f.* friendship; love.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 ~spēd+*f.* abundance of friends
 ~spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig+ cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [frēosan].
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.
 frēosan, *ptc.* froren † freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 freop-, *see* frip-.
 Fresisc = Friesisc.
 fret an † eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* *forētan].
 ~ol*, ~tt- gluttonous.
 frettan eat up, consume, devour [fretan].
 fric *AN* = frēc greedy.
 frician, † dance.
 fricca, *y* *m.* herald, crier.
 fricgan+ † *5* *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *wg.* seek.
 gefricgan+ † learn by inquiry, hear of.
 friel an *wg.* seek, desire.
 ~o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.* usury [frec].
 gefriend *mpl.* ~ ~ bēon be on friendly terms [frēond].
 Fries a, i, e, i+ *m.* Frisian.
 ~cyning+ *m.* Frisian king.
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian manner.
 ~land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 friga+ † *pl.* love.
 Frige æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 ~dæg, frīgdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefrige+ † eo *n.* hearsay [gefricgan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *ptc.* of fricgan.
 frige)nes, ge-*f.* inquiry, question [fricgan].
 frigan an, frīnan, frinnan †, *prt.* frāgn, frāeng, frān, *ptc.* frugnen, frūnen ask, inquire *wag., w. a.* and æfter, *w. shj.*
 ~ung*, frāenging *f.* questioning.
 gefrigan † learn by asking, hear.
 frīhtere *m.* soothsayer [frēht].
 frīhtrian practise divination.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 Fris a, ~isc = Fries a, ~isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)þu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
 ~āþ *m.* peace-oath.
 ~ubæcen+ *n.* sign of peace.
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip brec, æ *f.* (†) breach of peace.
 ~(u)burg+ *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
 ~candel+ *f.* sun.
 ~gedāl+ = *ferhp-.
 ~geard+ *m.* enclosure, court.
 ~georn pacific.
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
 ~gegiēlda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.
 ~lic peaceable.
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.
 ~usealc+ *m.* messenger of peace.
 ~scipe *m.* peace.
 ~usibb+ *f.* pledge of peace.
 ~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~uspēd+ *f.* protection, prosperity.
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 ~sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 ~utæcen+ *n.* sign of peace.
 ~upeawas+ *mpl.* peace.
 ~uwær+ *f.* peace-agreement.
 ~uwang+ *m.* peaceful plain.
 ~uwaru+ *f.* protection.
 ~uweard+ *m.* protector.
 ~uweþba+ *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
 ~uweþbet+ *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frip ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — also *w.* wip *a.*; observe (festival).
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 friþa*, eo+ *m.* protector.
 frōd+ wise; old *wg.* fēores .
 ~ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 ~lic consoling, kind.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrīan console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowe+ *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
 frox- = forse frog.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (?) first.
 frum *a m.* beginning, origin — on
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-
 tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
 ~bearn† *n.* first-born child.
 ~biērdling *m.* youth.
 ~byrd *f.* birth.
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, ori-
 ginal.
 ~cierr *m.* first time.
 ~cnēow† *n.* first generation.
 ~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native
 country; race, tribe.
 ~gārt, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general,
 patriarch.
 ~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).
 ~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's
 wer (value).
 ~griþa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* ~riþan.
 ~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning *or*
 forming, creation.
 ~hrægl† *n.* first garment.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 ~leocht *n.* first light, dawn.
 ~lic original.
 ~liehtan dawn.
 ~mynet-slēge *m.* first coinage.
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.
 ~ræden (*n*)† *f.* agreement, period.
 ~riþan *pl.* first-fruits.
 ~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place
 of origin, home; original state;
 created being, creature.
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 ~sceapen first-created.
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 ~sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.
 ~scylt† *f.* original sin.
 ~setnes *f.* authority *LN*.
 ~setnung *f.* creation *LN*.
 ~slæp *m.* first sleep.
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;
 introductory remarks.
 ~stapol† *m.* original condition
 ~stemn *m.* prow of ship.
 ~stōl original dwelling, paternal
 mansion.
 ~talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-
 ness).
 ~tid *f.* beginning.
 ~tithle *f.* first accusation *or* charge.
 ~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
 ~weorc† *n.* creation.
 ~geweorc *n.* first construction.
 ~wiēlm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, document.
 ~wyrhta *m.* creator.
 frūnen *ptc. of* frignan.
 frungon, *see* frignan.
 frycea = fricca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
 desirous — ~ bēon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;
 created being, creature.
 ~elic original, primitive.
 ~iēldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = fiermp.
 frysca *m.* kite, bittern.
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 ~op, fugelnoþ *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, -el *m.* bird, fugles bēan
 vetch, fugles léac (!). fugles
 wise larkspur.
 ~bana *m.* fowler.
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 ~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 ~doppe *f.* water-bird.
 ~hælsere *m.* augur.
 ~hwata *m.* augur.
 ~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.
 ~timber *n.* young bird.
 ~tréow *n.* perch.
 ~wiēlle abounding in birds.
 ~wiglere, ~weohlere *m.* augur.
 fūht damp.
 fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 ~bēam *m.* black alder.
 ~e *av.* foully.
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
 edly.
 ~nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
 ~(e)stincende stinking.
 ~etréow *n.* black alder.
 fūlian decay.
 fulgon *prt. pl. of* fēolan.
 full *n.* cup.
 full I. full *vs. w.* mid *d.*, high
 (tide) — hand ~ *vs. a.* hand ~e
 handful; complete, perfect. be
 ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*
wk. form fol, fully, completely,
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very
 often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly ? Ct.
 fullæst, ~est, ~äst *f.* help.
 ~an, ~estan *wd.* help.
 fullberstan *3 intr.* break com-
 pletely.
 fullbētan make full amend's.
 fullboren born complete; noble-
 born.
 fullbrecan 4 violate.
 fullbryce *m.* complete violation
 (of peace).
 fulldōn *vb.* satisfy.
 fullgedrifen *vs.* driven full, filled
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 fullendian complete.
 fullfealdan i explain (!).
 fullflēon 7 flee away completely (!).
 fullfremman, ~fremjan com-
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise *ptc.*
 ~ed perfect.
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 fullfygan *wd.* obey, follow.
 fullfyllan fulfil.
 fullgān, ~gangan *vb. wd.* finish,
 accomplish, perform, follow
 desire; obey; imitate; help.
 fullgrōwan i grow to maturity.
 fullhealden contented Gl.
 fullmægen *n.* great power.
 fullmannod fully i peopled.
 fulltrūwian confide.
 fullþungen fully grown.
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.
 ~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.
 ~hād *m.* baptismal vow.
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.
 ~þēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 ~pęgnung, ~pēn- *f.* baptism.
 ~wer *m.* baptist.
 fullluhtian baptize.
 fulllunga *av.* fully *LN*.
 fullwyrcean complete; commit
 crime).
 fūlon *occ. prt. pl. of* fēolan.
 fultum, ~ēam, ~em *m.* help; army,
 forces [full, tēam].
 ~lēas without help, at a loss
 fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum end, ~iend, *ge-* *m.* helper.
 fulw^{ian}, fullian baptize; ~fram
 purify by baptism from (sins).
 ~ere *m.* baptist.
 fundian *w.* of, tō set out, depart;
 hasten; go whither one intends,
 go (to), tend; aspire, desire.
 ~ung *f.* departure.
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
 furh* *f.* fir.
 ~wudu *m.* fir.
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].
 furpumic, furpon *av. time* first, just;
 sippan ~swealg eorpe *Abēles*
 blōde when . . . first; pā hīe pæt
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ēnne man; se
 gitsere wile mære habban, þonne
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-
 sumnisse although as it is . . .
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.
 furpor, *IV.* forpor *av.* further, for-
 wards | *quantity* further higher
 (in rank or consideration), more
 ~ *dōn* promote.
 furpra *aj. cpv.* higher, greater (in
 rank or consideration); pre-
 eminent.
 fūs ready or eager to set out,
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
 noble, excellent; about to die.
 dying [fundian].
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.
 ~lic ready; excellent.
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
 fyht- = feoht-
 fȳhtan*, i moisten [fūht].
 fyl-werig = figll-
 fylnes = fulnes.
 fȳlan defile [fūl].
 gefyle *e. n.* troop, regiment; army
 [folc].
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.
 fyle i an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].
 fyld-stōl = fealde-
 fylg an, fyhi g an = folgian fol-
 low.
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg, endlic to be imitated.
 ~estre *f.* follower.
 ~ing *f.* following.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 fyll an *wa. and g., i. or* mid fill,
 fill up (gap, supply (want), cram);
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 fulfil, complete [full].
 ~(ed)nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
 ~end *m.* performer.
 ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).
 ~ing *f.* filling.
 ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.
 fyllep*.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
 ge-a *m.* helper.
 ~an *wd.* help.
 ~end *m.* helper.
 fȳlp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
 fyndeale *f.* invention [findan].
 fyne *m.* mould (fungoid growth).
 fynig*, i mouldy.
 ~ian*, i become mouldy.
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.
 ~bære fiery.
 ~bæp *n.* bath of fire, flames.
 ~bend *n.* fire-hardened fastening
 (of door).
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.
 ~gebræc *n.* roaring of flames.
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
 ~clamm *n.* = ~bend.
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
 ~en fiery; on fire.
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.
 ~gearwunga *fp.* materials for
 a fire.
 ~gnāst *m.* spark of fire.
 ~hāt *n.* hot as fire.
 ~heard *n.* hardened by fire.
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
 ~leoht *n.* light of fire.
 ~lēoma *n.* flash of fire.
 ~loca *n.* fiery prison.

fȳr mæl *n.* mark of fire.
 ~panne *f.* firepan.
 ~race*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.
 ~scoff *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.
 ~spearca *m.* spark.
 ~stān *m.* flint.
 ~sweart *n.* black with fire.
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.
 ~þolle *f.* gridiron.
 ~wielm *n.* flame.
 fyran castrate.
 fyrrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
 fyrrian *once* cut Gl. [furh].
 fyrrelian flash *vL.* [fȳr].
 fyr(e)st *I.* first (in order); first
 (in rank). *II.* *av.* first [fore].
 fyrh, *see* furh.
 fyrht an, *IV.* fryhta frighten —
ptc. ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IV. [forht].
 ~nes *f.* fear.
 fyrhto, *IV.* fryhto *f.* fear.
 fyrmest, fo-, *IV.* and *I.A.* forp-
 mest *sp.* of forma *I.* *wg.* first
 (in number); first (in rank).
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
 fyrs *m.* furze.
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
 fyrstig frosty [forst].
 fyrpran, an advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
 ge-a *m.* promoter.
 ~ung *f.* furthering.
 fȳsan, ~ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr., vfl.*
 hasten [fūs].
 fȳst *f.* fist.
 ~gebeāt *n.* fighting with fists.
 ge-lian beat with the fists.
 ~slægen struck with the fist.
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
 ~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
 fyxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

GÆRS-CĪP)

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gān, gangan, Ǫ. geonga; (hē) **gæp**, *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, *plc.* gegangen *vō.* walk, go, come, proceed—**gāngende menn** infantry; *also mct. of origin* | happen, turn out | *belong mct.:* ne **gæp** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . || **forp** - go or come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp** - rise *of sun, stars.*
gēgān *vō.* go, proceed, *also wa.:* †-gryresipas: *of time* pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).
gabote *f.* small dish *Gl.*
gād *f.* goad, point.
-isen *n.* goad.
gādþ, **æ** *n.* want, lack *wldg.*
gegāda, gada *m.* companion, associate.
gader *scipe, gæ-* *m.* matrimony.
-tang continuous, united.
-tangnes *f.* continuation.
-wist *f.* association, intercourse.
ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen.
gaderung *f.* assembly.
gadrīan, gæd e r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.
gegadrīan *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.
-ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.
gædþ *once, n.* fellowship.
gædelingþ *m.* companion, kinsman.
gæl an hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gāl].
-ing *f.* delay.
gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gāl].
gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.
-bēdd *n.* grave.

gærs cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.
-grēne grass-green.
-hoppa *m.* grasshopper.
-ierp *f.* grass-land.
-molde *f.* sward.
-s tapa *m.* grasshopper.
-swin *n.* pastured pig.
-tūn *m.* meadow.
-tūndīc *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*
-wang *m.* sward.
gærsum(a) = gersum.
gæsne, ē, ēa barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.
gæst = giest guest.
gæst = gäst spirit.
gæstanþ afflict, torment.
gæstlicþ *once* dreary (?).
gæt *pl. of gāt* goat.
gæten of goats.
gæp (hē) goes.
ge-gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.
gafelian rent *Ct.*
gafeloc *m.* javelin.
gaffetung *f.* scoffing.
gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.
-bære *m.* barley given as rent.
-giæld *n.* tribute ? .
-giælde *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.
-giældere *m.* tributary.
-heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.
-hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.
-ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
-lānd *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.
-lic fiscal.
-mæð *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.
-manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.
-pēning, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol ræden (*n*) *f.* tribute, rent.
-gerēfa *m.* publican.
-swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.
-týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.
-wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.
gafol *f.* fork.
-rand *m.* pair of compasses.
gagat es, -stān *m.* agate.
gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).
-cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.
gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.
-bære* wanton.
-bærnes *f.* wantonness.
gagul-swīllan [*or two words?*] gargle *Gl.* *Cp.* gēagl.
gāl **I.** wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. **II.** *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.
-ferhþ lascivious, lustful.
-frēols *m.* revel *Gl.*
-full lustful, licentious.
-fullice *av.* lustfully.
-lic lustful, sensual.
-mōð licentious.
-nes, gæ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.
-scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.
-smære given to joking and laughter.
gal an 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.
-end, -ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.
-ung *f.* incantation.
Gal-wæ alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*lit.* Gallia].
gambef *f.* tribute.
gamelian grow old.
gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merri-ment; joy; jesting, joke.

gamen lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wāp† *f.* path of joy.
 -wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].
 -feax grey-haired.
 -ferhp old.
 gān ian yawn [gīnan].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan d ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed of river; flow, stream; course of time; drain, privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.
 -tūn *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † -es bæp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -cēne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dēne *pl.* warlike Danes.
 -fāru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin -shaft.
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 -mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
 -niþ *m.* war.
 -ræs *m.* battle.
 -secg, gāsrice *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *n.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece of land), projection.

gāsrice = gār-secg.
 gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite. demon — se hālga - the Holy Ghost.
 -banat† *m.* devil.
 -berend† *m.* living being; man.
 -cofa† *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cynning† *m.* God.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -hālig† holy.
 -gēhygd† *n.* thought.
 -lēas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.
 -geniþla† *m.* devil.
 -gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gēat *f.* goat. -e-trēow cornel-tree. -e-þyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *conj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, *A.* gēa, gee *av.* yes: cwæþ ia wip consented.
 gēac *m.* cneckco. -es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on ~ together.
 geafl-, see gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafl.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādł *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantati. n.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *n.* enchanter.
 -lēop *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word. incantation.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 -mōd sad.

gealg a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross for crucifixion).
 -trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall a *m.* gall, sore on the skin. -ede galled (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gegn- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation. -fær *n.* return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slēge *m.* fight.
 -þingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē þæs - wæs he confessed it.
 gēanold coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nebb† ? (of corslet).
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; *the Kunic letter g.*
 -cynning *m.* consul Gl.
 -dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market lct.
 -gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.
 -getæl *n.* number of years.
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season of crops, &c.).
 -pegnung, -þēnung *f.* annual service of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IN.*
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcinn prepare, supply [gēaro].
 gearceung *f.* preparation.
 ge -dæg *m.* preparation-day

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.
 gear *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 ~winde *f.* reel.
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 ~brygd† *f.* quick movement.
 ~folm† with ready hand.
 ~gagendē† going swiftly.
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.
 ~snot t or† wise, skilled in *wi.*
 ~pancol† very wise or prudent.
 ~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
 ~witol* ready-witted.
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 ~wyrdig† eloquent.
 gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*
 gearwian make ready; make, do: clothe.
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.
 gearwā*, ~e† *fppl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
 ~an-leaf mallow.
 gearwe, gear *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 ~torr† *m.* gate-tower.
 ~weard *m.* porter.
 gēatan *L.* giant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.
 geatwa, ~e† *fppl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.
 gēgn* direct — pā gēnran wegās.
 gēgn- = gēan-.
 gēgnum† *not W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gēgniga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-,
 ~unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehpu = geohpu.
 gellēt basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
 ~ian marry *IN.*
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*
 gēn- = gēgn-, gēan-.
 gēn *not W.* (†), ie, gēna, gēno,
IN. *geona av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pāer hē ~ ligep — so also nū ~(a) pā ~(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor ponne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fuge —

so also pā ~ | still *w cpv.*: ~ mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gepafa weorþan pæt . . . ; ~ ic pē feores unnan wille, gif pū . . . || repetition again: pā ~ seō fæmne spræc. *Cp.* gīct.
 gēng *prt.* of gān.
 gengan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 g-genga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].
 genge *n.* troop, gang; privacy.
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.
 genge having influence, effective, valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gegninga.
 gēo, g)iu *av.* formerly, of old.
 ~dæd† *f.* former deed.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.
 ~mann *m.* man of old.
 ~mēowle† *f.* (?).
 ~sceaft† *f.* de-tiny.
 ~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.
 ~wine† *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
 ~boga *m.* yoke.
 ~ian yoke.
 ~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirelett.
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
 ~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*
 gēoc(†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 ~end *m.* preserver.
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
 gēocor *av.* severely.
 geocs a = *giexa sob.
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 ~flōd *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 ~ypp *f.* wave.
 gēog e lere *m.* magician.
 geogep, eo†, iug- *f.* period of youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
 ~enōsl† *n.* young progeny.
 ~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.
 ~hād *m.* state of youth.
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*
 ~lic youthful.
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 ~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe† *once* youthful joy (!).

geohhol = gēol.
 geohsa = *giexa sob.
 gēol, ge o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ær ~um [*L.L.* Julius].
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.
 ~mōnaþ *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December. se æfterra ~ January.
 geoloca, geol(e ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geol].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 ~hwit pale yellow.
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.
 ~rēad reddish yellow.
 geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~frōd† old.
 ~giēdd† *n.* dirge.
 ~lic sad.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 gēomer ian, gēomor- mourn, complain.
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
 geon *once* that, yonder.
 geond, i *I.* *prp.* wa throughout of extension and motion: of time during. *II.* *av.* thither.
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.
 geond'blāwan i inspire ?.
 geond'brādan cover (with cloth, &c.).
 geond'drencan intoxicate.
 geond'farān *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond'fēolan 4, *plc.* -folen fill *wi.*
 geond'fēran traverse.
 geond'flōwan i flow through.
 geond'folen, see -fēolan.
 geond'gān *vō.* traverse.
 geond'gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
 geond'hierdan harden thoroughly.
 geond'hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
 geond'iernan 3 run over.

GEONDLĀCAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond-leccan moisten throughout, water.
 -ing *f.* watering.
 geond-lihtan illumine.
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond-sēawian survey.
 geond-sēinan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-seripan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sendan† overspread (with army) *w.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa ga n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spātan syringe.
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) Gl.
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-stregdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-pencan consider, contemplate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* gin-g e st young.
 -lācan be growing up, be young Gl.
 -lic, geonlic young.
 -licnes *f.* youth.
 -ling *m.* youth.
 geongra, *i m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, *i f.* attendant.
 geongor-dōm, -sceipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
 geopan† 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lēaf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lēaf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* ymb.
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 -fullic zealous.
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 -fulness *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

GEORNES

georn *n es f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 geōtan 7 pour; shed; cast in metal || *intr.* flow—ende here overwhelming army.
 -end *m.* artery Gl.
 -endlic*, -enlic fluid Gl.
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa sob.
 gēr = gear year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute LV.
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa sob.
 gesen, isende, isend, isern entails Gl.
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Ct.
 gecican itch.
 gecicg *once* purulent Gl.
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.
 -a *m.* ice.
 -ig icy.
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 giēpa, ie, io, giħpa, *y m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gīdsian = gītsian.
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian *sing;* recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 giēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
 -a *m.* giver.
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.
 giēfan *wl.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 giēfl *n.* food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō -e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Ruinīc letter g.*
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 -heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, *i rich.*
 -ol bountiful.
 -olnes *f.* liberality.
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.
 -stōl† *m.* throne.
 giēd *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead; on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 giēld dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
 -lic of a guild.
 -ræden (*n.*) *f.* membership of a guild.
 -sceipe *m.* association, guild.
 -sester *m.* a measure.
 gegiēld *m.* association, guild.
 -a *m.* member of a guild.
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.
 -sceipe *m.* guild.
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 giēlde*, e sterile Gl.
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry. sound *intr.*
 giēlm*, -a, e, *i m.* handful, sheaf.
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 -cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.
 -sceaþa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 -spræc† *f.* boastful speech.
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 giēlp an 3 *w. g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 giēm an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.
 -ing *f.* care; gēmung LV. marriage. *See* gēmung.
 giēme *f.* care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice *av.* carelessly.
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -hæst *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 giēmen (*n.*) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 giēn = gēn.
 giēnd = gēnd.

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.
 giengra = geongra.
 giërd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, road.
 ~weg*, y *m.* fenced road (?).
 ~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
 gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.
 gier eila, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.
 gegierelic of clothes.
 giern an, -ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*. *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].
 ge-*endlic* desirable.
 ~ing *f.* desire.
 giëran 3 chatter; creak.
 giëstran = giëstran.
 gierwan (*prt.* gierede prepare, cook [food]: -tō mete — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].
 giëse*, i, y, *LN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sie].
 giëst, æ; e *A.*, also *IV.* [Scand. form ?] *m.* stranger; guest; *fenemy*.
 ~ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.
 ~hof *n.* guest-house.
 ~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.
 ~ian be quest, lodge.
 ~ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger *LN.*
 ~ing*, e *f.* exile.
 ~lipe hospitable.
 ~lipnes *f.* hospitality.
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of guests.
 ~selet *m.* hall for strangers.
 giëst *m.* yeast.
 giëstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).
 giëstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e o).
 ~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.
 ~dæg e^h *av.* yesterday.
 ~lic*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.
 ~niht *av.* yesterday night.
 giët, -a, ië† *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā *prefixed* still, yet: gýt mē twōōnāp; hō næs deād pā-; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is - geoweden . . ; *w. cpv.* still: swiþor -.
 giëta = giët.
 giëtan*, æ† destroy.

giëxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.
 gif, y; e, eo *cf. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: mē þyncþ betre, ~ēow swā þyncþ, þæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen : whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wō secgan hiërdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getēse whether he had had a pleasant night.
 gifert† *once* (*m.*) glutton (?).
 gifert† I, granted (by fate).
 II. *n.* fate, chance.
 gifert† *once* useful (?).
 giferlice *av.* greedily.
 ~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
 gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* -a, -u marriage, wedding [giëfan].
 ~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.
 ~hūs *n.* wedding-house.
 ~ian give (woman) in marriage *LN.*
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 ~e lic belonging to a wedding.
 gigant, it *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigantem].
 ~mæcg† *m.* son of a giant.
 gihsa = giëxa sob.
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.
 gilte *f.* young sow.
 gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].
 ~bære gem-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.
 ~ian adorn with gems.
 ~isc jewelled.
 ~reced† *m.* palace.
 ~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.
 ~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.
 gimrodor a precious stone.
 gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.
 gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts [ginn]).
 ginan 6 yawn.
 ginan, geonian be wide open.
 gape [ginan].
 ~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.
 gind = geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn† spacious.
 ginnes *f.* gap, interval.
 ginnan = onginnan beingin.
 gip ian*, y yawn.
 ~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren grīn trap.
 gegiscan *once* block up Gl.
 giscian sob.
 gis(e)l *m.* hostage.
 ~hād *m.* being a hostage.
 gislian give hostages.
 gistran = giëstran.
 gits ye two. -
 gīt ian, gids- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
 ~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.
 ~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.
 gip-corn = gÿþ-.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung = geong.
 giw, geōw (*m.*) griffin, vulture.
 giw ian, giowian *LN.* ask, demand, beg.
 ~ung *f.* petition.
 glad ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].
 ~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.
 glæd, æ†, æ† I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.
 ~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
 ~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
 ~mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.
 ~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.
 ~scipe *m.* joy.
 glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.
 glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.
 glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.
 glæs *n.* glass.
 ~fæt *n.* glass vessel.
 ~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.
 glæsen of glass.
 ~eage grey-eyed Gl.
 glæterian glitter.
 glappe *f.* buckbean (?).
 glæm (*m.*) merriment.
 glæaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*
 ~e *av.* wisely; well.
 ~ferht wise.
 ~hygende† wise.
 ~hygdigt, -hÿdig sagacious, prudent.
 ~lic wise, prudent.
 ~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.
 ~mōd wise, prudent.

glēaw nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 -scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 -soffi *f.* fire-shovel.
 -stede † *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 gledene - glædene.
 glēm m. blemish, disfigurement.
 glēndran devour, swallow.
 geglendrian *LV.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence. -an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 -full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow = gliw.
 glēs an*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 -ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan 6 glide, slip.
 glida, io *m.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glīdan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig gliw.
 glis ian glitter — se -igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisnian glitter.
 gliten ian glitter, shine.
 -ung *f.* flash.
 gliw, glig, glēo w, ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 -beām *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 -cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 -drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 -georn fond of jesting.
 -hlēopriendlic musical.
 -lic mimic.
 -mægden, -mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 -mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 -stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 -stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
 -word† *n.* song, poem.
 gliw ian, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 -ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, -e *f.* glove.

glōf ung *f.* providing with gloves.
 -wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 -ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan 1 glow (*of red-hot things*).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan 2 gnaw.
 gnäst spark.
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefa); frugal, austere life). *Cp.* gnīepe.
 -līnes *f.* frugality.
 gnīdan 6 rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnīepe scanty [gnēap].
 -elīce*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 -elīcnes, gnēa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn I. *m.* sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.
 -cearig† sorrowful.
 -hof† *n.* prison.
 -scyendende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 -word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
 gnorn ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 -ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 -wracu† *f.* enmity.
 gō n* sigh.
 -ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m.* *pl.* -as, -u, *gpl.* -a, -ena God; heathen god.
 -bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 -borg *m.*?
 -bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 -cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 -cundlic divine.
 -cundlice *av.* by divine power. divinely.
 -cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead. divine quality; sacred office.
 -dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 -drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 -fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 -ferht, y pious.
 -giæld *n.* idol.
 -giældlic of idols.

god gim m. divine gen.
 -hād *m.* divine nature.
 -ing *m.* son of God *LV.*
 -mægen *n.* divinity.
 -mōdor *f.* godmother.
 -scyld *f.* impiety.
 -scyldig impious.
 -sibb *m.* sponsor.
 -sibbræden *n.* *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 -bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 -bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 -ære *m.* evangelist.
 -ian preach the gospel.
 -ise, -ic evangelical.
 -traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god ge spræc *n.* oracle.
 -sunu *m.* godson.
 -þrymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god e -webb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
 -cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 -en of purple.
 -gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 -wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 -lic impious.
 -nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd I. good. *cpv.* bētera, bēt t ra, *spl.* bēt e st good in all the *ML.* meanings virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl *wg.* a considerable portion. -e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron. II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēþ his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 -æppel, oo = cod-.
 -dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 -dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, ē benefactor.
 -lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 -lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 -nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 -scipe *m.* goodness.
 -spēdig rich.
 gōd ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of illness*) || *tr.* improve, repair (house, reform (morally)); enrich, endow.
 gōfol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

gold-æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
 -e-awefen woven with gold.
 ~ e beorht† bright with gold.
 -blēo *h n.* golden colour.
 -blōma *m.* gold flower (?) Christ.
 -burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 -fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
 -fāg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
 -fell *n.* gold plate.
 -finc *m.* goldfinch.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -frætweþ† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 -fyld covered with gold.
 -giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.
 -hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corset.
 -hilted† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
 -hladen† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 -hūs *n.* privy.
 -ian lay up treasure.
 gold hroden† adorned with gold.
 -hwæt† (?)
 -læfer *f.* -leaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
 -mæstling *n.* brass.
 -mæpm† *m.* treasure.
 -sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 -smiþ *m.* goldsmith.
 -smiþu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 -spēdig† wealthy.
 -torht† bright as gold.
 -þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
 -þræd *m.* gold thread.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 -geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold
 -wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 -wlanç† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 -wlenc- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate: *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, oþ *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 gorettan, an, e-zan gaze, stare.
 -ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
 -fugol *m.* goose.
 -hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got a *m.* Goth.
 -land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonisc Gothic Gl.

grād-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 grād, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *weg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 -lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 græduon† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [grafan].
 -hūs *n.* grave.
 grāf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 -ere = graferē.
 -seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].
 -g-weorc *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 -hæwe grey Gl.
 -hama† grey-coated.
 -mæl† grey-coloured.
 gegræppian seize *Lt.*
 grætan* weep, see grētan.
 grāf *nm.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 -ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 -bære passionate.
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 -e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 -heort† fierce, hostile.
 -hycgendef, -hygdig†, -hýdig fierce, hostile.
 -lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 -lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 -mōd fierce, cruel.
 -word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic cræft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 -ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān ian groan: lament.
 -ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 -lēas† guileless.

gran u *f.* moustache.
 -fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [gripan].
 grāp ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 -igendlic tangible.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [græs].
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* -ra, grietra*, grýttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~ e wyrft meadow saffron.
 -ian become thick *or* big.
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [gram].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn e, oe green — ~ ār orichalcum Gl.
 -hāwen greenish.
 -ian become green.
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēn ian grin.
 -ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 -hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp e, oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt ian, oe handle, touch: hearpan-play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgment of a favour received.
 -hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [græt].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grīm a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 -helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 -e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary · battle, victory'.
 -lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
 grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
 -ung *f.* asperity.
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
 -(i)an ensnare.
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
 grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid töpum ~ gnash teeth.
 -etöp *m.* molar.
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in fl.* iron grating (?).
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cf.* cringan.
 -wraeu *f.* punishment.
 gringan = cringan.
 grip an 6, *always ge- in W.* seize, clutch, *also met.* of temptation, fear, disease, weapons; take possession of, usurp *w. on a.*; understand.
 -end *m.* seizer, robber.
 -öl capacious Gl.
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
 gripu† *f.* kettle.
 grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].
 -bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
 -bitian, -batian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.
 -bitung, -bätung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristlung*, y *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].
 gristel *m.* gristle.
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
 -bryce *m.* breach of peace.
 -lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
 -läan unprotected.
 -lian make peace *w. wip*; protect *w. a.*
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
 -e *av.* sadly.
 -hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
 -ung *f.* complaining Gl.
 grost *once* gristle Gl.
 grot *n.* particle [grëot].
 -ig gritty, earthy.
 grot *n.* *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [grëot].
 grow an 1 grow.
 -nes *f.* growth.
 grunian grunt.
 -ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
 -bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
 -büend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
 -fús† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
 -hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
 -läas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
 -läaslie boundless.
 -lunga, -linga *av.* pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
 -scëat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
 -selet* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
 -sopa *m.* a plant.
 -stän *m.* foundation-stone.
 -stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
 -wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
 -weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
 -weallian found.
 -weg†, æ *m.* the earth.
 -wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
 -wiergen† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.
 grunnetan *once* grunt Gl. [grunian].
 grüt *f.*, *d.* grýt coarse meal; grains in brewing).
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cf.* grund.
 grymetan, -ian, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
 -ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
 gryn-smip† *once m.* worker of evil = guyrn-?
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde† *once (n.* abyss.
 grýpe = grêpe.
 gryret† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); what causes) terror, horror: distinctiveness.
 -biöga *m.* terror, horror.
 -fæst terribly firm.
 -fah terribly hostile or variegated.
 -geatwe *ffl.* terrible armour.
 -giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
 -hwil *f.* time of terror.
 -lëop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
 -lie terrible, horrible.
 -miht *f.* terrible power.
 -sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
 gryrran† *once* chatter of teeth. *Cf.* gnyran.
 grýt, *see* grüt.
 grytt a, -an *fl.* grits, coarse meal [gröt].
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.
 gū = gëo.
 gum a† *m.* man, hero.
 -cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
 -cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — *um* excellently.
 -drëam *m.* joy among men, life.
 -dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
 -fëpa *m.* troop.
 -frëa *m.* king.
 -mann *m.* man, warrior.
 -rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
 -rine *m.* man.
 -stöl *m.* throne.
 -pëgen *m.* man.
 -pëod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
 -eswelge, gr-, -swil)ige, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
 gung = geong.
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
 güp† *f.* war, battle.
 -beorn *m.* warrior.
 -bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -byrne *f.* corslet.
 -caru *f.* war.
 -cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
 -cwën *f.* warlike queen.
 -cyning *m.* warlike king.
 -cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).
 -dëap *m.* death in battle.
 -fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūþ flā *n. f.* battle-arrow.
 ~floga *m.* warlike flier (dragon).
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 ~free warlike.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frēmmand *m.* warrior.
 ~frumā *m.* warrior.
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 ~geatwe *fp.* armour.
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 ~heard warlike, brave.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 ~mōd warlike.
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.
 ~myree *pl.* Ethiopians.
 ~plega *m.* battle.
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~h)rēow fierce in battle
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 ~sear- slaughter (?).

gūþ sceorp, ~serūd, ~searu *n.*
 armour.
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.
 ~sweord *n.* sword.
 ~getāwe ~geatwe.
 ~geþingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 ~pracu *f.* violence.
 ~þrēat *m.* martial band.
 ~gewæde *n.* armour.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 ~(ge)weore *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 ~wērig weary with battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.
 ~wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* gieþa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 ~lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 ~beāgen *m.* crown.
 ~feax golden-haired.
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

gylt ig guilty, liable.
 ~lic wicked.
 gylt an be guilty.
 ~end *m.* offender.
 ~ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrðan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
 gyrðel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 ~brēd *n.* pugillar Gl.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrðels *m.* girdle.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrll^{c*} *f.* virgin.
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyryn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 ~wraecu *f.* revenge.
 gyrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
 ~stream *m.* current.
 gýþ-
 ~corn*, ī, L. *u n.* spurge laurel.
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

HABBAN

HACCIAN

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per man [*Scand.*].
 ~sāta *L.* *m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold.
 have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid him: æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

understandan mæg; ~ andan tō bear malice | behave to: yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: pā lēweddand willap ~ pone mōnan be þām þe hi hine gesēoþ | necessity, obligation *w. ger.:* op þæt calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe | to form past tenses *w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.:* op þæt hīe hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *ryl.* restrain oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

haceian hacc.
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g. -es, rarely -a* rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.:* þurh hæstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

hād grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
 ~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
 ~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
 hād-chamber ?.
 ~swāpa *m.* bridesman.
 ~swāpe, ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorpswāpe.
 hādian ordain; let take the veil.
 ~od ordained, clerical.
 ~ung *f.* ordination.
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.
 hādor†, ā I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.
 hādre, ā *av.* clearly (of light and sound).
 hæbb- = habb-.
 ~endlic habilis Gl.
 hāc e, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.
 ~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
 ge-hæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].
 hādor = hādor.
 hādre† *av.* anxiously.
 hāft *n.* sea.
 hāfde *prt.* of habban.
 hāfe = hēfe leaven.
 hāfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].
 ~lēas poor.
 ~lēast *f.* poverty.
 hāfen *f.* harbour.
 hāfer *m.* he-goat.
 ~blāete, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.
 hāfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.
 hāfre-blete hāfer-blāete.
 hāft *n.* handle [habban].
 ~mēce† *m.* hilted sword.
 hāft† *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
 ~eclamm† *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
 ~edōm† *m.* captivity.
 ge-*fæst* captive.
 ~incel *n.* slave.
 ~ling *m.* prisoner.
 ~e nied *f.* custody, captivity.
 ~niedling *m.* captive.
 ~nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.
 hāft an bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.
 hæftelic captious Gl.
 hāften *f.* custody *vE.*
 hāftian take captive.
 ~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
 hæg- = hagu-.
 hæg-hāl uninjured *IV.*
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.
 hægī = hægol.
 hægtesse, hāets,e *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.
 hēl† *once* (*n.*) omen.
 hēl- hēlo.
 hēl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 hēlan heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].
 hēlend *m.* Saviour.
 ~lic salutary.
 hēlnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
 ~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
 hēlung *f.* healing.
 hēle† *m.* man, hero [hælep].
 hēlep† *m*, *pl.* ~, ~as man, hero.
 ~helm = heolop-.
 hēlfter, ea *n.* halter.
 hēlig *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].
 hēlnes *see* hēlan.
 hēlo, hēl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].
 ~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
 hēlsian observe omens. *Cp.* hālsian.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 hēlp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].
 hēm an have sexual intercourse, *abs*, *in pl.*, *v.* mid or wip [hām].
 ~ere *m.* — unriht ~ fornicator.
 ~hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hēmed *n.*, *pl.* ~(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
 ~ceorl *m.* married man.
 ~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.
 ~gemāna *m.* matrimony.
 ~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~ping *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wif *n.* married woman.
 ~hāmīngas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hēnan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, ~lic convenient.
 ~licnes *f.* convenience.
 hāeps,e, hāesp *f.* hasp, fastening.
 ~ian hasp, fasten.
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.
 ~en of hair.
 ~iht hairy.
 ~locc *m.* lock of hair.
 ~sife *n.* hair-sieve.
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
 gehære hairy.
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
 hærfest *m.* autumn.
 ~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
 ~lic of autumn, autumnal.
 ~mōnāp *m.* September.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* autumn.
 ~wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
 hæring *m.* herring.
 ~tima *m.* herring-sea-on.
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 hæs *f.* command [hātan].
 ~ere *m.* master, lord *IV.*
 hæsēl (*m.*) hazel.
 ~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
 ~wrid *n.* hazel thickets.
 ~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
 hæslen of hazel.
 hāest† I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.
 hāetan heat [hāt].
 hāte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
 hāteru *npl.* clothes.
 hāto *f.* heat.
 hāts,e) = hægtesse.
 hātt *m.* hat.
 hāttian scalp (as punishment).
 hāp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
 ~berige *f.* bilberry.
 ~cōle *f.* a plant.
 ~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
 ~iht heathy.
 ~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.
 hāp a *m.* hot weather.
 ~ung *f.* heating.
 hāpen heathen, gentile [hāp].
 ~cynnīng† *m.* heathen king.
 ~cynn† *n.* heathen race.
 ~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
 ~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.
 ~giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

hæþenisc heathenish, heathen.
 ~mann *m.* Samaritan.
 ~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.
 ~scipe *m.* heathen belief or worship, paganism.
 ~styre† *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
 hāwen, -e, *v.E.* hāwi, ēa blue.
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 ~grēne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
 hafen *pl.* of hēbban.
 hafenian† grasp.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 ~cynn *n.* hawk species.
 ~ere *m.* hawkler.
 ~fugol *m.* hawk.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hēafod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him (or hine) tō þām ~ige if he has the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *LV.* hehstald I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.
 ~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 ~lic virgin.
 ~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 ~nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg e) *m.* hail; *the Runic letter h.*
 ~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
 ~ian hail: hit ~ode stānum meteoric stones fell.
 ~seūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 ~stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-.
 ~porn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl-smooth (?). *Cp.* hālig.
 ~stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy — wes þū ~, ~westu, bēo þū ~! hail!
 ~bære wholesome, salutary.
 ~fæst pious (?).
 hāl-wende, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. *se* ~a the Saviour.
 hālwendlic salutary, conducive to salvation.
 ~lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.
 ~nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hale = healh.
 hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet, salute.
 ~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
 ~ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge~ *f.* consecration.
 ~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hālga *m.* saint, ealra hālgena mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 ~dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
 ~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hāligern *n.* sanctuary.
 ~mōnāp *m.* September.
 ~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
 ~rift, -e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 ~water *n.* holy water.
 hālor† (*n.*) salvation
 hāls† (*f.*) salvation.
 ~wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for safety.
 hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian, healsian.
 ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.
 hām *m., d.* ~(e) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | hām *av.* home(wards), æt~ at home.
 ~cūp familiar.
 ~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 ~færeld *n.* going home.
 ~fæst resident, settled.
 ~faru *f.* = ~sōcn.
 ~henn *f.* hen.
 ~lēas homeless.
 ~scīr *f.* ædileship Gl.
 ~sittende resident, at home.
 ~sīp *m.* return home.

hām[sōcn] *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* homestead, residence.
 ~weard(es) *av.* on the way home, homewards.
 ~weorþung *f.* ornament of a home.
 ~werod *n.* household, body of retainers.
 ~wyr† *f.* house-lock.
 gehāmian *pl. w.* mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?). *IV.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmattan provide with home, house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has been mutilated or shaved (?).
 hine on bismar tō ~an bescire *LL.* [hamelian].
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — æt ælere ~an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — †hamera lāf sword.
 ~segg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 ~wyr† *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock *not IV.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [crāwan].
 ~tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm; his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lādde be þære ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his swīþran ~; on gehwære ~ on both sides (in battle) | person as agent, receiver, &c.: tō seo niehste ~ tō þām lande the nearest heir; gif seo ~ oþcwolen sīe if the seller is dead | *in phrases expressing agency, control, possession.* &c.: wearþ acweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō) bisceops ~a acted as sponsor to him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly; gemænnum ~um jointly; him on ~gān surrender; under his ~a authority; on his ~um under his

management; hēoldon þæt land tō his -a as his vassals; him tō -a lātan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō -a; hit hire on - āgeaf; sealde him on - þæt hē wolde . . . promised, engaged; hire on - becōm came under her notice; him wel on - ēode he prospered; seōnied pe ūs nū on -a stent our urgent need.

hand *æx* *f.* axe.
 -bæft(i an, ea *LV.* lament.
 -bana† *m.* slayer.
 -bell *f.* hand-bell.
 -bōc *f.* hand-book.
 -bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
 -clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
 -cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
 -craeft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
 -cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
 -dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).

ge-fæstan betroth.
 -fæst n/ung *f.* ratification.
 -full *see* full.
 -gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrenderer.
 -gift† *f.* wedding gift.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
 -hamor *m.* hammer.
 -hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
 -hrine† *m.* touch of hand.
 -hwil *f.* moment.
 -lēan† *n.* recompence, requital.
 -līn *n.* napkin.
 -locen† linked or woven by hand.
 -gemaca *m.* companion.
 -mægen† *n.* strength, might.
 -mitta = an-mitta.
 -gemōtt† *n.* battle.
 -nægl *m.* finger-nail.
 -plega† *m.* fighting, battle.
 -preost *m.* chaplain.
 -ræs† *m.* onslaught, attack.
 -rōf† strong, renowned for strength.
 -gesceaft† *f.* creature.
 -scēo† *m.* a proper name.
 -scolut†, -a- *f.* retinue.
 -scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
 -seax *n.* dagger.
 -gesella† *m.* comrade.
 -seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
 -sliht† = and-.
 -smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *LV.*

hand spitel *m.* spade.
 -sporu *f.* talon, claw.
 -gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 -stoc handcuff *Gl.*
 -swile*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) *Gl.*
 -geswing† *n.* stroke, blow.
 -tam so tame as to be handled.
 -pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
 -þwéal *n.* washing of the hands.
 -geweald† *n.* power, possession.
 -weorc *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
 -geweorc *n.* result of work, work.
 -gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
 -worht made with hands.
 -wrist*, -wyrst *f.* wrist.
 -gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
 -gewripen† twisted or woven by hand.
 -wundur† *n.* wonderful piece of work.
 -wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).

hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same way.

handlian handle, feel; carry on negotiation); treat of, discuss
 -ung *f.* handling, touching, handle (?) *f.* handle 'hand].

handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.

hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* on.
 gehange† *R.*
 hangelle† *once f.* hanging thing.
 hangen *ptc.* of hōn.
 hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [hangian].

hār grey, hoary; old.
 ~ e) hūne *f.* horehound.
 -ian become grey.
 -nes *f.* greyness.
 -ung *f.* becoming grey.
 -wenge, -wielle grey-haired.
 -wengnes *f.* hoariness.

hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel viper's bugloss (a plant). haran wyr, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.

hare-wyrt, *see* hara.
 hās hoarse.
 -ian become hoarse.
 -nes *f.* hoarseness.
 -swēge sounding hoarsely.
 haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso fag grey.
 -pāda† *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
 hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
 haswig- grey.
 -fepera† grey-winged.
 hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe hunger, disease; inspiring.
II. (*n.*) heat.
 -e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
 hāt-heart *I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. *II.* *n.* anger.
 -e *f.* anger.
 ge-ian become angry.
 -lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
 -nes *f.* fervour; anger.
 hāt hiertan *refl.* become angry.
 -hyge† *m.* anger.
 -wende† hot.
 hāt *n.* promise *LV.*
 gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
 -land *n.* promised land.
 hāt an i b *prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.* *prs.* and *prt.* -te | command, bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . þū dō þæt ic þē (*d.*) -e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite | name, call, *w. a.* and *nom.* or *æt d.*; be named, called.
 gehātan i b command; invite, summon: hie tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . . . | name, call.

hatian hate.
 hatigend *m.* hater.
 -lic hateful.
 hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
 hātian become hot; be eager (*of* desire).
 -ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
 hatol = hētol.
 hātte *pass.* of hātan.
 hapo-līpa *once m.* elbow.
 hāwian gaze on, survey.
 -ere *m.* spectator.
 -ung *f.* inspection, observation.
 hē he.

hēn *vb.* = *hien.
 hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
 hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
 hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].
 -lic lamentable, mournful.
 sang *m.* dirge.
 hēafian = hēofian.
 hēafdeht having a head (*of* plants).

hēafđian behead.
gchēafđod headed (*of ring*) Gl.
heafela = hafola.
heafō *pl. of hēaf*.
heafoc = hafoc.
hēafod *n.* head: *æt his hēafđum* at his head. *ofer ~ singly*, specially. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. *~ wip hēafde* head for head of murderer | top, head of plant; high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital city; originator: *~ tō þām unræde*, also *vēg*.
~æcer*, hafud- *n.* chief field (?) Gl.
~ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
~bān *n.* skull.
~bēag *m.* crown.
~fēnd *m.* fetter round head.
~bēorg† *f.* helmet.
~beorht† having a bright head.
~biscop *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
~bolla *m.* skull.
~bolster *n.* pillow.
~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
~burg *f.* chief town, capital.
~cirice *f.* cathedral.
~clāp *n.* head-dress.
~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter LV.
~ece *m.* headache.
~frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
~gimm† *m.* eye.
~gold *n.* crown.
~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
~hær *n.* a hair of the head.
~hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
~hrægl *n.* head-dress.
~hriefō *f.* scurf.
~land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
~leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
~lēas headless.
~lic capital or deadly (crime).
~ling *m.* equal, companion.
~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
~mæg† *m.* near relation.
~māga† *m.* near relation.
~mann *m.* chief, leader.
~mynster *n.* church.
~panne *f.* skull.

hēafod port *m.* chief town.
~rice *n.* empire.
~gerim† *n.* majority.
~sār *n.* pain in the head.
~senc† *n.* helmet.
~sient† *f.* eye.
~slęge *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
~smæl (?) Gl.
~stęde *m.* chief place.
~stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
~stōw *f.* place for the head.
~swima *m.* dizziness.
~synn *f.* deadly sin.
~getel *n.* cardinal number.
~pweāl *n.* washing the head.
~gewæde *n.* veil.
~wærc *m.* pain in the head.
~weard *m.* chief officer.
~weard *f.* guarding the king · chapter LV.
~wielm *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
~wind *m.* — *pā fēower* ~as the four chief winds.
~wisa† *m.* ruler.
~wōp† *f.* voice.
~wund *f.* wound in the head.
~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
hēafre = hēahfore.
hēag-, *see hēah*.
heago = hago-.
heago-rūn, **heahrūn** *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp. hægtesse*.
heago-spind, *L. heaga*-, *-spinn*, *vE. -spen*, *L. -swind* [*a miswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* check.
hēah I. *a. m.* hēanne, *pl. hēa ge*), *cpv. hier rā*, ~ra, *hēar r a*, *spl. hiehst*, *ēa*, *A. hēst* high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. II. *av. high*, *cpv. hēaor*.
hēah - *occ. under hēa*-.
hēah = hieh-.
~altare *m.* high altar.
~beorg *m.* mountain.
~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
~bliss† *f.* exultation.
~boda† *m.* archangel.
~burg *f.* chief town; †town high up.
~cāsere† *m.* supreme king.
~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
~clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
~cræft† *m.* high skill.

hēah cræftiga *m.* architect (?).
~cyning† *m.* great king; God.
hēa h-**dēor**, *-dor* *n.* stag, deer.
~hund *m.* stag-hound.
~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
hēah diacon *m.* archdeacon.
~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
~ealdormann *m.* chief patrician !.
~engel *m.* archangel.
~fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
~fæst† *firm*, stable.
~fæsten (*n* *n.* chief fortress, city.
~flōd *m.* high tide; †deep water.
~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
~dæg *m.* day of high festival.
~tid *f.* time of high festival.
hēah fyr† *n.* high flame.
~gäst† *m.* lofty spirit.
~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
~god† *m.* the Highest, God.
~græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
~hād *m.* holy order.
~heort† *proud*.
~hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
~hlip† *n.* high hill.
~hwēolod having high wheels.
~hylte (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
~hyrne = ēag-.
~iēldest ! most illustrious Gl.
~læce, **hēal**- *m.* physician.
~land† *n.* mountains.
~læreow *m.* chief teacher.
~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
~lufef *f.* great love.
~mægen† *n.* 'might; mighty troops coll.
~mæsse *f.* high mass.
~miht† *f.* might.
hēah-mōd† *proud*, noble.
~nes *f.* pride.
hēah munt *m.* mountain.
~nama *m.* illustrious name.
~nes = hēanes.
~reced† *n.* high building.
~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
~podor† *m.* sky.
~rūn = heago-.
~sacerd *m.* chief priest.
~sæt† *f.* deep sea.
~sælf† *f.* great happiness.
~sæþ *f.* chief pirate (?).
~ge samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
~sangere *m.* chief singer.
~gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
 -scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 -sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 -seld† *n.* throne.
 -selet† *n.* lofty hall.
 -setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 -stēap† lofty.
 -stede† *m.* high or distinguished place.
 -stefn† high-prowed.
 -stræt *f.* high-road.
 -strengþo† *f.* strength.
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -synn *f.* deadly sin.
 -tīd *f.* festival.
 -timber† *n.* lofty building.
 -getimbrod† high-built.
 -totimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
 -torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
 -trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
 -pearf† *f.* great need.
 -pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 -pegnung† *f.* high service or function.
 -pēod *f.* nation.
 -prēat† *m.* panic.
 -gepring† *n.* high waves.
 -þrymm *m.*; -þrymnes† *f.* great glory.
 -(ge)pungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 -weofod *n.* high altar.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
 hēal- see healh.
 hēal *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 -ede ruptured, hydroceleus.
 heald (*n.*) protection L.
 heald, *vE.* halþ bent down; inclined (to evil).
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].
 -dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
 -sum frugal; chaste.
 -sunnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan I hold: ~ hīne be þære handa | possess, keep: rice ~ reign; hīne gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~ lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vfl.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 heald end *m.* guardian, ruler.
 -nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — þridde ~ gear two and a half; óþrum ~um læs þe þritig wintra 283.
 -clāmed half-finished *of* mud-hut).
 -clīpīgende semi-vowel.
 -clungen half-withered.
 -cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 -dēad paralyzed on one side.
 -eald half-grown (pig).
 -fēpe lame.
 -frēo half-free.
 -hār half-grey.
 -hēafod *n.* front) part of head Gl.
 -hrūh half-shaggy.
 -hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 -hwit whitish.
 -mann *m.* half man (?).
 -penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
 -rēad reddish.
 -scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 -sinewealt semicircular.
 -slāpende half-asleep.
 -soden half-cooked.
 -tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 -wudu *m.* field-balm.
 healfter = hælfter.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 -ih̄t*, æ full of corners.
 healic *m.* a fish Ct.
 hēalic high, from a height (*of* fall: distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great crime).
 -hād *m.*, -nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
 ~ic palatial.
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~rēced† *n.* palace.
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 ~pegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).
 -strēaw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 ~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
 ~gebēdda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 ~fang *n.* Halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 ~leper *n.* reins.
 ~māgeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 ~mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.
 ~wyr̄t*, a *f.* daffodil (?).
 heals ian, *III.* and *A.* a (= ā?) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.
 -igendlic deprecable Gl.
 -igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
 ~gebed*, a *n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals e're- pillow.
 ~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, oown.
 heall lame, limping.
 ~ian limp.
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
 hēan *vb.* = *hīen exalt.
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.
 hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
 hēanne, *see* hēah.
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
 -ian heap — him on ge-.
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.
 heara = heora of them.
 hēara, *see* hēah.
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard (heart); attended with effort,
 hard (labour); excessive, strong
 (stench).
 -ewide† *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
 ~eog hard of edge, sharp.
 ~fērde difficult to carry.
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.
 ~hēaw chisel Gl.
 heard-heort unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
 heard hyegende† brave.
 ~lic severe, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~nebb having a hard beak.
 ~nes *f.* hardness.
 ~rād† steadfast, firm.
 ~sælig† unfortunate.
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
 ~wēndlice *av.* severely.
 heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.
 heardra = heard-hara.
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
 ~lic idolatrous.
 ~træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.
 ~weard† *m.* heathen priest.
 hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil.
 loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
 ~ewalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
 ~cweþan 5 revile, calumniate.
 ~cweþend *m.* calumniator.
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.
 ~fullic hurtful.
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
 ~lēop† *n.* song of grief.
 ~lic injurious.
 ~loca† *m.* prison; hell.
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
 ~slege† *m.* grievous blow.
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.
 ~stafast† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
 hearmian injure *wd.*
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hearp ian play on the harp.
 ~ere *m.* harper.
 ~estre *f.* female harper.
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.
 hearp e *f.* harp.
 ~e nægel *m.* plectrum.
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
 ~slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
 ~estregm *m.* harp-string.
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
 hearra† *m.* lord.
 hēarra, *see* hēah.
 hearste-panne = hierste-
 heapo† war.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~deor brave.
 ~fremmente fighting.
 ~fyr *n.* destructive fire.
 ~geong young in war.
 ~glemm wound got in battle.
 ~grim very fierce.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lind *f.* shield.
 ~lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
 ~mære illustrious in war.
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.
 ~ræf *n.* armour.
 ~rine *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.
 ~sceard notched in battle.

heapo sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
 ~sigel *m.* sun.
 ~stēap towering in battle.
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
 ~torht defiant (voice).
 ~wæd *f.* armour.
 ~weorc *n.* fight.
 ~wērig weary from fighting.
 ~wielm *m.* intense heat.
 heaporian restrain, confine.
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
 hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; æftan ~ slander.
 hebban 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *ftc.*
 hafan, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise
 in the air, fly.
 ~endlic exalted *LV.*
 hecc = hæcc.
 heoga-spind = heago-
 hed-.
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.
 hēd an *v.* heel, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
 ~ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
 ~endlic captious Gl.
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
 heden dress Gl.
 hef, *see* hebban.
 heft *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion (in heart) [hebban].
 ~full severe.
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*
 heftiglic.
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty (!).
 hefe*, æ *m.* leaven.
 hefel = hefæld-.
 ~gierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
 ~præd *m.* thread for weaving.
 hefeld thread for weaving.
 ~ian begin the web.
 hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hefe].
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hefelic.
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
 ~tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
 ~tiennes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
 heg-, *see* hege.
 -stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.
 hegan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
 hegian make hedge, fence in; ge-
 hedge in, enclose.
 hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.
 -clife *f.* hedge elvers (a plant).
 -hymele *f.* hop-plant.
 -ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.
 -rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
 -sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
 hēht *prt.* of hātan.
 hei-weg *m.* = hieg-hay-road ?, Ct.
 geheig- = *gehiege.
 helan 4 cover; *hede w. a. and d. of*
person or wip a.
 helian cover; conceal [helan].
 hēlan*, oe calumniate [*N.* [hōl]].
 hēl a, oe, æ *m.* heel.
 -spure *f.* heel.
 helde *f.* tansy (a plant).
 hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].
 -bend† *mf.* bond of hell.
 -eniht *m.* demon.
 -cræft† *m.* hellish art.
 -cund of hell.
 -ewalu† *f.* hell-torment.
 -deofol *m.* demon Gl.
 -dor† *n.* gate of hell.
 -firen† *f.* hellish crime.
 -fūs† bound for hell.
 -god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.
 -hēopo† hell.
 -ic, hellelic of hell.
 -rūn *f.* sorceress.
 -rūna† *m.* demon.
 -rŷnegu *f.* sorceress.
 -scapa† *m.* fiend.
 -træft† *n.* heathen temple.
 -trega† *m.* hell-torment.
 -geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-
 -duratione.
 -ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru
f. coll. inhabitants of hell.
 -werod *n.* host of hell.
 -wiht *fn.* devil.
 helle bealo† *n.* woe of hell.
 -brōga *m.* terror of hell.
 -bryne† *m.* hell-fire.
 -ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.
 -clam† *m.* bond of hell.
 -cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle deofol† *m.* devil.
 -dor† *n.* door of hell.
 -duru† *f.* door of hell.
 -flōr† *f.* floor of hell.
 -fŷr *n.* fire of hell.
 -gæst†, æ *m.* demon.
 -geat *n.* gate of hell.
 -grund† *m.* abyss of hell.
 -gryre† *m.* terror of hell.
 -hæft(a)†, -hæftling† *m.* captive
 of hell.
 -hinca† *m.* hell-limber, devil.
 -hund *m.* dog of hell.
 -hūs† *n.* hell.
 -mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
 -niþ† *m.* hell-torment.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scapa† *m.* devil.
 -scealc† *m.* devil.
 -sēap *m.* hell.
 -pegna† *m.* devil.
 -wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.
 -wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.
 helm *m.* helmet; covering; top *or*
 foliage of trees; †protector, lord.
 -bære, -berende leafy Gl.
 -berend† *m.* warrior.
 -ian cover.
 -iht leafy Gl.
 helma *m.* rudder.
 helor = heolor.
 help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.
 helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*
 helpend *m.* helper.
 -bære, -lic helpful.
 helt = hilt.
 hēnep shirt [ham].
 hēmlie = hymlic.
 hēmm *m.* hem. border.
 hēmming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.
 gehendan† *once* hold [hand].
 gehēnde I. near; handy, con-
 -venient. II. *av.* near; wel-
 -nearly. III. *prt.* *w. d.* near.
 -nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
 hēnep, æ (*m.*) hēmp.
 hēng-wite *n.* fine for letting
 criminal escape.
 hēng *prt.* of hōn.
 hēnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [han-
 -gian].
 hēng(n) *f.* death *or* punishment
 by hanging, hanging, torture;
 gallows: cross; rack; prison.
 confinement.
 -witnung *f.* imprisonment.
 hēngest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl
m. henbane.
 -fugol *m.* hen.
 hēnna *m.* fowl.
 hēntan pursue *w. g. or æfter* —
 ~ his mid flānum shoot at; seize.
 hēo I. she. II. = hie they.
 hēo = hīw colour.
 hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
 hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning,
 grief. *Cp.* hēaf.
 -lic lamentable.
 hēof an 7 ? *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?],
 ~de *intr.* lament.
 -endlic mournful, dismal.
 -endlice *av.* dismally.
 -ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.*
 bewail.
 -igendlic mourning.
 heofol*, hioful face [*N.*].
 hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning,
 grieving.
 -dæg *m.* day of mourning.
 -tid *f.* time of mourning.
 heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* ~e *f.* sky;
 heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*
 -bēacen† *n.* sign in the sk.†
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.
 -candel (1 †) *f.* heavenly candle, sun,
 the fiery pillar.
 -colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.
 -cund heavenly.
 -cyning *m.* king of heaven.
 -dēma† *m.* celestial judge.
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 -dugup† *f.* heavenly host.
 -engel† *m.* angel.
 -fugol† *m.* bird.
 -hālig† of celestial holiness.
 -hām† *m.* heaven.
 -hēah† reaching to heaven.
 -heall *f.* hall of heaven.
 -hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven,
 manna.
 -hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.
 -hūs *n.* ceiling.
 -hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.
 -isc of *or* from heaven.
 -leoht† *n.* light of heaven.
 -lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.
 -lic of heaven, celestial.
 -lice *av.* from heaven.
 -mægen† *n.* heavenly might.
 -rīce *n.* kingdom of heaven.
 -steorra† *m.* star.
 -stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

HEOFON-TIMBER

heofon timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungol† *n.* luminary.
 -præt† *m.* heavenly troop.
 -þrymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.
 -wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 -wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrig† blood-stained.
 heolor, heler *f.* scales, balance.
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh.
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 -helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].
 -cofa† *m.* grave.
 -hof† *n.* hell.
 -loca† *m.* prison.
 -sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl.
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.
 -forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
 -sīp† *m.* death.
 -weard transitory.
 heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not *W* lo! behold!
 heop *e f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 -brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
 heora = hira of them.
 heoren ian, e, (ē ?) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge -nes, -ræden), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = here.
 heor, o *t m.* stag.

HEOROT-BERIGE

heort, ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
 -brēmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 -bucc *m.* roebuck.
 -clæff *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 heort|e *f.* heart.
 -angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -ece *m.* pain in the heart.
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 -hama *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lēas dispirited.
 -lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = hierten.
 heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 -bacen baked on the hearth.
 -cniht *m.* attendant.
 -fæst having a house of one's own.
 -genēat† *m.* retainer.
 -pēning *m.* house-tax.
 -swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 -werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru† *m.* sword.
 -blāc* mortally wounded.
 -cumbol *n.* banner.
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
 -dryne *m.* blood.
 -fæp̄m *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gifre very fierce.
 -grædig very fierce.
 -grimm very fierce.
 -hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 -swealwe *f.* hawk.
 -sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 -weallende boiling fiercely.
 -wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

HEORU-WORD

heoru word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hīw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country ~ ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || -æfter hereafter. ~ b(e) ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būende† dweller on earth.
 -cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
 hēr ian, A. hērgan praise.
 -enes *f.* praise.
 -gere *m.* praiser *IN*.
 -igendlic praiseworthy.
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hērgan.
 herenian = heorenian.
 here *m., pl.* hēr gjas army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 -bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 -bieme† *f.* trumpet.
 -blēap† cowardly.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of war.
 -byrne† *f.* corslet.
 -cierm† *m.* war-cry.
 -cumbol† *n.* military signal.
 -cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
 -feld† *m.* battlefield.
 -feoh *n.* booty.
 -fēpa† *m.* martial band.
 -fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
 -folc† *n.* army.
 -fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 here-geat, heregeat *n., gen. pl. fn.* -geat(w)a, -geat w'e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land.
 here gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grima† *m.* helmet.
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).
 -hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.
 -hūp, -hūp̄ *f.* plunder, booty.
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 -lic martial.
 -mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
 -mægen† *n.* army; multitude.
 -mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -nīp† *m.* hostility.

hĕre pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 ~pæp, hĕrpoþ, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 ~ræs *m.* predatory attack.
 ~ræswa† *m.* general, chief.
 ~rĕaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in *pl.*
 ~rine† *m.* warrior.
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~searo *n.* stratagem.
 ~siercet† *f.* corslet.
 ~sip† *m.* military expedition.
 ~spĕd† *f.* success in war.
 ~stræl† *m.* arrow.
 ~stræt *f.* main road, highway.
 ~swĕg† *m.* martial sound.
 ~tĕam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 ~tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 ~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 ~prĕat *m.* warlike troop.
 ~prymm *m.* phalanx (?).
 ~wæd† *f.* armour.
 ~wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 ~wæsm† (?).
 ~wæpa† *m.* warrior.
 ~weg *m.* main road.
 ~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 ~wic *npl.* camp.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
 ~wōsa† *m.* warrior.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior.
 hĕre-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
 hĕre-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 hĕre-, *see* hĕrian praise.
 ~lof *n.* fame.
 ~word *n.* fame, reputation.
 hĕrgian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [hĕre].
 ~op *m.* plundering, making war.
 ~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 hĕrp *an pl.* testicles.
 ~bĕlig *m.* scrotum.
 hĕte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 ~grim† fierce, cruel.
 ~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hĕte nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 ~rōft† hostile.
 ~rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
 ~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
 ~sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
 ~panc† *m.* hostility.
 ~pancol† hostile.
 hĕtlen† hostile.
 hĕtol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 hĕt(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hie they.
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
 hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hīwa].
 ~giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 ~mælum *av.* by hides.
 hider *av.* hither: wisdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and pider in different directions. *cfv.* ~or nearer.
 ~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 ~geond *av.* thither.
 ~ryne directed hither Gl.
 ~weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
 hidres *av.* — ~ pidres in different directions.
 hīe I. they. II. her *a.*
 hīen*, *A.* hĕan *vb.* *ptc.* gehĕd, *y* exalt [hĕah].
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hĕawan]. *See* hei-.
 ~hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehīege*, *lkt.* ei ouce (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
 hīehpo, hĕah- height, above; glory [hĕah].
 gehīeld *npl.* *A.* *æ* watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* geheald.
 ~nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hīeld *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *npl.* [heald].
 ~ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hīelf *m.* handle.
 hīelfting*, *ē* *m.* fathring *lV.* [healf].
 hīelto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hīen *an* fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hĕan].
 ~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine
 hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hĕan].
 hīepe *f.* heap [hĕap].
 hīepel *m.* heap.
 hīera of them.
 hīera = hīerra higher.
 hīer'an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wđ.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W.* in the above meanings || *w.* tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. *Never ge- in this meaning.*
 ~a *m.* subject.
 ~(e)mann, hīryg- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 ~ing *f.* hearing.
 hīere-borg = hīyre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing: obedience.
 [ge]hīersum obedient *wđ.*
 ~ian *wđ.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 ~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd *an tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* heard].
 ~ung *f.* strengthening.
 hīerde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heard].
 ~bĕlig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 ~bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 ~cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 ~lēas without a shepherd.
 ~lic pastoral.
 ~mann *m.* shepherd.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 ge hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hīerdrāden = heord-.
 hīere = hire.
 hīere†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hīer(r)a *cfv.* of hĕah.
 hīerst'an fry.
 ~e *f.* frying-pan.
 ~epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hīersting *f.* frying.
 ~hlāf *m.* crust.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *npl.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten* *y*, eo of a stag [heorot].
 hīerwan, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 ~end *m.* blasphemcr.
 ~endlic contemptible.

hīerwēndlice *av.* with contempt.
 ~īng *f.* blasphemy.
 ~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hīewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hā-wan].
 hīewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hīg = hīe.
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.
 hīgid = hīd.
 hīgna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 hīgp *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].
 hīl-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.
 ~bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 ~ēgesa *m.* terror of war.
 ~fram brave.
 ~(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 ~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 ~lata *m.* coward.
 ~stapa *m.* warrior.
 ~pracu *f.* battle.
 hīldebill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 ~corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 ~cyst *f.* valour.
 ~dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 ~dēor brave.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frōfor *f.* sword.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 ~gīgst *m.* enemy.
 ~grādīg eager for battle.
 ~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~hlēm *m.* crash of battle or
 ~hlēmna *m.* warrior.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~mæg *m.* warrior.
 ~mēce *m.* sword.
 ~nædre *f.* arrow.
 ~pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 ~rās *m.* charge, onslaught.
 ~rand *m.* shield.
 ~rīnc *m.* warrior.
 ~sæd wearied with battle.
 ~sceor *n.* armour.
 ~seūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 ~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 ~siēce *f.* corset.
 ~spell *n.* warlike speech.
 ~strengo *f.* strength in war.
 ~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 ~swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hīlde|torht brilliant in war.
 ~tūse *m.* war-tusk.
 ~prymm *m.*, ~prȳp *f.* valour.
 ~prymma*, ~emma *m.* warrior.
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon.
 ~wīsa *m.* chief, general.
 ~wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 ~wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.
 hīلمان helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, ~e *f.* hilt often *pl.* w.
sg. meaning.
 ~eumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
 ~lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hīlited having a hilt.
 hīm *d.* him, it, them.
 hīmming = hēmning boot.
 hīna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hīnan = heonon.
 hīnd *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 ~berige *f.* raspberry.
 ~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 ~cealf *n.* fawn.
 ~falod *n.* hind-fold.
 ~heolop(e), ~hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind:
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — æt ~
 behind.
 ~weard *av.* at the further end.
 hīndema last (in time).
 hīnder *av.* below, deep down. on ~
 down; behind (motion), back-
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart
 before the horse.'
 ~gēap cunning, underhand.
 ~hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 ~ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 ~scipe *m.* wickedness.
 ~pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.
 ~weard lagging, slow.
 hīndeward with wrong end first
 (of spear).
 hīndrian repress.
 hīne him *a.*
 hīn-fūs† ready to depart (die).
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hīnon = heonon.
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.
 ~gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hīon *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
 hīra of them.
 hīrd = hīred.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hīred, *L.* hīrd, heord *m.* house-
 hold, family, body of retainers,
 court; religious community, brother-
 hood; association, company
 [from *hīw-ræd].
 ~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 ~cūp domestic, familiar.
 ~lic domestic, familiar.
 ~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 ~prēost *m.* chaplain.
 ~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).
 ~wīfmann *m.* female member of
 household, female servant.
 ~wīst *f.* familiarity.
 hīs of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hīttan come upon, find.
 hīw, ī, *A.* hēow *n.* appearance;
 form, shape; figure of speech;
 colour; beauty.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~e beautiful.
 ~fæst beautiful.
 ~lēas colourless; shapeless.
 ~lic comely.
 hīw- family.
 ~cund domestic, familiar.
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 ~lic domestic.
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 ~rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hīw|geđāl *n.* divorce.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* family, household;
 brotherhood (of monks).
 ~scipe, hīg- *m.* family, household;
 hide of land.
 hīwian colour, paint; shape,
 fashion, form; change, transform,
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hīne
 (*pl.*) tō menn ge-ode; figure,
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē
 ~ap hīne selfne unforhtne.
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.
 ~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-
 lation, hypocrisy.
 hīwian marry.
 ~ung *f.* marriage.
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na mem-
 ber of a family, servant; monk.
 hīwen *n.* family, household.
 hīwise *n.* family, household; hide
 (of land).
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlād an 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* ~en *w.*
i. or *g.*; put as a load, put; build
 up pile); draw water.
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd disc *m.* dish.
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlæd (m.) ladle.
 hlæd d)er *f.* ladder.
 ~wyrf *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, ā *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hlieghan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæne lean.
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 ~nes *f.* leanness.
 ~sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes + † fish.
 ~an load, freight; adorn.
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, ā *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.
 ~ætā *m.* servant.
 ~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.
 ~mæsse, *v.L.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lamas, first of August.
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammass-day.
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 ~segnung, ~sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāftie = hlæfdige.
 hlāford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — wære ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 ~hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~lic noble.
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 ~searo *n.* high treason.
 ~sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlagol given to laughter.
 ~ian, æ sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc *n.* urine.
 ~ādī*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 ~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.
 ~lic ridiculous.
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēap an 1 *v.L. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — üt ~ become an outlaw *v.L.*
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 ~ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
 hled a, ~e *mf.* seat.
 hlēm̄m *m.* noise, sound.
 hlēmman† clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlēnce† *f.* link, *f.l.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian† *ome*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.
 ~scamu† *f.* blushing.
 ~slege *m.* box on the ear.
 ~torht† beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *v. g., i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *v. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten* was allotted.
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words || *intr.* resound).
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 ~fæst protecting.
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.
 ~mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) once warm.
 hlēowp = hliewp.
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlēp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlīdan].
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 ~od covered with a lid.
 hlieghan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *v.g.;* smile (to show good-will), *vul. of person* smile upon.
 hliep *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as began practise divination [hliēotan].
 hliewan, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hlifian stand high, tower.
 hliġan give a reputation for (wisdom) *v.g.*, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.
 hlin† a tree.
 hlin bēdd† *n.* couch.
 ~duru† *f.* door.
 ~reced† *n.* prison.
 ~scu(w)æt *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hlin *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlisa, hligsa *m.* report, rumour;
 reputation, fame [hlīgan].
 -bære, -ēadig renowned.
 -ēadignes *f.* renown.
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos[e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn *ian* listen for *wg.*; listen in
 suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,
 share [hlēotan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates;
 the offence of joining such a
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,
 -spoil.
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred
 by member of a hloþ for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 -geerod† *n.* press of troops.
 -sliht *f.* homicide committed by
 member of a hloþ.
 hlōþ *ian* plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowering, bellowing.
 hlūd *an* 1 low; make a loud
 sound (of trumpeter).
 -ung *f.* lowering; sound like lowering.
 hlūd loud.
 -clipol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.
 hlūt, t or clear, limpid; fine
 (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -licnes, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(tre *av.* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlūdān make loud sound or noise;
 shout; resound.
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance;
 clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent LN.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud
 sound; resound, roar (of sea);
 shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound.
 hlynsan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listen-
 ing, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 -full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship LN.
 hlýttrian, -ian purify [hlütör].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill.
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-
 gan].
 hnægian neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan *once* strike (against)
intr.
 gehnæst, ā *n.* collision, battle
 [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; con-
 temptible; niggardly [hniġan].
 hnappian, æ doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wgd.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*
 hnitan.
 hnæscian, hnæxian soften *intr.*,
tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnæse e soft, tender; luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lic effeminate.
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigian 6 *intr.* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

hniþian droop, bend down *intr.*;
 be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnituf. nit, louse's egg.
 hnoc (m. hook ?).
 hnoll (m.) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard
 (willow).
 hnutu *f.*, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel, a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan *once* crush *N.* Cp.
 hnæse.
 gehnyst† *once* contrite LN.
 hnyte, see hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *pte.* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōcc *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derivative.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house;
 temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* ædile (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*
 [Scand.].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, LN. hoga-, hogo-.
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad;
 attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently LN.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think
 about, consider, be intent on;
 intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful LN.
 hoga *f.* solicitude, care.

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō (a s *m.* heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 ~fōt *m.* heel.
 ~hwięrfing *f.* circle (?) Gl.
 ~scanca *m.* shank.
 ~seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 ~spor *n.* heel.
 hōl *I. n.* hole, cave, den. **II.** hōl — low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.
 hōl-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 ~inga, ~unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 ~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 hōlian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
 hōlc *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcase, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance *v.L.*
 ~e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 ~lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 ~rāden (*n.*) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 ~scipe *m.* loyalty *v.L.*
 hōldian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole g'n *n.* holly.
 ~lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* holly-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 hōlh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hōl, hōlc.
 hōlm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 ~ærn† *n.* ship.
 ~clif† *n.* cliff.
 ~igt† of the sea.
 ~mægent† *n.* ocean.
 ~präcut† *f.* tossing sea.
 ~weall† *m.* rampart of water.
 ~ward† *m.* coastguard.
 ~weg† *m.* way over the sea.
 ~wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.
 hōlo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 hōlrian = heolorian.
 hōlt *nm.* copse, wood; timber. wood.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.

hōlt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
 hōna = heonu.
 hōnede, ó having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hōp-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hōp-scīete*, -y̅te *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 ~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
 ~igt†, ó† rough, running high (sea).
 hōpian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
 hōppian leap; dance.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 hōppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
 hōppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hōpu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 ~cwene *f.* prostitute.
 ~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 hōrian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *L.V.* [horh].
 hōras *pl. of* horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hōrd *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 ~burg† *f.* treasure-city.
 ~cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 ~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 ~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 ~fæt *n.* coffer.
 ~geat *n.* treasury-door.
 ~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 ~mægen† *n.* riches.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir. first-born.
 ~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
 ~weorþung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
 ~wynnt† *f.* treasure.
 hōrdian hoard up, store.
 hōrder *e m.* treasurer, steward.
 ~wice *f.* stewardship *v.L.*
 hōreht = horwiht.
 hōr h, ~u *nm., g.* ~ w'es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 ~pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 ~usēap *m.* sink.
 ~więll *m.* muddy stream.

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 ~bære horned.
 ~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~bora *m.* trumpeter.
 ~fisc *m.* garfish. kind of pike.
 ~fōtede horn-footed.
 ~geapt with high or broad gables.
 ~pic *m.* pinnacle.
 ~reced† *n.* gabled house.
 ~sæl† *n.* gable hall.
 ~sceap- pinnacle *L.V.*
 ~scip† *n.* beaked ship.
 ~selet† *m.* gabled hall.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* for hord- (?).
 gehornian insult (?) *L.V.*
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hōrs *n.* horse.
 ~bær *f.* horse-bier.
 ~camb *m.* curry-comb.
 ~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 ~cræt *n.* chariot.
 ~(h elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ~ern *n.* stable.
 ~gærstūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 ~hierde *m.* groom.
 ~hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 ~pęgn, ~pęn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 ~wægn, ~węn *m.* chariot.
 ~wealh *m.* king's officer.
 ~weard *f.* care of horses.
 ~weg *m.* bridle-path.
 hōrsian provide with horses — ge-od folk cavalry.
 hōrsic brave, brave: intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lice, hōrx- *av.* intelligently.
 hōrtan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries ? Gl.
 hōru = horh.
 hōr w ig muddy [horh].
 hōr w iht mucose; filthy.
 hōs *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōs† *f.* troop of attendants.
 hōs a *m., -e, -u wk. f.* hose.
 ~eþend *m.* garter.
 hōsp *m.* continually, insult; blasphemy, contempt. cause of shame, reproach.
 ~cwide† *nm., -spræc f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *n.* ridicule.
 hoss = hyssve vine-shoot.
 hoptma† *m.* darkness.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *IV*.
 hraca *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
 hrāca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hradian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 ~ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hrade = hrape.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hræc *n.* a clear throat, spit.
 ~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc *m.* clearing the throat.
 ~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*
 ~tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræce t *n.* an erucate.
 ~ung *f.* eruption.
 hræd, ræd *d.* ~um, hradum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
 ~bita *m.* beetle.
 ~fērnes *f.* celerity.
 ~hygdig, -hýdig hasty.
 ~hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
 ~lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
 ~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once.
 ~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 ~mōd hasty.
 ~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 ~ripe early fruit.
 ~wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.
 ~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 ~wyrde hasty of speech.
 hræd-mōnaþ = hræp-
 hræding = hradung.
 hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, æ *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinquefoil. ~es læac orchis.
 ~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern crab.
 hræg e l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 ~ciæst *f.* clothes-chest.
 ~gcfætwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 ~hūs *n.* vestry.
 ~scæara *þpl.* cloth-shears.
 ~talu *f.* vestment-fund.

hrægelpegn, -þēn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~gewæde *n.* dress *Gl.*
 ~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hrām(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn wave.
 hrætel e*, hra-*f.* a plant.
 ~wyrft *f.* rattelwort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hræpe = hrape.
 hræpe-mūs = hræape-
 hrāw = hræaw raw.
 hrā(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; living body.
 hrāfiel† *m.* slaughter.
 ~gifre deadly *Gl.*
 ~wērig† sore, wearied.
 ~wic*, hræaw-*n.* place of corpses.
 hrāgra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp.
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 ~cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*
 hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
 ~fisc† *m.* whale.
 ~mære† *m.*, ~rād† *f.* sea.
 hrān *m.* reindeer.
 hrand.
 ~spearwa *m.* sparrow *IV*.
 hratian*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*
 hrætele, *see* hrætele.
 hrapian = hradian.
 h, rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *spl.* (h)rapost, hrædest, radost quickest, soonest — ~ is tō cweþenne (or secganne) in short.
 hrāw = hrāw.
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].
 hræac *m.* heap; (hay) rick.
 ~copp, ~mete *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 ~ig = hrēmig.
 hræape-mūs, æ, hræapa-*f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
 hræaw, ēo, æ uncooked, raw.
 ~ian* *once, prt.* reawde be raw *Gl.*
 hred-mōnaþ = hræp-
 hregd an rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
 ~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hræfan roof [hrōf].
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

hrēmigt† [ē = æ], ēa *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
 hræmm = hræfn.
 hræmm an hinder *w.* æt; cumber (the ground).
 ~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hræmn = hræfn.
 hrēo = hrēoh, hrēow *aj.*
 hrēoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hrēod *n.* reed.
 ~bædd *n.* reed-bed.
 ~brōc *m.* reedy brook.
 ~ig, ~iht reedy.
 ~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 ~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
 ~writ *n.* reed pen.
 hrēodan* 7 — (ge)hroden† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
 hrēof rough; scabby, leprosy.
 ~nes *f.* leprosy.
 hrēofi *I. f.* scab, leprosy. **II.** leprosy.
 ~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 ~ig leprosy.
 hrēo h *I. þl.* hrēo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hrēow *aj.* **II.** (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
 ~lic stormy.
 ~mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
 ~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hrēol reed.
 hrēorig in ruins [hrēosan].
 hrēosan 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
 ~endlic perishable.
 hrēow *I. f.* penitence, repentance — e dōn *w.g.* repent; regret; sorrow. **II.** hrēo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrēoh.
 ~cearigt† anxious, troubled.
 ~lic, ī, y pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
 ~lice *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
 ~nes, *IV.* ghrēones *f.* penitence.
 hrēow = hræaw raw.
 hrēow *occ. prt. of* hrēowan.
 ghrēow *n.* lamentation.
 hrēowan 7 *prt.* hræaw, ēo *wl.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*
 hrēowian repent *IV*.
 hrēowigt†, -ferhþ, -mōd sad.
 hrēowsian, y, ī repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrēpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrēpsung = rēpsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr'an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
 ~ed nes, ȳ *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespan† *once* tear.
 hrēp† (*m.*) victory; glory.
 ~eādīg victorious; glorious.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnāp, hræd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe = rēpe.
 hrēper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 ~bealo *n.* grief.
 ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~glēaw prudent, wise.
 ~loca *m.* breast.
 hrīung - hrēoung.
 hrīcian cut, cut to pieces.
 hrīcse sprain (?).
 hrīddel (*n.*), hrid d er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hrīefing *f.* scab [hrēof].
 hrīefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].
 gehriered destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 ~tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifnian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 ~ceald† icy cold.
 ~giécel† *m.* icicle.
 hrīmīg rimy.
 ~heard† hard-frozen.
 hrīn'an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 ~ung *f.* touch *LV.*
 hrīndan 3 thrust.
 hrīne *m.* touch.
 hrīnen(*m.*es, ge-*f.* touch, contact.
 hrīng *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hrīng bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
 ~boga† *m.* serpent.
 ~fāg circle-spotted.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 ~loca† *m.* corslet.
 ~mælt, ~mæled† adorned with rings.
 ~mære† *m.* bath.
 ~naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 ~neft† *n.* corslet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.
 ~þegu† *f.* receiving rings.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 ~wise *f.* circular form.
 hrīngan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
 hrīnge *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hrīnged made of rings or links.
 ~stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hrīs *n.* twig.
 ~iht bushy.
 hrīsan shake *tr.*
 hrīscan = hrīscan.
 hrīsel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrīsan].
 hrīstende creaking.
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hrīstl e *f.* rattle.
 ~ian rattle, creak.
 hrīp *m.*, ~ādī *f.* fever.
 hrīp† *f.* storm.
 hrīp- = hrīper-.
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hrīpian have fever, be feverish.
 ~ing *f.* fever.
 hrīper, *v. n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrīp-.
 ~en of cattle, of ox.
 ~frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 ~hēawere *m.* butcher.
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 ~herde, hrīp- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 ~fæst with a firm roof.
 ~lēas roofless.
 ~sele† *m.* roofed hall.
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan† shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *ptc.* of hrēosan.
 gehroren(*n.*es) *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.
 ~bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōpor† *m., d.* ~, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.
 ~lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 ~ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattorr† (?).
 hrūse†, ū† *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl - gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 ~bān *m.* backbone, spine.
 ~brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 ~hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 ~hrægl *n.* mantle.
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 ~riple = ~brædan Gl.
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *af.* perishable [hrēosan].
 hrýscan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypīg† *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrýwlic = hrēowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. inde., also w. sbj. inters. w. afs. and avs.* how, *w. cpa.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.
 ~hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 ~meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
 hūf *e f.* head-covering, hood.
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, huig *interj.*
 huilpe = hwilpe.
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* hnsk [helan].
 hūn- (*m.*) cub*.
 ~spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
 ~þýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m. dog, also as term of abuse.*
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flōge dog's parasite. ~es hēafod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es micge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant). ~es wyrm dog's worm.
 ~lic doglike, canine.
 ~wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 ~feald hundredfold, hundred.
 ~wintre a hundred years old.
 hund-eahtatig eighty.
 hund-eighty years old.
 hund-endlufontig, -endleftig, -ænd- hundred and ten.
 ~opa, -æleftig- hundred and tenth.
 hund-nigontig ninety.
 ~opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.
 ~wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, *LV.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred. ~es ealdor president of hundred (district; centurion). ~es mann president of hundred district).
 ~mann *m.* centurion.
 ~gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 ~pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, *LV.* unsefuntig seventy.
 ~feald seventy-fold.
 ~opa seventieth.
 ~wintre seventy years old.
 hund-tēontig hundred.
 ~feald(lic) hundredfold.
 ~gēare a hundred years old.
 hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund-twentig aundred and twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hungor *m.* hunger, also *met.*; famine.
 ~biten suffering from hunger *v L.*
 ~gēar *n.* year of famine.
 ~lāwe hungry, famishing.
 ~lic hungry.
 hungriġ hungry, starving.
 hunig *n.* honey.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
 ~bære honeyed.
 ~binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 ~camb *f.* honeycomb.
 ~flōwende flowing with honey.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 ~smæce *m.* taste of honey.
 ~sūge, ~sūce *f.* privet.
 ~swæs honeyed Gl.
 ~swēte sweet as honey.
 ~tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
 ~tēaren, ~tēarlic like nectar (!).
 hunt Ian *m.* hunt.
 ~icge, ~igestre *f.* hunter.
 ~ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 ~ing-speret, ~ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -(n) ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
 ~faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup- hip [hype].
 ~p bān *n.* hip-bone.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.
 ~pinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 ~bōnda, ~bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 ~brycel house-breaking Gl.
 ~bryne *m.* fire.
 ~carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~fæst having a house.
 ~heofon *m.* ceiling.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 ~hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 ~incel *n.* little house.
 ~rælen *n f.* household.
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs stēde *m.* site of building.
 ~ting *n.* (Danish tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* hūping]).
 ~wist *f.* household.
 hūsan house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, *LV.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūse, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
 ~lic ignominious, shameful.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 ~word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 ~bearn *n.* communicant.
 ~disc *m.* paten.
 ~fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 ~gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 ~genga *m.* communicant.
 ~hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 ~lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 ~portic *m.* sacristy.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* acolyte.
 ~wer *m.* communicant.
 hūsl Ian administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 ~ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūþf, plunder, booty. *Cp.* hþþ.
 hūx = hūse.
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *inter.* — *wg.*: ~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, any one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. *See neut.*
 hwæt.
 gehwā *no., rare neut.* gehwæt, *f d., g.* gehwām, gehwæs, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one. *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.
 gehwæde slight, small, young.
 ~nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder = hwider.
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 ~enþ *once* like a whale.
 ~hunta *m.* whaler.
 ~huntop *m.* whale-fishery.
 ~mære *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwæ n, ā whom. what *d.*
 ge-lic every (day) *LV.*
 hwæne whom *a.*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, hwār *a. av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*: ~cwóm . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lædde saw him leading. *wg.* ~eorpan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwær, ā *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan *or* hwēsan [ē = ē] *1 prt.* hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing Gl.

hwæstriān, ā whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~ræd† determined.

~scipe *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *no. neut. of* hwā, *having similar meanings and constructions* I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg.* and *indc. or subj.*: ~ eom ic manna þæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga þe bittere sie . . ?; hie ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wære what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h w)ugu I. *no.* something, a little. II. *av.* somewhat, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h w)uguniges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* kind of wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m. com.*

hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or of, often w. (þe) . . þe*: ~ twēgra . . ? ~ne of þisum twām . . ? ~ is mære þe þæt gold þe þæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). II. *av., cj., often w. þe . . (þe), dir. and indir. interr. whether w. indc. or subj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs landes folc cristen wære þe hæpen. *See* hwæpere *cj.*

gehwæper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~ hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp)ere I. *av.* however. þeah þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā) þeah however. II. *cj.* = hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless. gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d. of* hwā, hwæt.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = hwon *i. of* hwæt.

hwane *a. of* hwā.

hwanne = hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār (a) = hwær.

hwast- eunuch *LN*.

hwastrian = hwæstriān.

hwæt a *m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwat)a, ~an *pl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaparian, hwo- foam *or* surge (of sea).

hwealf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, *vE.* hwæl impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwelan.

hwearf *m.* crowd. *The allit. requirēs* *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hwearfan].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = gchwiærfnes.

hwearf)ian, æ *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = hwiæftlian.

hweal an 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

hwe)lian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwelc, i, y *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). ell)as ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whatever, whatever: swā ~e ðe)se swā whenever || as *correl.* to swelc: hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō sprecanne ~ hit þā wæs.

~hwegu, -a, -h w)ugu *no., aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~hwēne, oe *no., aj.* *LN.* some (one).

(ge)-nes *f.* quality (!).

gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e æn)l)ige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e ðpre læc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~e ðpre þe englas gesāwon.

hwel) *m.* whelp, cub.

hwem) *m.* corner [hwamm].

~dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

hwēol, hweow o l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.

~fāg having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

hwēop *prt. of* hwōpan.

hweorfan, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweor f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt. of* hwæsan.

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

hwer-bān = hweorf-.

hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber

hwerfian = hwearfian.

hwerfic = *hwierfic.

hwerfen *av.* - elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].

hwēsan, *see* hwāsan.

hwæt-stān *m.* hone.

hwætтан sharpen; incite [hwæt].

hwice *f.* chest.

hwider, *æ av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever motion).

~ryne directed whither Gl.

gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

hwierftan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-overtun, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfian].

-lic*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.

~nes* hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.

ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.

hwierftan.

~ung*, y, *æ f.* wandering; period.

hwierftlian*, y, ea revolve; wander.

hwig = hwȳ.

hwil *f.* space of time; ~dægæs;

~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre

~e; gōde ~e for a long time |

period of time: *ær* dægæs ~e.

nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile,

at the same time. ~e . . . ~e at

one time . . . at another. *See*

hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cf. w. ind.*

while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . . pā

hwile while.

~hwega *av.* for some time.

~styce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.

~tidum *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.

hwil-(w)end|e, -lic temporary, transitory.

~lice *av.* temporarily.

hwilen transitory.

hwilende = hwilwēde.

hwilpeft *f.* a sea-bird.

hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ *ær* | formerly (?).

hwīnan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

hwiscet tan.

~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).

hwisprīan murmur.

~ung *f.* murmuring.

hwistlian = wistlian.

hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.* mastic Gl.

~fōt having white feet.

~lēac *n.* onion.

~locce†, ~locce† fair-haired.

~nes *f.* whiteness.

hwit an *tr.* whiten; polish.

~ian be white.

hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.

hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.

hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.

hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.

hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.

hwon *i.* of hwæt.

hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.

~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.

hwonne, a, *æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. shj. and inde.*

when, until; sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit biþ lang ~ se

hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.

hwōpan† i threaten, *wāi.* threaten one with.

hwōsta *m.* cough.

hwōstan cough.

hwoperian = hwaperian.

hwyrf- = hweorf-.

hwurfol fickle [hweorfian].

~nes *f.* fickleness.

hwȳ, i I. *i.* of hwæt. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*

hwyle = hwele.

hwylca [y = e ?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.

hwyrf-bān = hweorf-.

hwyrfepōl [= iē or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.

hwyrf *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfian].

gchwyrf (*m.*) ~ gēares anni-versary.

hȳ-gedryht† *once f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hīw-.

hyegan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour ~ *w. fram* be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.

hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin of animal, hide — pære ~e polian be flogged, pā ~e forwyrca be liable to a flogging.

~giēld *n.* payment to escape flogging.

~ig of leather.

gehȳd having a skin.

gehȳd = gehygd.

hȳdan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.

hȳdele, hu- *f.* — hēwen ~ a plant.

hȳf *f.* hive.

gehygd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.

hygdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.

~lice *av.* chastely.

~nes *f.* chastity.

hyge† *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

~bēnd *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

~blind infatuated.

~blipe glad.

~clæne pure-minded.

~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.

~craeftig wise.

~fæst, ~frōd wise.

~frōfor *f.* consolation.

~gælsa sluggish.

~gāl wanton.

~gār *m.* wile, device.

~gēomor sad.

~glēaw prudent, sagacious.

~grimma fierce, cruel.

~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.

~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.

~māþ — ~um reverently.

~mēpe mind-wearing.

~rōf brave.

hyge|rūn *f.* secret.
 ~sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 ~snottor wise.
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 ~trēow *f.* faith.
 ~þanc *m.* thought.
 ~pancol thoughtful, wise.
 ~prymm *m.* pride, courage.
 ~prȳp *f.* pride.
 ~pyhtig brave.
 ~wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 ~wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.
 ~giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.
 ~willat† *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht|an hope, confide; rejoice.
 ~ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehyleed spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyld|an flay, skin [hold].
 ~ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld|o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~rāden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 ~wyrt *f.* pulegium.
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* Norphymbre.

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].
 hymen = ymen hymn.
 hym b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hynggran, ~ian be hungry; *im-pers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *pt.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].
 hyngrig = hungrig.
 hyp e *m.* hip. See hup-.
 ~ e bān = hup-.
 ~eseax = hup-.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳran, ~ian hire.
 ~geocht *n.* hired yoke of oxen.
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 ~ling *m.* hireling *LV.*
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.
 hȳran imitate.
 ~ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra = hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrdel, *vE.* hȳpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre = hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on money).
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrn e *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 ~full angular.
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned e horned; having a projection.
 ~nebbā horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur *LV.*
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *av.* on a. [hūsc].
 hyse†, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
 ~beorpor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 ~berpling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 ~rinc *Pr. m.* man.
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hyspan scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlic abominable.
 ~ing *f.* reviling.
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.
 ~lic of a harbour.
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
 ~hȳp booty = hūp.
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.
 ~lic convenient.
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (?).
 ~nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 ~ian facilitate.
 ~ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, ia- -gea-, gēa-.
 iacin(e)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt.* *hyacinthus*].
 ic, ig I.
 icge-gold† *once*.
 i-dægēs, ig- *av.* on the same day.
 idel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
 -georn lazy.
 idel-giēld *n.*, -offrung *f.* idolatry.
 idel, hēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*.
 -nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on -se in vain.
 -spræce talking idly.
 ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
 idlian come to nothing, be useless.
 idol *mf.* idol [*Lt.*].
 ie, see ēa.
 iecian increase; add [ēac].
 -end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
 -nes *f.* increase.
 iedisc*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].
 ieg *f.* island [ēa].
 -būend(e † *m.* islander.
 -clif, ecg-† *n.* sea-cliff.
 -flota*, æg-† *m.* sailor.
 -land *n.* island.
 -strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
 -weard*, æg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
 iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
 iēld *an intr.* and *tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
 -end *m.* delayer *intr.*
 -endlic dilatory.
 -ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
 iēldcian = ēlcian delay.
 iēlde† *pl.* men.
 iēldest *spl.* of eald.
 iēld(o) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

iēldr a I. *cpv.* of eald. II. ~an
pl. parents; ancestors.
 iēlfe *pl.* of ælf *elf*.
 iēlfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy [ælf].
 iēlfetu, *L.* ylfet t) *e f.* swan.
 iēlfig* = ylfig chattering.
 iērfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
 iērf e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
 -ebēc *f pl.* will.
 ~ e cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 -egedāl *n.* division of property.
 -eirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
 -egcflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
 -hand *f.* administrator.
 -elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
 -eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
 -elēas without cattle.
 -enuma *m.* heir.
 -estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
 iērf e -weard *m.* heir, possessor.
 -nes *f.* inheritance.
 -ian inherit, possess.
 -writend, -writere *m.* testator.
 iērf e gewrit *n.* will, testament.
 -writend *m.* testator.
 iērgan dishearten [earg].
 iērgp(o) *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
 ier lic angry [ierre].
 -scipe *m.* anger.
 iērman ill-treat, harass [earm].
 iērming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
 iērm(p)o *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
 iernan, A. eo; *prt.* arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | ūp ge- rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
 geiernan 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinnan.
 ierre I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.
 -mōd angry, wild.
 -pweorh*, yre- angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
 iersian, eo be angry *w.* wip a., on a.; make angry.
 -igendlic passionate.
 -ung *f.* anger.
 iersinga *av.* angrily.
 iērp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
 -land *n.* arable land.
 -ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
 -tilia = eorp-.
 iesende = gesen entrails.
 iēp, ēap *cpv.* of ēape easily.
 -bede exorable.
 -begiēte easily obtained.
 -bēne exorable.
 -bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
 -dæde easy.
 -fēre easy (road).
 -fynde† easily found.
 -georn amiable ? *Gl.*
 -giēte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
 -hylde contented.
 -lære docile.
 -gesiēne† easily seen.
 -wiēlt easily turned.
 iēp an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
 -ung *f.* laying waste.
 iēpe† desolate, waste.
 iēp e, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with harshness, easy (journey). *Cp.* ēape *av.*
 -nes *f.* ease of life, comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
 iēpelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
 -nes *f.* ease.
 iēpelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
 iew an, ēow i'an *wda.* show, reveal [ēage].
 ifegn = ifig.
 ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
 -bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees ?
 Ct.

ifig cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo *n.*, **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.
ifihl covered with ivy.
īl, ig (i) *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — **swā** ~ in the same way; **swā** ~ **swā** in the same way as, as.
ile, y *m.*, *vE.* **ill** *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
ill = **ile** callosity.
illeroo *u**, **-acu** *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
imbe* = **ymbe** swarm of bees.
imberdling = **inbyrdling**.
imp a, **-e** *mf.* shoot, graft.
impian graft; *vfl.* be engaged in, *ftc.* associated with *v.* **tō**, on *d.*
in rare in *W. prp. v. a., d. i.* of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also *met.*
in- A. = on-.
in- is sometimes written for **un-** through the confusion between *un- and on- = A. in-*.
in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.
in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a recluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (!).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
in-būan inhabit (!).
~end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd e born in master's house.
~l ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
ine you two *a., d.*
ine a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cieg an invoke (!).
~ung *f.* invocation (!).
incit you two *a.*
in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund = **innancund**.
-lice *av.* inwardly.
-nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
in-cūp alien, strange.
-lice *av.* sadly.
in-dælan impart, infuse (!).
in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (!).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
in-færelld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen e - **pēof** *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeocht *n.* civil war.
in-flede full of water (*of* river).
in-gefole† *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the Runic letter *ng*.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geōting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hired *n.* household.
~mann, I.V. **innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, -hȳd *mf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-ieddisc*, ē (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-ieĽfe, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = **on-**.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore an out-land to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame = ***on-liegan** (?).
in-lende native, of natives, of one's own country.
~a *m.* native.
-isc native.
in-lic internal; native.
in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *I.V.*
in-mæpl(a, e) *f.* recklessness *vE.* *Gl. Cp.* **onmēdla**.
in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow *Gl.*
in-mēde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remembrance.
in-gemynde† remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).
inn av. in — ~ **on wa.** in to. ~ **tō** in to: **pā geatu** ~ **tō him.** *Cp.* **intō**.
innīan enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
-ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into house, church; entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss)).
inna womb *I.V.*
inn-ād*, **ina-** *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. v. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!; *of* time at).
innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ **on** *prp. v. d.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* **incund**.
innan-weard, in ne- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, **pæt** ~ **e** inter-

times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* **in-weard**.
inn-āwriting *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan-**.
innemest, *see* **inn era**, -or.
innera, **inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
in-nīwian renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gereac (*n.* tumult Bd).
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-sceawere *m.* inspector (!).
in-sceawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Ll. sigillum*].
insegl *ian* seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geseȝed inserted.
in-seȝtan institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insegel**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stæp e, **e** **I. m.** entrance — **-es** *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.
in-stand an 2 be at hand (!).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald *n.* household goods.
in-stede, **-stȝde** *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg an 1 invade (!).
-ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, *lV.* **inȝing**, *lVl.* **inting**(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [**in**, **ping**].
in-tō *ppp. wld.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþeod *f.* nation.
in-þice very thick or coarse.
in-þinen (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.
in-wære, **-wræc** *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = **innan-**.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, **-witt**, **-wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, **-wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd *n.* evil nature.
-feng *n.* hostile grasp.
-flān *n.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest *n.* evil guest.
-giren *n.* treacherous snare.
-hlēmum *n.* gash of malice.
-hrōf *n.* evil roof.
-neȝt *n.* evil act.
-niȝt *n.* enmity.
-rūn *f.* evil counsel.
-sear *n.* slaughter.
-searo *n.* treachery.
-sorg *f.* sorrow.
-spell *n.* tale of evil.
-stæf *m.* wickedness.
-panc *n.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrāsen *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

in-writing *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geo-**.
ioe = **geoc**.
ior† a river animal; *the Runic letter* io.
Īras *mpl.* Irish.
Īra(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
Īring — **-es** *weg* Milky Way.
is is.
is *n. ice*; *the Runic letter* i.
-gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
-geblæd *n.* chilblain (?).
-ceald† ice-cold.
-mære† *m.* frozen lake.
isen, **isern**, **iren** **I. n.** iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II. n.** of iron, steel.
-bend† *m.* chain.
-byrne† *f.* steel corslet.
-feto *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-here† *m.* armed host.
-hȝrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
-ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
-panne, **-a** *fm.* frying-pan.
-swat *m.* iron shovel.
-scūr† *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swat *m.* iron dross (?).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-præt† *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend - **gesen** entrails.
isig icy.
-fepera† icy-winged.
isih icy.
-sīpan *av.* at once.
isn *ian* — **-od** iron-clad.
iū = **geo**.
lūdē *as mpl.* Jews.
-isc Jewish.
iw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
-berȝe *f.* yew-berry.

L.

LĀ

LĀDIGENDLIC

LÆDENISC

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā lēof!** O sir!; *intens.*: hū lā ne wurpe wē prȳ enihtas intō pām fyre? pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā? (then). þæt lā wæs fæger (indeed).
lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram — um op sumormæssan | booty + message (?) | medicine.
 ~**dæd** *f.* munificence.
 ~**giēfa** † *m.* liberal giver.
 ~**lie** sacrificial.
 ~**sang** *m.* offertory Gl.
gelāc *n.* commotion (of sea, storms) — sweorda ~ battle; crowd.
lācan 1 *prt.* léole, **lēc** *intr.* move quickly or intermittently of birds, flame, waves); play — †daropum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing, modulate.
 g **lācan** 1 — on hīe gelēc þæt hīe wunnon . . . persuaded them to . . .
lācian present with a gift Gl.
lācn *ian*, æ treat medically, dress wound; cure [læce].
 ~**igendlic** medical, surgical.
 ~**ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.
lactuc *a* *f.*, -as (?) lettuce [Lt.].
lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [lēc-can].
lād *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [līpan].
 ~**mann** *m.* guide, leader.
 ~**riñc** *m.* king's, messenger (?).
 ~**scipe** *m.* leadership.
lād *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.
gelād † *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~ ocean.
lādan find excuses for *w. a.* of person or thing; excuse, let off; *vfl.* wag. clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge; ~ hine pæs (be āpe, mid ordāle), ~ hine þæt he nyste . . . prove that he did not know.
lād *igendlic* excusable.
 ~**ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.
ladteow = **lāttēow**.
lā (*n.*) head of hair.
læccan *prt.* læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge- carry off.
læce *m.* physician; leech.
 ~**bōc** *f.* medical book.
 ~**cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.
 ~**cræftig** skilled in medicine.
 ~**cynn** † *n.* race of physicians.
 ~**dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.
 ~**dōmlīc** salutary.
 ~**dōmnes** *f.* plaster.
 ~**feoh** *n.* physician's fee.
 ~**finger** *m.* fourth finger.
 ~**hūs** *n.* hospital.
 ~**sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.
 ~**seax** *n.* surgical knife.
 ~**wyrt** *f.* drug; rib-wort.
læcnian = **lācnian**.
lād *an* lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on lyft ~ lift up — bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: landgemære ~ | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish with twigs.
 ~**end** *m.* bringer.
ge-endlic*, ~**entlic** malleable.
 ~**nes** *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.
lād *an** excuse.
 ~**end** *m.* excuser, apologist.
Læden, later *ē*, *ȳ* [through infl. of lieden] I. *n.* Latin (language). II. *aj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form lēden was used only as an adj.* [Lt. latinum].
 ~**bōc** *f.* Latin book.

Læden *isc* Latin.
 ~**nama** *m.* Latin noun.
 ~**gereord** *n.* Latin.
 ~**spræc** *f.* Latin.
 ~**stæf** *m.* Latin letter.
 ~**geþeode** *n.* Latin.
 ~**ware** *mpl.* Romans.
 ~**word** *n.* Latin word.
lāfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [lāf].
læfel, *ē* *m.* cup, bowl.
læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.
 ~**bedd** *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.
læg *prt.* of licgan.
læl *f.*, ~*a* *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.
 ~(i)an become black and blue.
lāmen of clay, earthen [lām].
lān *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant. lease (of land) lēon.
 ~**dagas** † *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.
 ~**land** *n.* land granted on lease.
 ~(e)lic transitory.
lān *an* *wda.* lend; grant; lease.
 ~**end** *m.* lender, creditor.
 ~**endlic** transitory.
 ~**ere** *m.* lender, creditor.
lāne lent; leased; temporary; transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.
læpe-wince, hlæpe- *f.* lapwing (bird).
læpeldre *f.* dish.
læppa, *a* *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver) ~ district.
lār-gedēfe (?) *once* † fit to be learned.
lār *an* teach *w. a.* of pers. or thing. *wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~de him pās ping; ~de hīe on lifes weg, tō fulwīhte brought them by his teaching to . . . educate — **gelæred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: -de hine þæt hē for-
læte.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
-mæden *n.* female pupil.
-mann *m.* disciple.
lær *e**, gelær empty, hungry.
-nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
læring, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.*, *g.* læs, w e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél.
-boren of lower birth.
læsian = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.
læst *once f.* boot Gl.
-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
-e *f.* (shoemaker's last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læst *an wvl.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[læst].
-end *m.* doer.
læswe, see læs.
læswwian, læsian pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *spl.* *A.* -est, -(e mest delaying,
behindhand: sluggish *wg.*, slow;
laid).
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *av.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt *an* i b *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:
~hine þær; hine deaðne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān ~ give up the
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let
go. send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō gíemlæste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~hine up put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hi tō him, lēt hi him
tō handa || admūt: ~þa riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hie þær sittan
lēt: God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hi befeallan on
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*pl.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), always
w. tō of *pers.* || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncū-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelice ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leothlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hi hi selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hi ~ap þæt tō wær-
sceipe þæt hi mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lætt swelce hie
wære . . pretends to be (*or* thinks
he is . .) | assert: hi ~ap þæt
menn mōten . . hi bēotlice ~ap
þæt hi mægen . . boast || *intr.*
~of *d.* give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þæm ānum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hi
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.
lætteweste *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[læp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw an betray.
-end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw a, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō ~e remained ~ + hamera-
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[-līfan].
lāfan lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws' [lagu]).
lagan *ptc.* of lēan.
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*
Runic letter l.
~craftig nautical.
~fæsten *n.* *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp.* in *Dēna* ~ Danelag
[*Scand.* log = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah- = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *av.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, ~t, ~t t e (*n.*) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam *a* *aj. m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,
L. ~, *A.* lombor, lomberu lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = læn.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country *as*
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~ād *f.* = hland- (?).
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~brāce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~büend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~büend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 ~fiērd *f.* land-army.
 ~fole *n.* people of the country.
 ~fruma† *m.* king.
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 ~hrædding *f.* redemption of land.
 ~gchwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.
 ~lēas without land.
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~mann *m.* native.
 ~meare *f.* boundary.
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.
 ~openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 ~ræden n) *f.* local ordinance.
 ~rest† *f.* grave.
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 ~geseceat† *f.* creation *coll.*
 ~sceap *n.* land.
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 ~sittende occupying land.
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.
 ~splot *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 ~stede *m.* land, country.
 ~stýce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
 ~weard† *m.* king.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 ~geweore† *n.* fortress.
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 gelaḡanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = *land-andefn.
 gelaḡand having estates.
 lan|e, ~u *wbk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv.* lēngra, *spl.* lēngest long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.
 ~first *m.* long space of time.
 ~iēdo *f.* advanced age.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~lif e, *cpv.* lēnglifra (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 ~lice *av.* patiently.
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.
 lang nes *f.* length.
 ~sceaft having a long shaft.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~strang patient (!).
 ~gestreōn† *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~nes *f.* length.
 lang swēorede, *y* long-necked.
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelaḡ at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. sct.* on.
 langian grow long of days | *im-pers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av.*, *cpv.* lēng, *spl.* lēngest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swīpor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity:* swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
 langoj *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 ~bisn *f.* example.
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 ~cræft *m.* science.
 ~cwīde *m.* precept, doctrine.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~lēast, ~liest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 ~smiþ† *m.* teacher, sage.
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 ~swice *m.* deception.
 ~wita *m.* learned man.
 lārēow, *lā.* lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 ~lic of a teacher.
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, *æ* *m.* sole of foot [læst] | footprint, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um wq.* in the manner of: brýde ~e as a bride, wrgecan ~um as an exile, in exile.
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelaḡ *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 ~full helpful.
 lāt-teah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wq.* [læt].
 lata *qf. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wq.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāttēow, lād-, *æ*, -pēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lätteowdöm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. adj. wd.* hostile: *ne lēof ne* — neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him wæs - tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. *II. n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
 ~**bite**† *m.* wound.
 ~**lēas** harmless, innocent.
 ~**lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
 ~**lice** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
 ~**geniþla**† *m.* enemy.
 ~**scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.
 ~**searo**† *n.* hostile device.
 ~**sip**† *m.* hateful journey.
 ~**spell** *n.* bad news.
 ~**getōona**† *m.* enemy.
 ~**trēow**† *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
 ~**mōd** hostile.
lāp|weorc† *n.* evil or hostile work.
 ~**gcwinnna**† *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāp|ian invite, summon: *hē hine him on fultum* — ode called upon him to help him.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāp|ian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer (*m.*, laurel [L.]).
 ~**bēam** *m.* laurel.
 ~**berige** *f.* berry of laurel.
 ~**trēow** *n.* laurel.
lāwerce *f.* lark.
lēa, see **lēah** meadow.
lēan 2, also *wd.*, *prt.* **lōg**, **lēade** *wa. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him pone sipstæ lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde* . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
 ~**blād** *n.* leek-leaf.
 ~**cerse** *f.* nasturtium.
 ~**tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.
 ~**tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.
 ~**weard** *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
 ~**gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.
 ~**gota** *m.* plumber.
 ~**stæf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
 ~**gewiht** *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden *n.* of lead.
lēaf, (ge)-*e f.* permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
 ~**helmig** having a leafy top.
 ~**scead**† *n.* place shaded by foliage.
 ~**wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, **lēafa** *m. wa. tō*, on a. belief, faith, trust.
 ~**full** believing, full of faith.
 ~**fulnes** *f.* belief.
 ~**hlýstend** *m.* catechumen Gl.
 ~**lēas** unbelieving.
 ~**lēasnes**, ~**lēast** *f.* unbelief.
 ~**lic** credible.
 ~**sum** credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
 ~**word**† *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].
lēah *f., d. lēage, m., d. lēa* meadow, field.
lēah-tūn = **lēac**.
leahthe *prt. of leccan*.
leahtr *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
 ~**cwide**† *m.* opprobrious words.
 ~**full** vicious.
 ~**lēas** faultless.
 ~**lice** *av.* wickedly.
leahtr|ian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
 ~**ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahrtroc, ~**ic**, **leactrog**, **lectric** *m.* lettuce [L. lactuca].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
 ~**giēfa** *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. *II. n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, ~**brēd** *I. m.* deceit, trick. *II.* deceitful, lying.
 ~**nes** *f.* deceit.
 ~**ende** deceitful.
lēas cræft *m.* deception.
 ~**ferht***, ~**y** false, deceitful Gl.
 ~**ferpnes** *f.* levity, folly.
 ~**giēlp** *n.* vainglory.
 ~**lic** sham.
 ~**lice** *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
 ~**licettan** dissemble.
 ~**licettung** *f.* dissimulation.
 ~**mōdnes** *f.* inconstancy.
 ~**nes** *f.* falsehood; levity.
 ~**ōleccung** *f.* cajolery.
 ~**sagol** mendacious.
 ~**spanung** *f.* enticement.
 ~**spell** *n.* false story.
 ~**spelling** *f.* empty talk.
 ~**tyhtan** entice, seduce.
 ~**tyhtung** *f.* enticement.
 ~**gewitnes** *f.* false witness.
lēas *ian* tell lies.
 ~**ere** *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
 ~**spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (*n.*) lather.
 ~**wyrt** *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger = **læw**.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
leccan, *prt.* **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [lacu].
 ~**ing** *f.* irrigation.
leccan *prt.* **legde**, **lēde** lay, put, also *met.* **lāstas** - go. ~ on a. put on; impose (taxes; commission with (an errand). on - *wd.* accuse of. **þider** inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast | kill || *intr.* go: him on **lāst** - pursue.
lecpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
lēde = **legde** *prt. of leccan*.
leden = **læden**.
lēf, ē† *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). *II. once* (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, **ie** [error?] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lĕfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelĕfenscipe *m.* permission *LV.*
 left weak = *lyft.
 legde, *prt* of leggan.
 legen, *ptc.* of leggan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clāene ~ consecrated
 grave.
 ~bære ill.
 ~bædd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 ~fæst ill.
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 ~giēld *n.* lupericalia Gl.
 ~od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lēmp~healt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE.*
 lēncten, lengten I. *m.* spring;
 Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
 ~ādġ *f.* (tertian) fever.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 ~hāto *f.* spring heat.
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.
 ~sufġ *n.* Lent food.
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 ~tima *m.* spring.
 ~time of spring.
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēnden *u npl.* loins.
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.
 ~brāde *f.* loin.
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 lēng *av.* longer, see lang.
 ~lifra longer long-lived.
 ~togra [= -togen-] more prolix
L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 lengest, see lang, lange.
 lēng o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, see lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēng(o) *f.* length [laug].
 lēnt (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].
 lēo *mf., d.* ~n, ~ne, ~nan lion.
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
 lēon, (hē) lihþ, *nllv.* lihþ, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *plc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lihþ
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod'e, *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~māgen† *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.
 ~stefn† *m.* race, family, people.
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 ~gepyncp *f.* rank.
 ~weard† *m.* government.
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
 ~wita *m.* sage.
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.
 lēof I. *aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him was
 ~re pæt hie fuhten or him
 was ~re tō feohtanne bonne . .
 they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 lēofian = libban.
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēog an 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid pære race; hē lēag be pām
 fyre; him man on lieþ he is
 credited with (good or bad, quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 ~bēamede having bright rays.
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 ~berende luminous.
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.
 ~lēas without light.
 ~lic shining.
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light punishment
 ~lic unimportant.
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 ~mōd easy of temper.
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtian become light, dawn;
 ~shine, give light *wd.*
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

lēolc, *prt. of* lācan.

lēom, *a m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

lēona *m.* lion [lēo].

lēor an, *A., ptc.* ~ed, *once* loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

~ende, ge-*endlic* transitory.

~(e)d nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.

leorn ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From* *leoniañ *by infl. of* lāran.]

~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

~igende docile (mind).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

~cild *n.* pupil.

~eniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

~hūs *n.* school.

~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt. of* lātan.

geleoso, *pl. of* *geliše study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

~cræftig skilled in poetry.

~cwide *m.*, ~giēdding *f.* poem.

~lic in verse.

~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

~weore *n.* poetry.

~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

~word† *n.* word in a poem.

~wrgence *m.* poem.

~wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leoptu-, teopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *Cp.* lip.

~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

~bieg e, flexible; meek, humble.

~cæge† *f.* key of limbs.

~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

~cræftig† agile.

~fæst† firm, skilled (?).

~lic bodily.

~sār *n.* pain in joints.

~sięcet† *f.* corslet.

~wæc flexible; agile.

~wæcian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūn†, eo† [*or* *lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).

lēow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.

lēowe *f.* league [L.L. leuca, leuga].

lesan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.

lęttan *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [lętt].

~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper* *n.* leather.

~codd *m.* leather bag.

~helm *m.* leather helmet.

~hose *f.* leather gaiter.

~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leperen = liperen of leather.

libban, leoñan, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.

þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

~burg *f.* cemetery.

~bysigt active.

~fæt† *n.* body.

lic-ham a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

~lēas incorporate.

~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

~lice *av.* in the body. corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hord† *n.* interior of body, body.

~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

~hryret† *m.* death.

~lēop *n.* dirge.

~lic funeral.

~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

~pytt *m.* grave.

~reyst *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

~sang *m.* dirge.

~sār† *n.* wound.

~sięcet† *f.* corslet.

~tūn *m.* burial-ground.

~pegnung, -þēn- *f.* funeral.

~þēote *f.* pore.

~prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

~prūh *f.* coffin.

~wiglung *f.* necromancy.

~wund† *f.* wound.

lic-wierpe, ge-, -weorp *wod.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wod.* similar; equal.

gelic a *mf.* equal; such a one as:

þinre ~an of the like of you.

~bīsung *f.* imitation.

~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.

~and hē wære . . . , ~ost þēm þe hē wære . . . as if he were; ~ and spryge dēp just as a sponge does.

~lic fit, proper.

~lice *av.* equally.

~nes, licenes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lic ian *wod.* please.

~i endlic pleasant.

~endlice *av.* pleasingly.

~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.

lic ian lick; lick up, lap.

~ung *f.* licking.

licettan, liccet(t)an pretend *w. shj., w. swelce and shj., also wfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.

~ere *m.* hypocrite.

~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licgan 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, ē lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed,

be ill — ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg wēste — tōgædre = join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban

oppe þær ~ — ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction

lie, lead to (of road); se weg þe tō Stānlēage līp; flow (of river) |

belōng (of land) w. tō, intō, pider inn | for hire ~ make his cause

one's own | ~ ongeān *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma - lichama.

lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.

~mann *m.* sailor.

~weard *m.* sailor.

~wērīg weary of seafaring.

lida† *m.* sailor.

liden, *ptc. of* lipan.

lieden*, y, ēo *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].

lietan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.*: ~ him hām disband them

[lēaf].

geliefan, *L. bel-, A. (ge)lēfan* believe, think true, take on trust,

w. d., g., rarely a., w. shj., inde.;

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 -lic permissible.
 -lice *av.* believably, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryne† *m.* fire.
 -cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 -draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fam-blawende vomiting flame.
 -fȳr *n.* fire.
 -locc, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræsoetung *f.* lightning.
 -spiwol vomiting flames.
 -pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -ȳp† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget u *f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.* lieget (t e; liget *m.* flash of lightning.
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 -sliht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn i an deny [lēogan].
 lieht an shine; give light *wol.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 -nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht an alleviate, ease discomfort; release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies an release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liean shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *L.V.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — es beon be alive, survive; on -e alive; tō -e lēfan let live | mynecena - nunnery.
 -brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *L.V.*
 -bysigt struggling for life.

lif caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dæg *m.* day of life.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -fadung *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life time).
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -frēa† *m.* Lord of life.
 -fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -neru† *f.* sustenance, food.
 -getceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
 -weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -wela† *m.* wealth.
 -wielle living water, *L.V.*
 -wrapu† *f.* support of life.
 -wynn† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ādī *f.* disease of liver.
 -bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -lēppa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wærc *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyr† *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]
 lifgan, lifian = libban.
 lifrig *f.* of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liegan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member of body; branch (of tree).
 -hāl† sound in limb.
 -læw *f.* mutilation.
 -læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacod† naked.
 -ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 -sēcō† diseased in limbs.
 -wād† *f.* garment.
 -wæstm† *m.* stature.
 -wērig† weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

lim ian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimung *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum -um in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lic suitable.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -licnes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge) limpan 3 happen *often imps.*, *wol., w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyr† *f.* flax.
 lind, -e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 -gecrodt† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -croda† *m.* shield-press, battle.
 -hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 -h ryeg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt*† shield-brave.
 -gelæc† *n.*, -plega† *m.* battle.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 -werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 -wiga†, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, it† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
 linen of linen.
 -werd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnets.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir *a m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-geowide.
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
 lissan† *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — um skilfully.
 -hendig† having skilful hands.
 -elice *once av.* carefully.

liste *f.* hem, border.
 lits-mann = lips-.
 lip *n.* joint; limb.
 -ādġ *f.* gout.
 -sēaw *n.* synovia.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the joints.
 lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
 lip *n.* strong drink.
 -wāge† *n.* drinking-cup.
 lip, see liegan.
 lip = lihþ, see lēon.
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [liþe].
 lip an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail — *ftc.* geliden having travelled much.
 -end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
 lip an soften, mitigate [liþe].
 -ung *f.* alleviation.
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
 Līpa *m.* — se āerra ~ June, se æfterra ~ July.
 lipe = leopu-.
 lipe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 -lic *av.* gentle (voice, words).
 -lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
 lipercian soothing; flatter.
 liper e *f.* sling [leþer].
 -lic of a sling.
 liperen, e of leather [leþer].
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 -ian, -eg- assuage; be mild *or* gentle.
 lipincel *n.* little joint.
 lips = liss.
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor [lip].
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil', synovia [liþ, ele].
 lixan = liexan.
 lobbe *f.* spider.
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].
 -hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
 -stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
 lōcian look, see *w. on a, tō* | *w. tō, intō* belong.
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~ hū however,

~ hwonne whenever, ~ hwær wherever, ~ hwæper whichever (of two), ~ hwæt whatever [lōcian].
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
 -bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) I.L.
 -feax *n.* head of hair.
 -gewind *n.* head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 loeer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
 gelodr *once f.* spine.
 lodrung *f.* triviality.
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
 -bære laudatory.
 -dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
 -georn eager for glory.
 -herung *f.* praise.
 -lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
 -lācan praise.
 -lic praiseworthy.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -mægen† *n.* glory.
 -sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
 -sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
 -singende hymning.
 -sum praiseworthy.
 lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
 -ung *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
 loft, see lyft.
 lōg *n.* place — on his ~ instead of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
 lōgian place — ge~ ūp put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge~od spræc good style | go into details, discuss *w. be.*
 ge~ung *f.* order.
 logpor cunning, clever Gl.
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
 gelōm e, lōme *av.* often.
 -lācan be frequent; frequent Gl.; -ende frequentative (verb).
 -lācing *f.* frequency, frequenting (Gl.).
 ~(e)lie frequent.
 -lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
 -lician become frequent.
 -licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
 lop(p)estres *f.* lobster; locust (!).
 lor *n.* — tō ~e weorþan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].
 loren *ftc. of* lēoran depart.
 -loren *ftc. of* -lēosan.
 lorg *f.*, *pl. vE.* loerge pole; weaver's beam.
 los *n.* — tō ~e weorþan perish, be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.
 ~(e) wist *LV.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
 losian *w. d. of pers.* be lost; mē ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
 -igendlic about to perish.
 -ing *LV.f.* loss, destruction.
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [lūtan].
 lot-wrenc *m.* deceit, wile.
 -cēast *f.* guile.
 loþa *m.* cloak.
 lox (*m.*) lynx.
 lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.
 lud-geat *n.* back- *or* side-gate, postern.
 lufian love; caress, fondle.
 -estre *f.* lover.
 -igend *m.* lover.
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant [Ll. levisticum]).
 luf u *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for Godes-an (-e, -um), for minre lufan.
 ~e)lie loving, amiable; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
 -ræden(n) *f.* love.
 -sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
 -sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
 -sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
 -tācen *n.* token of love.
 -tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wend e, -lic amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
 -lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LV. [Celtic]*.
 gelumpenic occasional [limpan].
 lund.
 -laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen *n*) *f.* lung's).
 -ādī *f.* lung-disease.
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 -wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. *II. aj.* willing mind).
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 -bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 -bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 -full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 -grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 -moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 -sumlic pleasant.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. sbj.* | of time — geloten dæg after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 -cræft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 -lāca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lȳden = *hieden language, lāden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffetan, -et(i)an flatter.
 -ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fmm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 -edor† *m.* clouds.
 -fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 -flēogend†, -floga† *m.* air-flyer.
 -helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 -gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
 -lācende† sporting in the air.
 -scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 -geswenced† air-driven.
 -wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
 -wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft* *e* weak.
 -ādī paralysis.
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. *II. aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
 -searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 -spell *n.* falsehood.
 -synnig† lying.
 -torn*, lige-† *once m.* (?).
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes ? *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg e n ian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
 lȳs *pl.* of lūs.
 lyso, inflected lysw- *I.* bad, wrong. *II. n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. way., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent urine; [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyssett *once (n.)* purulence.
 lȳt *I. av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ feowertig bēaga 30. noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ ~ þe *cp. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer; mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. *II. n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. *III. aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 -hwōn *I. av.* very little (space, time, quantity). *II. n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lāst, *l. l.* lāsest, ēa; *once spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
 -fōta having small feet.
 -hygdig†, -hȳd-, -mōd pusillanimous.
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 -nes *f.* cunning.
 lytgian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.:* shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳper full, -lic mean, sordid, vile.
 -lice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre *I. aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. *II. av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
-cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).
-fealdra *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.
-gēlect augmented Gl.
macian arrange, manage *esp. in*
 hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;
 put ~ - **ūp**, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān
 þæt cild hū hit ~ode how it had
 got on.
-ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = gemæcca.
macalic suitable *IN*.
mād.
-mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = māpm.
mæ, *see* micle.
gemæce *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal Gl.
-nes *f.* intercourse, union.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæce a, -maca *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*
 þines -an, þinre -an.
mæg†, e, *once* -a† *m.* man, war-
 rior; son.
mæd *f.*, *pl.* mæd(w) a meadow.
-lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
-we land *n.* meadow *or* grass-
 land.
-mæweht mowing of a meadow.
-ræden *n)* *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *ptc.* gemædd mad
 [mād].
mæden = mægden.
mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
-cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *vb.*, *pl.* magon, *prt.* mihte,
 ea, e have power, avail: ne - tō
 nahte is of no use. ~ **wip** a.
 (drug) cures (disease); hē ~ **wip**
 hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū
hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
þær him mon tō ne mehte could
 not get at him.
mæg *I. m.*, *pl.* māgas, *æ m.* kins-
 man, son. **II.**† *f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
-bōt *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
-cild *n.* young kinsman.
-cūp related.
-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
-cynrēn *n.* family, lineage.
-hæmed *n.* incest.
-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
-lēas without kinsmen.
-lic of *or* belonging to kinsmen.
-lufe† *f.* love.
-morpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
-myrpra *n.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
-racu *f.* genealogy.
-ræden (*n)* *f.* relationship
-ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
-scir *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
-siblic of kin.
-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
-sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.
-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
-wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlite *m.* appearance, form,
 species.
-ian fashion.
-lice *av.* figuratively (!).
mæg-gecwrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæge, ā *m.* — **wē sint** -as we
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
-æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
-cild *n.* girl.
-hād *m.* virginity.
-hēap *m.* troop of girls.
-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
-mann *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
mæge = mäge.
mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;
 troop, force.
-āgende† mighty.
-byrpen (*n)*† *f.* mighty burden.
-corpor† *n.* mighty troop.
-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
-cyning† *m.* mighty king.
-dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
-ēaca† *m.* help.
-ēacent† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
-earfepe† *n.* great labour *or* hard-
 ship.
-ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
-fæst vigorous.
-folc† *n.* mighty people *or* crowd.
-fultum† *m.* mighty help.
-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
-heard† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
-lice *av.* feebly.
-t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
-rōft† very strong *or* brave.
-scipe† *m.* might.
-spēd *f.* might, virtue.
-stān† *m.* big rock.
-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
-strengo† *f.* bodily strength; might.
-strengpo *f.* strength; might.
-pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
-preat† *m.* mighty troop.
-prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 +Christ, +heaven, +angels.
-pyrnes *f.* majesty, glory.
-pyse† *f.* strength, force.
-weorce† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 ~mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*Lt.* magister].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg e)þ *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blād *n.* pudendum muliebri.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~ræden *n)* *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægp *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþ a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occasion
 † — ~a gehwele always;
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* mæl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mēte† *m.* food (?).
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mæan an mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . pæt is pæt ic ~e, gif hē . . ;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de ;
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn|e *I. aj. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). *II. n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~e)lic common, general.
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~sipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsu|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.: marry *Lt.*
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mere-.
 mære pure money).
 ~hwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mære *n.* boundary.
 ~ac *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~þorn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære|e glorious, famous.
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemære|e *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 ~mærels*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærs|ere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tīma *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o)|f. fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscf. mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gierela *m.* surplice.
 ~hacele *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~ræden(*n)* *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog *Lt.*
 mæsten(*n)* (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~ræden(*n)* *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæs(t) ling, *A.* mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 ~ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (of clothes).
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, proportion:
 be pære ~e þe him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e
 geenāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e
 wāt (or cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 ~full humane, courteous.
 ~lēas greedy.
 ~lic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan].
 mæpian have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 ~ærn *n.* council-house.
 ~ewide *m.* discourse.
 ~hégende attending a council;
 speaking.
 ~stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 ~word *n.* formal word.
 mæp e re *m.* mower.
 mæpigian honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 ~pōl*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 mæga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 mægas *pl. of mæg.*
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 mæge, æf *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-week.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 ~dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 ~geogup *f.* youth (period).
 ~rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.
 ~rine *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 ~timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 ~tūdor *n.* progeny.
 ~þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mäh† *once* bad (?).
 gemäh, -g impertunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 ~nes *f.* impertunity, shamelessness.
 mäl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian
 seipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 mäl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].
 mäl, see mæl-.
 gemäh lic, -mäglic, -mählic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [gemäh].
 ~lice *av.* impertunately; peremp-
 torily.
 ~lienes *f.* impertunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness.
 malsera *once pl.* spells — mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamrian† *once* meditate, design
 (evil).
 man *n.* *indf.* one, they [mann].
 mæn I. *n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. II.
aj. false; wicked.
 ~āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 ~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 ~dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 ~dæde, ~deorf wicked.
 ~drine *m.* poison.
 ~fæhpof *f.* guilt.
 ~feld *m.* field of crime.
 ~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 ~fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 ~forwyrht† *n.* sin.
 ~fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 ~frēmmente† evil doing.
 mæn-full, ~ic wicked, sinful.
 ~ice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 mæn genga *m.* evildoer.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 ~idel† vain (words).
 ~lic infamous, wicked.
 ~genþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 ~scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 ~sceatt† *m.* usury.

mæn-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 ~ig† guilty.
 mænswara, -o- *m.* perjurer.
 ~swaru *f.* perjury.
 ~swæriende perjuring.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 ~weorc I. *n.* crime. II. *aj.* wicked.
 ~word† *n.* wicked word.
 ~wræc- wicked Gl.
 ~(ge wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man vb. *prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþe ~.
 man-bryne [= mann- or mæn-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [mann].
 geman, man *vb. prt.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]
w. g., a. remember.
 man|ian remind *wg.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. sbj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wg.*: sē þe (hine) þæs
 fēos ~ode the creditor.
 ~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
 ~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture — in ~ among *LV.*
Cp. æg-mang.
 gembang I. *n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (or in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. II. *prt. w. d., a.*
 among; *time* — ~ þām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mangian traffic, trade.
 ~ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 ~hūs *n.* shop.
 gembang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, a Monge;
A. spl. mængist | *w. sg. no.* many
 a, *w. pl. no.* many: ~ burg, ~e
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e
 many people. *neut.* on ~dēlan
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
 manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 -ian multiply, increase.
 -lic various, numerous.
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
 manigfeldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): gemænigfyld þá þreo þurh fif.
 -sipes *av.* often.
 manig-tiew e, -tēaw skilful.
 -nes *f.* skill.
 mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mǫn-?
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 -cwiēld *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 -cwiēltnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *IV.*
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* liege lord, master.
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 -faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.
 -lēas uninhabited.
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 -lice *av.* manfully.
 -lufe† *f.* love of human beings.
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 -menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 -ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 -siēlen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.
 -slege, -sliēht *m.* homicide.

mann swica *m.* traitor.
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mān- (?).
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 -pwære gentle, kind.
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 -wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
 mannian garrison.
 manna *m.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 man u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 mǫra, *see* micel.
 mare *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. *ICt.* [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ ride; jester, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margen, *see* morgen.
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* marmor].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.
 -racu *f.* martyrology.
 martyr ian*, ge- martyr.
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
 māse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.
 mattoe, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pickaxe.
 map a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mæɫ].
 mapel ian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, mǫp(p)um, *L.* mǫdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 -āht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 -ciest *f.* treasury.
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 -giéfa† *m.* prince, king.
 -giéfu† *f.* giving treasures.
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -sele† *m.* treasure-hall.
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 -gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 -wela† *m.* treasure.
 māwan *i* mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.
 mē we.
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].
 -lice *av.* earnestly.
 -mōd earnest.
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 -nes *f.* earnestness.
 meah- = miht-
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 -iht chalky (soil).
 -stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealt *n.* malt.
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 -wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
 mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 -pæþ† *m.* path.
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 -stede† *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~preat† *m.* troop.
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* — † tō pæs ~es þe in the direction that . . .
 mearcian make a mark, mark: take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (?).
 ~ung, *LN.* *ge-* *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gchæcc *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel†, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearrian go astray, err.
 mearp† *m.* martyr. *Cp.* merþern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mēaw.
 mec *me a.*
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = â; *the form is A.*].
 ~fisc, æ *m.* mullet *Gl.*
 mecg = mæg.
 mēcgan mix, stir.
 mēchānisc mechanical [*LN.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~giēlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (?).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (?); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medemlic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; *ge-* worthily *LN.*
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *LN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medemian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || *ge-* *intr., rfl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, *see* mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].
 medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefēdren.
 med-riçe plebeian.
 med-sælp† *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, *see* mettrum.
 medem *nm., g.* meda, medwes mead. *See* med-.
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~benc† *f.* mead-bench.
 ~bürg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drenc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~rāden (*n* + *f.*) strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing† *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 mēd *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 mēdian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 melde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *nm.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 mēlse, *see* milisc.
 meltan 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 meltu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-store-house.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (?).
 ~g-scot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, *y m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*npl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 mēng'an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum or tēaras; or mid tēarum — mēpel-cwidas ~† converse: stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlic mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 mēnig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

menigo, *A. menġu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [manig].
 menn, *see* mann.
 nennen = menen.
 menisc **I. n.** people, men; crowd; nation. **II. aj.** human.
 -lic human.
 -lice *av.* humanly.
 -nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness. good feeling.
 -u *f.* state of man.
 mentel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
 -preon *m.* brooch.
 meō (*f.*) sock.
 gemeodnis = medemnes.
 meodu = medu.
 meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
 meole, meoluc, *A. mile, d. sg. ~e, ~a, ~um f.* milk.
 -deōnd *m.* suckling.
 -fæt *n.* milkpail.
 -hwit milkwhite.
 -līpe milky Gl.
 -sūcend *m.* suckling.
 meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
 meord *f.* reward; pay.
 meōs (*m.*) moss.
 -hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
 -gclegeo *npl.* [= -lægo?] mossy tracts Ct.
 meowle† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
 meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
 -bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
 -force *f.* dung-fork.
 -scoff *f.* dung-shovel.
 -willige *f.* dung-basket.
 meoxen = mixen.
 merce = merece.
 merian test; purify.
 mere *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
 -bāt† *m.* boat.
 -candel(1)† *f.* sun.
 -cīest† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
 -deap† *m.* sea-death.
 -deōr† *n.* sea-beast.
 -fara† *m.* seafarer.
 -farop† *m.* surge.
 -fise† *m.* sea-fish.
 -flōd† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
 -grot *n., ~grota m.* pearl.
 -grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
 -hengest† *m.* ship.
 -hrægl† *n.* sail.

mere hūs† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
 -hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.
 -lād† *f.* sea-way.
 -līpende† *m.* sailor.
 -men(n)en, -menñ *n.* siren.
 -nædre *f., ~næddra m.* lamprey.
 -smylte† calm.
 -stræt† *f.* sea-road.
 -strēam† *m.* sea, water.
 -strengot† *f.* strength in swimming.
 -swin *n.* dolphin.
 -torht†, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
 -torr *m.* towering waters.
 -pyssa *m.* ship.
 -weard *m.* sea-guardian.
 -wērig sea-weary.
 -wif *n.* water-witch.
 mere mare, *see* miere.
 mere (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare. satyr Gl.
 mere-hwit = mære- sterling (silver).
 mer(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
 mergelle = mear-gealle.
 mergen, *see* morgen.
 merse, merisc *m.* marsh [mere].
 -land *n.* marsh *L.*
 -mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
 -meargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
 -ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
 merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [mearp].
 merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
 mēsan cat. feed [mōs].
 mesa *once fpl.* dung.
 mēse, y, ēo *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
 met cund(lic) metrical.
 ~(e) giērd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.
 -rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 mēt-sceatt = mēd-.
 gemet **I. n.** act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila ~; boundary: *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min ~ | manner, way: on manigum ~um. p̄ ~e þe, on pām ylcum ~um þe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. **II. aj.** fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
 gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
 -an compare Gl.
 -lice *av.* modestly.
 -nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
 gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
 -læcan moderate.
 -lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
 -lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
 gemēt = gemōt.
 met an 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a.*; †traverse.
 -end *m.* measurer; God.
 mēt an paint, draw.
 -ere *m.* painter.
 -ing *f.* picture.
 gemēt an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hīe hīe -ton met (in battle) *abs.*
 ~(ed nes *f.* finding, discovery.
 gemēting, -mitting, *m. f.* (?) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
 meþe *m., pl.* meþtas food.
 -ærn, meþern, *n.* refectory.
 -aflīung *f.* atrophy Gl.
 -bēlg*, metbælg *m.* wallet.
 -corn *n.* corn for food.
 -cū *f.* cow.
 -cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
 -fæt, metf- *f.* dish.
 -fætels *m.* wallet.
 -gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
 -gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
 -lāf *f.* leavings of food.
 -lēas without food.
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of food.
 -scipe*, meþs- *n.* refectory.
 -seax*, meþs- *n.* knife.
 -sōcn *f.* appetite.
 -sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
 -swamm *m.* mushroom.
 -tid *f.* meal-time.
 -pearfende† in want of food.
 -pegn *m.* steward.
 -ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
 meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
 -cræft *m.* metre.
 -cund metrical.
 -fers *n.* hexameters.
 -lic metrical.

meter geweore *n.* metre, verse.
 ~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
 met e g ian measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temperance;
 regulation, rule; meditation.
 metod(+) *m.* fate; God [metan].
 ~ge)secaft *f.* death.
 ~wang *m.* battle-field.
 meȝts ian feed, furnish with provisions [meȝe].
 ~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
 meȝt ian supply with food.
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [meȝe].
 mettas *pl.* of meȝe.
 metten *ouȝe f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med-weak in health, ill; weak.
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
 mēpē, oe weary; sad; troublesome (!).
 ~ian become weary.
 ~nes *f.* fatigue.
 mēpġian — *ptc.* ge-od exhausted (strength).
 mēpġig weary, exhausted.
 gemeprian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-pian.
 micel, *y, L. pl.* mickle. I. *aj.*, *cfv.* māra, *spl.* mǣst, *LN.* ā I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: mǣstra ælc heora flāna nearly all their arrows.
 micles tō (beald) much. miclum greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cfv.* māre, *spl.* mǣst. III. *av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.
 ~æte greedily.
 ~dōend doing great things.
 ~hēafdede big-headed.
 ~lic grand, magnificent, great.
 ~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.
 ~mōl magnanimous.
 ~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
 ~spreccende boasting.
 micelo *f.* size.
 mīeg a *m., ~e f.* urine [mīgan].
 mīegpa = mīgopa.
 mīelcian increase in size or quantity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

micle *av.* much: ~ swīpor to a greater degree, much more, ~ swīpost especially || *cfv.* mā, *I. mǣ av.* to a greater degree, more — mā and mā more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen. w. negation expressed or implied*; preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.* more (number, bulk || *spl.* mǣst to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: mǣst ealle his gefēran, pā ōpre ealle mǣst, eall mǣst almost entirely. *n. wg.* the greatest number.
 mid, *I. mīp I. ppf. w. d, i, A.* a. together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ strēame down stream (of river) *time* † at | *instrument*: ~ hlāfe āfēdan *defining*: hū him spēow ~ wige | *manner*: ~ unryhte unjustly; ~ ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle with horses and all. II. mid-pāmpe when; through *cf.*: heora lif gelengan midpāmpe hī gremiāp God. mid-pām-pæt with, through *cf.*: wǣron gebrocode midpām-pæt . . . forpferdon. mid-pȳ with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. mid-pȳ -pe), mittȳ, mitte, mittes [s = pe] when; while, because. III. *av.*: pā pe (him) mid ferdon.
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 ~sang *m.* midday service.
 ~tid *f.* noon.
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.* earth, world; mankind.
 ~lic earthly, worldly.
 middan-sumor, midde- *m.* midsummer.
 middan-winter, midde- *m.* midwinter.
 midde-, *see* middan-.
 midde *f.* — on middan in the middle.
 midde, mide *aj.* middle of: purh ~e pā ceastre, on pām fenne ~um; *of time*: on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl.* midmest, midemest middle: se ~a finger; pā ~an menn of intermediate merit.

midde I. *aj., spl.* midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit). II. *m.* middle, centre; midst: gesette hine on hyra ~e or midle; waist.
 ~dæg *m.* midday.
 ~dǣl *m.* middle.
 ~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
 ~finger *m.* middle finger.
 ~flōre *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
 ~fōt *m.* instep.
 ~gemǣru† *npl.* central district.
 ~niht† *f.* midnight.
 ~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
 ~gescyldru, u *npl.* part between shoulders.
 ~seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
 Middeweard middle (of), in the middle of place and time: ~ lencten; ~ hit (Norway) is pŕitig mila brād. Used as noun: on ~an (= -um) innopes mīnes.
 midemest, *see* midd.
 mid-fæsten *n* *n.* Mid-Lent.
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
 mid-ferhþ *mn.* middle age.
 ~nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
 mid-help*, mīp- *f.* help *LV.*
 mid-h rif (*n.*) diaphragm; entrails.
 mid-(h)riper, ~re *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
 mid-ierfenuma *m.* co-heir.
 midl, mīpl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-thong.
 ~hring *m.* ring of bit.
 midlian, ge- halve, divide.
 ~igend *m.* mediator.
 ~ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e *wg.*
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian brīde; muzzle (dog); restrain.
 gemid-leahrtrod reproached (!).
 midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: purh hyra ~; on fȳres ~e.
 mid-lencten *mn.* Mid-Lent.
 midlest, *see* midd.
 midmest, *see* midd.
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.
 midnes *f.* — on ~se *wg.* in the midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
 midrif- midhrif.
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

mid-sĭpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sĭpegad accompanied (!) Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals).
also met.: digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
 Mierc e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [meare].
 -ise Mercian.
 mierce† dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [meaerh].
 mierr an hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 ~a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [mĭgan].
 migopa, mi c gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, *A. æ I. f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* †mighty; possible LV. [mæg].
 ~ e leas powerless.
 ~ e lic possible.
 ~mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, *see* mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, *A. æ* powerful, mighty; possible LV.
 ~lic*, miht e lic possible.
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].
 ~gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 ~pæþ† *m.* milestone-road.
 ~getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
 mildian become mild.

mild e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene 'light' Gl.
 ~elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortnes *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milise, mylse, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 ~ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militise military ~ -mann soldier [Lt. miles].
 mild e *m. . f.* spleen.
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.
 ~e wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. meretrix].
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon sins *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 ge miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 mīn my: of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min n (?)† small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm (?)† *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (?) LV.
 mis-beodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfan mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-cræcetan*, -crō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse LV.
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gefesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fad ian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 ~ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wd.* mistake the day.
 mis-gie-man neglect.
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-h'er an *wd.* disregard, disobedey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwīerfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scrence distorted.

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
 missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
 ~nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
 missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently: ~fēran wander about.
 missere† *n.* half a year.
 mis-spōwan I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
 mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *LV.*
 mist *m.* mist.
 ~glōm† misty gloom.
 ~helm† *m.* veil of mist.
 ~hliþ† *n.* misty slope.
 ~ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
 ~ig misty.
 mis-tæcan misteach.
 mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
 ~lām *n.* birdlime.
 ~tān *m.* mistletoe.
 mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
 mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
 mistlic = missenlic.
 mis-triewan*, I mistrust *LV.*
 mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
 mis-tyht an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
 ~endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
 mis-þegnian, -þēnian misuse.
 mis-þeon 6 degenerate.
 mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
 mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
 mis-wēnde erring (morally).
 mis-weore *n.* evil deed.
 mis-weorþan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
 mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
 mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
 mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
 mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.
 mite *f.* mite (insect).
 gemitt-, see gemētan.
 mitta *m.* a measure [metan].
 mitte *s.* when, see mid.
 mittý when, see mid.
 mīþ = mid with.
 mipan 6 *fte.* mipen conceal *uv.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his mǫp I dissembled the fact, ic mīn mǫþ hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* † *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *Bd.*

mix = meox.
 mixian = miscian.
 mixen (*n.*), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
 ~dyngē, -i- *f.* dung.
 ~plante *f.* nightshade.
 mōl *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
 ~blind† blind *met.*
 ~blissende† rejoicing.
 ~bysgung† *f.* anxiety.
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.
 ~caru† *f.* sorrow.
 ~craeft *m.* intelligence.
 ~craeftig intelligent.
 ~cwānig† sad at heart.
 ~earfoþ *n.* distress of mind.
 ~full arrogant.
 ~gēomor† sad.
 ~glæd† glad.
 ~glēaw† wise.
 ~hete† *m.* hate.
 ~hōrd† *m.* mind.
 ~hwæt† brave.
 ~gehygd† *n.* thought.
 ~lēas spiritless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of courage.
 ~lēof† beloved.
 ~lufu† love, affection.
 ~gemynd† *m.* mind; intelligence.
 ~rōf† brave.
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
 ~sēoc† sad.
 ~sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*
 ~snot t or† prudent, wise.
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 ~stapol *m.* character, temperament.
 ~stapol fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
 ~swiþ† resolute.
 ~geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
 ~geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
 ~þrauc† *f.* courage.
 ~þreat† *f.* trouble of mind.
 ~þwære gentle, mild.
 ~þwærnes *f.* gentleness.
 ~geþyldig† patient.
 ~welig† intellectual.

mōd, wēn† *f.* hope.
 ~gewinna† *m.* anxiety.
 ~wlanc proud.
 gemōl I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
 mōlēlic mōdiglic.
 mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
 ~lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
 ~nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
 mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *uv. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
 gemōdod disposed — hetelice ~ fierce.
 mōdor, dd, -er, *d., (g.)* mēder *f.* mother.
 ~cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
 ~healf *f.* mother's side.
 ~lēas maternalless.
 ~lic maternal.
 ~slaga *m.* matricide.
 mōdrēn, dd *of* a mother.
 mōd d)rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
 g. mōdsum.
 ~ian agree.
 ~nes *f.* concord.
 mohpe = moppe.
 molcen *n.* curdled milk.
 molde *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
 ~ærn† *n.* grave.
 ~corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
 ~græf† *n.* grave.
 ~hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
 ~hrērende† moving on earth.
 ~stōw *f.* grave.
 ~weg† *m.* the earth.
 ~wyrn *m.* earthworm.
 molegn (*n.*) cwrds.
 ~styece *n.* piece of curd.
 mols (*n.*) decay.
 molsnian become mouldy, decay.
 mōn *a m.* moon; month.
 ~anæfen(*n.*) *m.* Sunday evening.
 ~andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

mōn anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 ~(*e*)lic lunar.
 ~sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnāþ, mōnþ, *pl.* mōnþas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnþes ādl menses
 [mōna].
 ~ādī *f.* menses.
 ~ādlig menstruant.
 ~blōd *n.* menses.
 ~bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 ~gecynd *f.* menses.
 ~fyllen*, ~fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 ~lic lunar; menstrual.
 ~sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 ~sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 ~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 ~berige *f.* mulberry.
 ~dēnu *f.* swampy valley.
 ~fæsten *n*) *n.* moor-fastness.
 ~hæþ *n.* heath, moor.
 ~heald† (?).
 ~hop† *n.* marsh.
 ~ig marshy.
 ~land *n.* moorland.
 ~mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 ~seeg *m.* sedge.
 ~slæd *n.* marshy valley.
 ~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 mōraþ, mōrōd *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 mor*e*, ~*u* *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, *e, a, d.* morgen(n)e,
 mor*g*ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~*n*), on ær (ne) mergen, *o*
 early | next day — tō ~, tō ~ *n*),
 on mor*g*(n)e, on mergen to-
 morrow; þæs on ~*(ne)* the next
 morning.
 ~ceald† morning-cold.
 ~colla† *m.* morning terror.
 ~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 ~drene *m.* morning potion.
 ~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 ~lang† tedious, long (day).
 ~leoh*t* *n.* dawn, morning.
 ~lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mēte *m.* breakfast.
 ~regn *m.* morning rain.
 ~sēoc† sad in the morning.
 ~spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 ~spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 ~steorra *m.* morning star.
 ~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 ~tid† *f.* morning.
 ~torht† bright at morn.
 ~wacian rise early.
 morn-, *see* morgen.
 mōrōd = mōraþ.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morþ *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 ~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 ~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?). Ct.
 ~dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~sleht *m.* murder.
 ~weorc *n.* murder.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morþor *not W. nm.* murder · crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 ~bealo† *n.* murder.
 ~bedd† *n.* violent death-bed.
 ~cofa† *m.* prison.
 ~craeft† *m.* murder, crime.
 ~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 ~hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 ~hoft, ~hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 ~hygende† plotting mischief.
 ~lēan† *n.* retribution.
 ~scyldig† guilty.
 ~slaga *m.* murderer.
 ~slagu *f.* ~slege *m.* murder.
 ~sleht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 ~wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, *often ó n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *IV*.
 mōt-. (*cp.* gemōt.
 ~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 ~bell *f.* meeting-bell
 ~hūs *n.* court-house.
 ~læþ- *n.* court, assembly (?). *L.*
 ~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 ~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 ~weorþ entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . !
 | muste (?).
 gemōt, *once* -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witena ~
 parliament †battle.
 ~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-
 house.
 ~mann *m.* orator Gl.
 ~stēde *m.,* ~stōw *f.* meeting-,
 council-place.
 mōt*ian* talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 ~ere *m.* orator.
 ~ung *f.* conversation.
 moþ þe, *IV.* mohþe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 ~freten moth-eaten.
 mu(*e*)g-wyrft *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 ~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund*f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 ~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 ~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship: fine for the of-
 fence.
 ~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help: fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 ~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 ~craeft *m.* power to protect.
 ~gripe† *m.* grasp.
 ~heals† *once* protection (?).
 ~leow, ~le a*w* (*m.*) hand-basin.
 ~rōft† strong-handed.
 mundian protect, be guardian.
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 ~ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 ~land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 ~behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 ~cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 ~gegierele *m.* monk's dress.

munuchād *m.* monastic state.
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vfl.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 mure† *ouce* grievous (hunger).
 mure ian, muren- complain, murmur; grieve.
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reckon *vv.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pīse vetch.
 ~fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscele, mūs(e le, mūxle *f.* mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 ~flēoge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~frēo free to speak.
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.
 ~lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscele.
 mycel = micel.
 myc *m.* midge.
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *LV.* mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylcan = milcan.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 ~dic *f.* mill-pond (B) Ct.
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 ~scear† sharp-ground.
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.
 ~steall *m.* mill.
 ~stēde *m.* mill.
 ~stīg *f.* mill-path.
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 ~wer *m.* mill-dam.
 gemyndan, *see* geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 ~liest *f.* madness.
 ~stōw *f.* monument.
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynde† *ouce* mindful.
 myndgian *intr.* *wg.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr.* *wg.* remind; demand payment. *Cp.* mynegian.
 ~iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *vd.*; memorable.
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 ~licen *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 myne remembering *LV.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen *u.* *f.* nun [munuc].
 myneg ian, myng- = myndgian.
 ~iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)le† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* moneta].
 ~ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 ~smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet ian coin, mint.
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct one's course (to), intend.
 mynstr *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt.* monasterium].
 ~clānzung *f.* purification of a church.
 ~clūse *f.* cell.
 ~fāmmne *f.* nun.
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic life.
 ~hām *m.* monastery.
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~mann *m.* monk.
 ~muntc *m.* monk living in monastery.
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 ~preost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
 ~scir *f.* management of a monastery.
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monastery.
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 ~nes *f.* music. †
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound).
 myrve, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.
 myrpran* murder [morpor].
 ~a *m.* murderer.
 ~ung *f.* murder.
 myscit† *pl.* flies Ps.
 mȳse = mēse table.
 gemype *n.*, *gen.* *pl.* waters'-meet. junction (of two streams or roads) [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ

nā, *A., II.* nō not, no — nā þý (*or þe*) læs *av.* nevertheless.
nabban = ne habban.
naca† *m.* boat, ship.
nacod, *næced* **I.** naked, bare; destitute; empty words). **II.** *f.* nakedness.
~nes *f.* nakedness.
nācan, *hn-* kill *Gl.*; *hn-* check (disease).
næced = *nacod*.
nædl, *A. nēpl* *f.* needle.
næd (*dre*) *f.* snake.
næder *bita* *m.* ichneumon.
~fah variegated like a snake.
*~wyr*t, *~winde*, *nædre* *f.* adder-word.
næfde *prt.* of *nabban*.
næfig poor *LV.* [*ne*, *habban*].
næfre *av.* never [*ne*, *æfre*].
næft poverty *Gl.*
~ig poor *Gl.*
nægan† address, speak to.
genægan†, *ē* assail; address (with words).
nægel *m.* nail of finger, toe); *peg*, nail; plectrum.
~seax *n.* nail-knife.
~spere *n.* sharp nail (?) *Gl.*
nægen *once* = *ne mægen* *sb.* may not.
nægled *bord*† with nailed planks (of ship).
~cnearr† *m.* ship with nailed planks.
~cræt *n.* iron chariot.
nægl *i* an nail; *nægled* studded with silver.
næm an.
~ing *f.* contract *Gl.*
nænig *no(ne)* *adj.*; *no. wg.* — *~e* þinga not at all [*ne*, *ænig*].
~wiht *av.* not at all.
næniht = *nān-wiht*.
nænne, *see* *nān*.
næp, *fl.* -*as* *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* *napus*].
~sæd *n.* rapeseed.

NÆRE

nære = *ne wære*.
næs = ne wæs.
næs *av.* not.
næs- nose. *Cf.* *nosu*.
~gristle *f.* nose-gristle.
~þýrel *n.* nostril.
næse skin *Gl.*
næss *m.* headland, promontory: †ground, earth, depths.
~hipt *n.* slope of headland.
genæstan† *once* contend.
næster *once* wild carrot (?) *Gl.*
næt an annoy, oppress, subdue.
~ing *f.* blaming.
*nafa*p, *see* *nabban*.
nafel *a* *m.* navel.
~sceaft *f.* navel.
nafeþa *m.* nave (of wheel).
nafu *f.* nave (of wheel).
~gár *m.* auger.
gnág† *R.*
nāh = *ne āh*.
naht, *o* = *nāwiht*.
~fremmend† *m.* evil-doer.
~gütsung *f.* wicked avarice.
~lic worthless, of no avail.
~lice *av.* evilly.
~nes *f.*, *~scipe* *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.
~wela *m.* false wealth.
nāhte = ne āhte.
nā-hwær, *nāwer*, *nōwer* *av.* no-where; never; not at all.
*nā-hwærn**, *nāwern* *av.* no-where.
nā-hwæþer, *nō-*, *nawþer*, *nāþor*, *nōþer* **I.** *no. wg.* neither of two: of *heora* *nāþrum*; *sē þe* *nāþor* *nele*, *ne leornian* *ne tæcan*.
II. *~ne* . . *ne* (. . *ne*) *cj.* neither . . nor (. . nor): *hē nolde* *ásendan* *nā* *hwæþer* *ne* *engel* *ne* *hēahengol* *ne* *witegan*.
nā-hwanon *av.* from nowhere.
nā-hwider *av.* from no place.
nālæs not = *nealles*.
nalde = ne wolde.
nam = ne eom.

NĀM

nām *f.* seizure [*niman*].
~ræden (*n*) *f.* learning *Gl.*
namian mention (name of); *ap-* point, nominate; give name to.
nam | *a* *m.* name; noun.
~bōc *f.*, *~bred* *n.* register.
~cūþ celebrated, of note.
~cūþlice *av.* by name.
~mælum *av.* name by name.
namnian call by name.
nān, *a. m.* *nānne*, *æ* *no* (*ne*), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — *~e* þinga on no account (allow it).
~þing, *nāþinc* *n.* *wg.* nothing.
~wiht, *nān* (*wuht*, *LV.* *næniht* **I.** *n. wg.* nothing. **II.** *av.* not at all.
nard (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* *nardus*].
nas = ne wæs.
nāst = ne wāst.
nāt = ne wāt.
nāt hwær *av.* somewhere [*nāt* = *I* know not].
~hwæt *n.* something.
~hwele *no., aj.* some one or other, some.
nātes-hwōn, *nāteþæshwōn*, *nā-tōhwōn* *av.* not at all [*nāwiht*].
nātōhwōn = *nāteshwōn*.
nā-þe-læs nevertheless, *see* *nā*.
nāþer = *nāhwæþer*.
nāþinc = *nān* þing nothing.
nauht = *nāwiht*.
naþer = *nāhwæþer*.
nāwa *once* *av.* never [*ne*, *āwa*].
nāwer = *nāhwær*.
nāwern = *nāhwærn*.
nā-wiht, **nō-**, **-wuht**, **nauht**, **naht**, **noht** **I.** *n. wg.*, *w.* *elles* nothing; nothingness, naught; *tō nauhte* *weorþan*; anything worthless: for *nauht* *tō habbenne* consider worthless; wickedness: *þæt nauht* | *g.* *nahtes* worthless, of no account: *ēowre* *godas* *ne siad* *nahtes*. **II.** *aj.* *indecl.* worthless, bad. *Cf.* *āwiht*. **III.** *av.* not.

nawper = nāhwæper.
 ne, ni *av.*, *cj.* not; nor — ne . . ne
 neither . . nor.
 nē-fugol, *see* nēo.
 nēa-, *see* nēah.
 nēa-læc an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*
 approach.
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.
 nēa lic, nēah- near.
 ~lice *av.* nearly, about.
 ~wist, -e *fm.* nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
 nēad = nīed.
 nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. nēadan, nēodian.
 nēadig.
 ~nes *f.* obligation Gl.
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nīed-
 inga.
 nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* nēar, ȳ, ē, *spl.*
 nīehst near of place — feorr
 oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and
 (or) near of time near; lately
 — *spl.* last: pā ic hine nēhst
 geseah of quantity, degree nearly
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nīhst magon
 act as nearly as we can accord-
 ingly; so also for nēah, ful nēah
 nearly. **II.** = *frp. wd.*, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* near of place: nān ne
 sāte hiere tien milum ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
 nīehst pām tūne | of time, *im-*
pers.: wēndon pæt hit nēar wu-
 rulde geendunge wære ponne
 hit wære | of manner according to
 ic: dō ~ pām þe þū cwæde.
III. *aj.* very rare in positive
 nēah, nēag-, which is gen. ex-
 pressed by composition, as in
 nēahfrēond compared with hiera
 nīehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,
 ē, nēara nearer of time later || *spl.*
 nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt, *A.* nēst
 nearest; of time latest, last — æt
 nīehstan at last, finally; next
 — pā æt nīehstan thereupon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends): sēo nēste hond the
 nearest heir.
 ~būend† *m.* neighbour.
 ~gebūr *m.*, ~gebýren, *LV.* ~gebý-
 rild *f.*, nē a' h h' eb- neighbour.
 ~cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.
 ~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.
 ~ēa *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah ēalond *n.* neighbouring is-
 land.
 ~frēond *m.* near relation or friend.
 ~gangol *wd.* (official) placed near
 (the king).
 ~hęrgung *f.* war close at hand.
 ~gehūsa *m.* neighbour.
 ~mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
 ~mægþ *f.* neighbouring province.
 ~mann *m.* neighbour.
 ~munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.
 ~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
 ~sibb *I. f.* relationship. **II.** nearly
 related.
 ~stōw *f.* neighbouring place,
 neighbourhood.
 ~tid *f.* time close at hand.
 ~tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.
 ~þeod *f.* neighbouring nation.
 ~wæter *n.* neighbouring piece of
 water.
 ~wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.
 nēah-, *see also* nēa-.
 geneah† *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
 dance.
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
 geneahh e, -neh h e, -ige, nēah-
 hi (g *av.* sufficiently, abundantly;
 frequently; earnestly.
 geneahlice*, e *av.* frequently;
 usually 'worn, of clothes).
 neahhige - geneahhe.
 genēahsenonce near, close together.
 neah† = niht.
 nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals
av. not. Cp. næs.
 neam = ne eom am not.
 nēan *av.* from near; near; about,
 nearly — for nēan nearly.
 nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*
 nearo, nearw- **I.** *aj.* narrow, con-
 fined; limited, petty; causing or
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-
 ship, distress, difficult 'breathing';
 strict, severe. **II.** *n. (?)* † narrow
 place: confinement, prison; posi-
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
 ~bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.
 ~cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.
 ~fag† cruelly hostile.
 ~grāp† *f.* tight grasp.
 ~lic oppressive, grievous.
 ~lice *av.* briefly (narrated); griev-
 ously, oppressively; accurately,
 minutely.

nearo nes *f.* strait; oppression (of
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
 fortune.
 ~nīed *f.* urgent need.
 ~searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~pancas *mpl.*, ~pances *f.* wicked-
 ness.
 ~pear† *f.* severe straits.
 ~wrenc† *m.* cruel artifice.
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress;
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
 narrow, be diminished.
 nearwe *av.* tightly bound; op-
 pressively, severely; anxiously;
 accurately, narrowly.
 nēat *n.* ox, cow; animal.
 genēat *m.* companion with sense
 of dependency, hanger-on, vassal,
 tenant [nēotan].
 ~land *n.* land held by genēat.
 ~mann = genēat.
 ~riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of
 genēat-land.
 ~scolu *f.* troop.
 nēawung *f.* nearness *LV.* [nēah].
 nēbb *n.* nose; face; beak: front.
 ~gebræc *n.* nose-mucous.
 ~corn *n.* pimple.
 ~wlatfull impudent Gl.
 ~wlite *m.* face.
 nēbbian snub, rebuke.
 nēfa *m.* nephew; grandson; step-
 son.
 genefa *m.* nephew.
 nefene *f.* niece; granddaughter
 [nefa].
 nefne = nemne.
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* n =
 peta].
 genēgan = genēgan.
 nēh = nēah.
 genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-
 ahhe.
 nēh(h)e-būr, *see* nēah-.
 genēhwian approach *LV.* [nēah].
 nele = ne wile.
 nellan ne willan.
 nēmnan, -ian, *prt.* nēm'n de
 give name to *vanom.*; designate
 by name *w. a and a. or for a.*,
 tō: pis lif hē nemde for weg,
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-
 nandæge included in: address,
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
 point [nama].
 ~igendlic nominative.

nemning *f.* name.
 nēme, y, nefne *not IV. I. cf.* un-
 less, except. **II.** *pp.* *wd.* except.
Cp. nympe.
 nēo- corpse.
 -bēdd† *n.* corpse-bed.
 -fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
 -sīp† *n.* death.
 nēod *acc.* = nīed need.
 nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness,
 pleasure — *e* eagerly, diligently.
 -fracu† *f.* greed.
 -frēond, *see* nīed-.
 -full earnest, zealous.
 -lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
 -lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, dili-
 gently; †greatly.
 -lof *n.* diligent praise.
 -spearwa† *m.* sparrows Ps.
 -weorpung† *f.* honouring Ps.
 nēodian *impers. wg.* be required,
 be advisable [= nēadian].
 nēol = neowol.
 neom = ne eom.
 neoman = niman.
 nēon = nīwan.
 geneorþ contented Gl.
 neorxnā-wang *m.* paradise.
 -lic of paradise.
 nēos an, -ian *not IV. v. a. or g.*
 investigate, inspect; go to (bed),
 visit; attack.
 (ge-ung *f. IV.* visit, visitation.
 nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
 neoþan, -e, i *av.* beneath, below.
 -weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-,
 nype- situated beneath, below;
 lower part of, bottom of.
 neoþor = niþor.
 nēowe = nīwe.
 neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* ni-
 hol (d) prostrate; with face down-
 wards; headlong; deep down,
 profound [— *ni-heald].
 -lic depths of: of niwellicum
 brēoste.
 -nes *f.* abyss, depth.
 nēþ.
 -flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
 neþte = nefte.
 genēr, nēr *n.* refuge, safety — on
 -e healdan harbour (Christians)
 [genesan].
 -stēde *m.* place of refuge.
 nērþian *save, protect v. a., d.*
 ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
 -i gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nerung *f.* protection.
 genesan, nesān 5 be saved; *tr.*
 escape from, survive.
 nese, næse *av.* no. *Cp.* giese.
 nest *n.* nest; young bird (?).
 nest *n.* provisions, rations.
 -pohha *m.* wallet.
 nestān spin.
 genēsta *m.* neighbour *LV.* [nēah].
 nestlian build nest [nest].
 neþ(e)le, neþel *f.* nettle.
 neþt *n.* net (for hunting, fishing,
 flies); network (of clouds);
 spider's web.
 -gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for mak-
 ing nets.
 -rāp *m.* toil, snare.
 neþte *f.* caul.
 nēþ an venture on, dare, *wi.* risk
 (life) [nōþ].
 -ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
 neurisn a kind of paralysis *or*
 aneurism (?).
 newe-sēopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.*
 pit of stomach.
 nēxt, *see* nēah.
 nī- = nīw-.
 nī *av.* not I!, no [ne, ie].
 nicor *m.* water-monster; hippo-
 potamus Gl.
 -hūs† *n.* water-monster's abode.
 nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; re-
 quirement, what is required; duty;
 compulsion; hardship, distress;
the Runic letter n.
 -bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
 -bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
 -bebod† *n.* command.
 -behēfe, -behēfedlic necessary.
 -behēfednes *f.* necessity.
 -behōf(lic) necessary.
 -bepearf necessary.
 -boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
 -bryce *m.* requirement, need.
 -bysgo† *f.* distress.
 -bysig† distressed.
 -clam m. distress, need.
 -cleofa†, -cofa† *m.* prison.
 -costing† *f.* affliction.
 -dāda *m.* acting under compulsion
 (self-defence).
 -gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of
 body and soul), death.
 -fara† *m.* one who journeys under
 compulsion.
 -faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
 -gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

nīed frēond *m.* close relation, in-
 timate friend.
 -gafol *n.* tribute.
 -genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
 -giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
 -giēlda *m.* debtor.
 -gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
 -hād *m.* force.
 -hāmed *n.* rape.
 -hāmeStre *f.* concubine.
 -hās *f.* compulsion.
 -help *f.* help in need.
 -hiernes *f.* servitude.
 -mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.
 -māgen *n.* force.
 -māge *f.* near relation.
 -micel† urgent (errand).
 -nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
 -nāman ravish, rape.
 -nes *f.* necessity.
 -nima *m.* one who takes by force.
 -niman 4 take by force, abduct
 (woman).
 -nimu *f.* rapine *LV.*
 -nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of
 woman).
 -riht *n.* duty; service; office; ne-
 cessary payment, due.
 -scyld *f.* duty, obligation.
 -sibb *f.* relationship.
 -gestealla† *m.* inseparable com-
 panion.
 nīed-pearf *f.* inevitableness; need
 (of), what is needed; constraint;
 distress, trouble. **II.** necessary;
 useful.
 -lic necessary; useful.
 -lice *av.* necessarily.
 -nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need
 (of); trouble, distress.
 nīed þeow *m.* slave.
 -þeowweling *m.* one enslaved for
 unfulfilled obligation.
 -þeowian reduce to servitude, en-
 force service from.
 -þing *n.* necessary thing.
 -þrafung *f.* reproof.
 -wādla† *m.* wretch.
 -geweald† *n.* tyranny.
 nīed-wis necessary; due.
 -lice *av.* of necessity.
 -nes *f.* necessity.
 nīed wraca *m.* one who is forced
 to be an avenger.
 -wraecu† *f.* violence, distress.
 -wraclīce *av.* violently.
 -gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nĪed-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion *or* involuntarily.
 nĪed-an compel *v.* tō, *v.* sþj. ~ ūt expel | press (debtor); ~ hie after gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.
 ge-edlic compulsory.
 ~ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 nĪede *av.* necessarily.
 nĪedes *av.* of necessity.
 nĪedlinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1 unga *av.* by force, against one's will).
 nĪedling *m.* slave; sailor.
 genĪeh near — ~e māgas near relations.
 nĪehst *spl.* of nēah.
 ~a, nĪexta *m.* neighbour.
 nĪerwan, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nĪer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nĪerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 nĪerwþ *f.* prison.
 nĪeten *n.* animal [nĪeat].
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~lic animal.
 nĪifol† = neowol.
 nĪift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].
 nĪig- = nĪiw-.
 nĪigon nine.
 ~feald nine-fold.
 ~tēopa nineteenth.
 ~tiene nineteen.
 ~tienlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
 ~wintre nine years old.
 nĪigopa ninth.
 nĪihstig, nĪistig, e, nixtnig fasting — on ~ fasting *av.*
 nĪiht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *v.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~giēld *n.* night-service *or* sacrifice.
 ~glōm† darkness of night.
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

nĪiht hrōc *m.* raven.
 ~lang a night in length.
 ~langes *av.* for a night.
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
 ~nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
 ~rest† *f.* bed.
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, comp-line; copy of this service.
 ~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.
 nihterne, ea *I. aj.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. **II.** *av.* during the (whole) night.
 ~nes *f.* night-time.
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — oþ forþ ~ till far on in the night.
 nĪimþan 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nōmon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force; on him heora ģhta ~: catch; receive, accept, take, *also met.*: siġe ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (*of* remedy).
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*
 nĪimpe = nympe.
 genĪip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nĪipan].
 nĪipan 6 grow dark.
 nĪis = ne is.
 nĪistan, ~ian, ~lan build nest [nest].
 nĪip *n.* abyss [nĪiper].
 nĪip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.
 ~cwalu† *f.* ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.
 ~giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.
 ~grim† fierce, hostile.
 ~heard† bold.
 ~hēll *Pr. f.* hell.
 ~hēte† *m.* hate; affliction; wickedness.

nĪip hyegende† hostile.
 ~hygdig† brave.
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.
 ~loca† *m.* hell.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
 ~selet† *m.* hostile hall.
 ~synn*† *f.* sin.
 ~ge-tēon† *n.* battle, attack (!).
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
 ~wraecu *f.* severe punishment.
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.
 nĪipan = neopan.
 nĪipas = nippas.
 nĪipemest, *see* nĪiperra.
 nĪiper *av.* downwards; down; below.
 ~bogen bent down.
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.
 ~gang *m.* descent.
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.
 ~hrōsende falling down.
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 ~nes *f.* bottom.
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.
 ~siġe *m.* setting (of sun).
 ~stige *m.* descent.
 ~weard downward.
 ~weardes *av.* downwards.
 nĪiperian humiliate; condemn. (*ge*-)igendlic deserving condemnation.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; condemnation.
 nĪip(e)re *av.* below.
 nĪiperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nĪipemest.
 nĪiping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 genĪipla† *m.* enemy.
 nĪiper, eo *av.* lower.
 nĪippast, nĪipas *mpl.* men.
 nĪiw-, nĪig -. *See* nĪiwe.
 ~bacen fresh-baked.
 ~cenned newborn.
 ~cīelet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.
 ~gecīgred, ~cumen neophyte.
 ~fara *m.* new-come, stranger.
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.
 ~(ge)hwīġfed, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.
 ~lāred newly initiated.
 ~lic fresh.
 ~lice *av.* recently.
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw slīcōd glossy.
 ~tierwed† fresh-tarred.
 nīwian renew; renovate, re-store.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (?).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū — recently.
 ~ācñned newborn.
 ~cūmen neophyte.
 nīw e, i, *A.* nēowe *I.* new, recent.
II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 nīwel = neowol.
 nīwer e ne tender, young (child).
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
 genōg *I.* *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. *II.* *av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt.* of niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *n.* ninth hour.
 norþ *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~e)most northwards; in the north.
 ~dāl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.
 ~ēast-lang extending north-east.
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.
 ~fole *n.* people of the north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope ? Ct.
 ~hymbre *I.* *pl.* Northumbrians. *II.* *aj.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbriſe Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lice northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portic *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sāf *f.* North Sea.

norþ scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~þeōd *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~e weard north.
 ~weard es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north: Norway.
 ~west *av.* north west.
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-g-mære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *prp.* *wd.* north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norþemest, see norþ, norþerra.
 norþerne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norþerra, -e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norþ e) -mest more northern.
 norþmest, see norþ, norþerra.
 nōset, o)† *f.* promontory.
 nos t le *f.* fillet, band.
 nos u, *g.* ~a, ~e, *f.* nose. (*cp.* næs-).
 ~gris t le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~þyr e l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 not u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office) (employment nēotan).
 ~georn industrious.
 nōþ† *f.* boldness.
 nōþer = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwþer = nāhwæper.
 nū *I.* *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. *II.* *cp.* *w.* indlic. now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. *III.* *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū lā *interj.* now!
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn e *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~an mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~serūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genyceled, -enyceled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once* -hþ *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *reg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe *not IV.* *cp.* unless, except. *cp.* nemne.
 nypel *m.* trunk of elephant.
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant (ne, witan).
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (?).
 nytt *I.* *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. *II.* *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierpe, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nyttian *reg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nyþan = neoþan.

ō = ā ever.

ōcusta = ōxta.

ōden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from; Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan: = *genitive* of; ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yftum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtlum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wæstmē some of *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprecation* from: geniman ūs of Deofles anwealde; of deaþe ārīsan | *concerning* about: sādōn him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þī handa of.

of ann *vb.* *wdg.* grudge. refuse to grant.

of āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

of bēatan *I* beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

of blindian blind (?) *IV.*

of cālān *2* — ic bēo — en *I* am cold.

of cēlipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of cumende derivative (in grammar).

of cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

of drædd (*ptc.*) afraid.

of dūne *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

of earmian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.

of en *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.

ofer, -ær *I. prp. w. a. d. (d. not W.)*

place over, above, on *rest, motion*: standende ~hi; his hūs ~ stān getimbrode; across: ~land ēodon; *extension* throughout:

~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~ Eastron; during: ~ winter

sætton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~ þæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sci-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning

~ eall Angelcynn | *contrary* to,

against: ~ willan; ~ þā trēowa in

violation of the truce | *object* of

verb: wacian ~; † ~ benne spræc.

II. av. over; se cwellere him ~

stōd; hiene ~ brohte feried him

over; eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.

ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore (of sea).

oferian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.

ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).

~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan *7* rule.

ofer-becuman *4* supervene (?).

ofer-bidan *6* survive (a person);

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficiality *Gl.*

ofer-bliþe (over) cheerful.

ofer-brādān cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;

surface.

ofer-brāw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan *4* break (agree-

ment).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan *3* cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamen-

tal work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cīdan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.

ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff *Gl.*

ofer-climman *3* climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman *4* overcome; get at, reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (?).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.

ofer-drenc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drencan intoxicate.

ofer-drifan *6* cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness; refuse; outvote.

ofer-drincan *3* intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.

ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.

II. aj. intoxicated.

~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.

ofer-ge drync *m.* intoxication;

feast.

ofer-ge)dyre *n.* lintel.

ofer-eaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.

ofer-fær *n.* passing over.

ofer-færeld *m.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran *2 intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon,

meet with.

ofer-feallan *1* fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-feohtan *3* overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come

upon, meet with.

oferfērnēs *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 oferfiero *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 oferflēdan overflow.
 oferflēde overflowing, in flood.
 oferflēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 oferflēogan 7 fly over (!).
 oferflitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 oferflōw|an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 ~ende superfluous.
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.
 oferfōn 1 seize.
 oferfrozen frozen over.
 oferfull over full.
 oferfylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 oferfyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 oferfyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 ofergān, ~gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers. wǫg.*: †pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofergāgian transgress.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.
 ~end *m.* transgressor.
 ofergapian disregard, neglect.
 ofergeare old.
 ofergeat- oblivion.
 ofergang, ~geong *m.* going across.
 ofergenga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofergeotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofergiem|an disregard, neglect.
 ~nes *f.* observation *AV.* (!).
 ofergietan 5 forget *wǫg.*
 ~ende forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 ~ol, eo forgetful.
 ~olian, ~geotel- forget.
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofergifre gluttonous.
 oferglēged over-adorned.
 ofergrædig too covetous.
 ofergūmian neglect, disregard.
 ofergyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofergylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofergyrd *ptc.* girded.
 oferhacele *f.* hood.

oferhēah† very high.
 oferhealdan 1 neglect to do.
 oferhealf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 oferhēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 oferhēlian cover, conceal.
 oferhelung *f.* covering, concealing.
 oferhelmian cover, overshadow.
 oferheortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 oferhergian ravage.
 oferhier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 ~e disobedient.
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 oferhigian† (?).
 oferhlæstan overload.
 oferhlēapan 1 leap over; pass over.
 ~end *m.* overleaper.
 oferhlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
 oferhlēoprian outsound.
 oferhliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 oferhlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 oferhlūd clamorous.
 oferhlūde clamorous.
 oferhlýttrian clarity.
 oferhog'a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 ~ian despise.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 oferholt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?).
Cp. oferhyrned.
 oferhrægan† *once*, ð† tower above (?) *wd.*
 oferhrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.
 oferhrēran, ȳ overthrow.
 oferhrops voracity.
 oferhyegan despise.
 oferhyge*, ~hige (?) *m.* pride.
 oferhygd, hȳd I. *fn.* pride. II. *af.* proud. *mis-written or mis-pronounced for oferhygdig, ~hygdg- (?)*.
 ~ig proud.
 ~igian be proud.
 oferhymend† *m.* prevaricator.
 oferhyrned† having horns above.
Cp. oferholt.
 oferieldo *f.* great age.

oferiernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 oferlād *f.* carrying across *LV.*
 oferlādan overwhelm, oppress.
 oferlagu *f.* cloak *GL.*
 oferleagan overload, surfeit.
 oferlēof† very dear.
 oferlēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 ~nes *f.* transgression.
 oferlibban survive.
 oferlice *av.* excessively.
 oferlichtan outshine.
 oferlihtan 6 cross (water).
 oferlufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer-mæcga† *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (!).
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.
 ofer-mæt|e excessive, immense.
 ~lic immense.
 ~o *f.* presumption.
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer-mēde I. *n.* pride. II. *once af.* proud [mōd].
 ~u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer-metto *f.* *often pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer-micel excessive.
 ~nes *f.* excess.
 ofer-mōd I. *n.* pride. II. *af.* proud, self-confident.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~ig proud.
 ~i|gian be proud.
 ~ignes *f.* pride.
 ~(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly.
 ~licnes *f.* pride.
 ofer-nied *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer-niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.
 ofer-genhtsumian *supera-*bound.
 ofer-prūt arrogant.
 ofer-rædan read through; consider (!).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
ofer-reccan confute.
ofer-rencof. extravagance, luxury.
ofer-riccian rule over *wd.*
ofer-ridan 6 ride across.
ofer-rōwan 1 row over.
ofer-sælic transmarine.
ofer-sælig very fortunate.
ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
ofer-sæwise foreign.
ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.
ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.
ofer-sceatt *m.* interest, usury.
ofer-sceawian superintend.
-igend *m.* superintendent.
ofer-scīnan 6 illuminate.
ofer-scūan, -ŷan overshadow.
ofer-seam *m.* bag *LV.*
ofer-sēcan† overcome (!).
ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
ofer-seglīan sail across.
ofer-sendan transmit (!).
ofer-sēon 5 survey, see; despise.
ofer-seocnes *f.* serious illness.
ofer-ge-sett in authority.
ofer-sielfran, -ŷ, -seolfrian silver.
ofer-sieman overload, oppress (heart).
ofer-sittan 5 take possession of; abstain from.
ofer-slæp *m.* excessive sleep.
ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
ofer-slege *n.* lintel.
ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive medication.
ofer-spræc *f.* loquacity.
-e loquacious.
ofer-sprædan cover.
ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much; be abusive.
ofer-sprecol loquacious.
-nes *f.* loquacity.
ofer-stælan confute; convict; convince.
ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
-a *m.* survivor.
ofer-stiellan leap over.
ofer-stig'an 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
-endlic superlative (in grammar).
ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.
ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
ofer-swip an *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp overcome, surpass.
-estre *f.* conqueror.
-nes *f.* oppression, distress.
-ung *f.* oppression, distress.
ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
ofer-tæl *n.* odd number.
ofer-teldan 3 cover.
ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.
ofer-ge-tilian overcome (!).
ofer-ge-timbran build.
ofer-togennes *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
ofer-trahtnian comment on, expound.
ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread under foot.
ofer-trūw a *m.* over-confidence.
-ian be over-confident in *wi.* — -od over-confident.
ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
-a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
ofer-þeccan cover.
ofer-þeōn 6, 7 excel, surpass.
ofer-þrymm *m.* excessive power.
ofer-þungen *plc.* of oferþeōn or *oferþingan surpass.
ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
ofer-wealdan 1 get the better of.
-end† *m.* ruler.
ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.
ofer-wennan, -wēnian become insolent.
ofer-weore *n.* tomb.
ofer-geweore *n.* superstructure; tomb.
ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
ofer-wiellan boil down.
ofer-wiellan† overcome.
ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take (fortress).
ofer-wintran get through the winter.
ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
-lic supersubstantial *LV.*
ofer-wlenced *plc.* great (king).
ofer-wlenco *f.* great prosperity, riches.
ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.
ofer-writ *n.* letter.
ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
ofer-wyrean cover.
ofer-ŷp *f.* great wave.
ōfesc = ōwise.
ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
ofafaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.
of-feallan 1 kill by falling on.
of-fēran overtake (an army).
of-fērian carry off.
offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*LL.*].
of-fiellan kill.
of-flēogan 7 fly away.
of-frian sacrifice, bring offering [*LL.* offerre].
offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
-dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
-disc *m.* paten.
-hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
-sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
of-gylgan come up with, overtake.
of-gān, -gangan *vb. w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin; of-gā his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.
of-gandend e, -lic derivative.
of-geotan 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
of-giefan 5 abandon, give up, leave; wda. commit (corpse to the earth).
of-habban detain.
of-hagian *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.
of-healdan 1 withhold.
of-hearmian *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief; him -ode þæs.
of-hende, æfhynde out of one's possession.
of-hnitān 6 gore to death.
of-hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
of-hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *impers. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*
of-hyngred, -od hungry.
of-iernan 3 overtake (by running); he was ofurnen tired with running.
of-lātan 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
oflāte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — *od* weorpan feel longing.
ofleagan † lay down.
ofleogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*
oflicgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj.*
ofman *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofneadian extort *w. set.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of *est*, *oef-*, *o† f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *is selest w. ger.* the quicker the better. **ofstum** hastily [of, *est*].
 -lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofsacan 2 shudder Gl.
ofscamian *rf.* *wg.* be ashamed: *hē hine -ode þæs | -od* weorpan be ashamed.
ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.*
ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofscodian send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofsēon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. ind.*
ofseten n^{es} *f.* siege.
ofsett an press hard, afflict. -ing *f.* pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslægenes, *ē f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
ofspræc *f.* utterance.
ofspring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrian find out.
ofst = ofost.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstand an 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* -en unmoved.

ofstende *once* hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofgestignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 flog to death.
of† av. *cpv.* -or, *spl.* -ost often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
ofteon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfian stone *or* pelt to death.
oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.
 -lic frequent.
 -lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
of-tredan 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.
of-tsip *m.* — on -as often.
of-tyge, *i m.* withholding.
of-tyrfan stone to death.
of-þānan moisten.
of-þeggan † destroy.
of-þencan *once* remember.
of-þiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
of-þinan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.
of-þringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
of-þryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
 -ednes, **of-pryenes** *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
of-þryscan beat down, repress.
of-þrysm(i)an choke.
of-þyncan *impers. wdg.*, *w. ind.* be displeased, weary of.
of-þyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter.*
of-weorpan 3 kill with missile.
of-worpdian stone (to death).
of-wurdrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-higlede, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = ōxta.
oh† f. terror (?); persecution (?)
 [ōga; ehtan].
oh† = āwih†.
oh†-rīp harvest LV.
ōhwær = ā..
ōl-pwang *m.* strap Gl.
ōlēacan = ōleccan.
ō-lecc an, -lēacan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
 -end*, -ehtend, -ere *m.* flatterer.
 -ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephan-*tem].
 -miere *f.* she-camel.
ōliccan = ōleccan.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = andlang.
ōlyht-word *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.
ōm rust.
 -an, **ōhōman** *pl.* erysipelas.
 -cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
 -ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
 -iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ō nian become rusty Gl.
on *prep.* *w. a., d., i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, among: *Also met.* on English in English; on his gewæld onfeng | time in, at, during | *instrumental*: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman! | *defining*: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; *attribute*: on næddran hiwe (form) | *hostility*: rædan on hie plot against | *change to, into*: of Lædene on Englisc æwendan translate *object of verb*: on Gode trūwian; lōode on hine | *to form adverbs*: on oþre wisan in another way; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.
on-æht *f.* property.
on-ælan, *A. in-* ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
on-āscunung *f.* detestation.
on-āsendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, -ling *av.* back (wards).
on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, *also fig.*; heat, inflame, *also fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*
 -nes, *in-* *f.* incense.
on-bæru *once† f.* [*or n. pl.*] — -habban *wg.* refrain from (?).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* impregnation (!).
on-bēodan, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescĕawung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
 on-biegian bend; subdue.
 ~nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
ptc. onburnen inflamed (body),
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food
wg.)
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blandan† *ptc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāwan, in- 1 breathe into;
 inspire.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 on-bran = onbarn *prt. of* onbiernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 ~ellan *pl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrdan, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a., d.* around; *of time* about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, ongēan.
 on-byr(i)g'an, *IV.* ingeberigan taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 ~ing *f.* taking food.
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *vb. w. a. and g. or for d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāwan 1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cýpan *once* make known.
 on-cýpig† *once wg.* devoid, without. *för un-* (?).
 on-cýþ† *ptf.* grief, distress.
 ~dād *f.* injury.
 on-dēlan infuse *IV.*
 ~end *m.* infuser *IV.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drædan 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord; *also wk. prt.* -ēdde fear *w. a. or g.* and often *w. rpl. d.*, also *w. fram.*
 ~endlic terrible.
 ~ing *f.* fear.
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish *för ā-* (?).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgant, oe fear.
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp. w. d., a., av.* close by, alongside; *of time* — ~ þēm at the same time.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 on-erian plough (field).
 onerning = onierning.
 onēt an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [from *onhātjan].
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fægnian show gladness, fawn (*of dog*).
 on-færdel *n.* entrance; attack; journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (m.) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II. taken.
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IV.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-findan, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflogen attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a., g., i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
 ongægn = ongēan.
 ongān = ongēan.
 on-galan* 2 charm.
 ~end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 ongēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn, ē-, gægum; *in comp.* also gēan-; *once* ongend I. *prp. w. a.; w. d.*, rare in *W.* except when *av.* | towards, also *met.*; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ þēm on the contrary; equivalence: ~ þēm in return, ~ þæt þæt hie bohton . . in consideration of. . . II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft ~ back again; against: him ~ cōmon; in reply: †sohte gielpword ~; on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-cierrēndlic relative (in grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongēan-flōwende*, ongend-ongent- refluxent Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards *or* against.
 ~es *av.* towards.
 ~lic adverbative.
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiþerian oppose.
 ongegn = ongĕan.
 onĕn = ongĕan.
 ongend = ongĕan.
 on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.
 on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.
 on-giĕdan 3 *v. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; † forfeit, lose life *wg*; *wđ.* sacrifice (to idols).
 on-giernan*, y inflict (!).
 on-gierwan undress.
 on-giĕtan 5 † seize, assail | perceive. see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
 ~en nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
 on-ginn an, ag-, once *g-* 3 *v. inf.*, *ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).
 ~es *f.* undertaking.
 on-gripe *m.* attack.
 ongrislĕ = an-.
 on-gunnnes *f.* undertaking.
 on-gyrdan undruckle.
 on-hĕdian degrade from holy orders.
 on-hæle† secret, hidden [helan].
 on-hĕtan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
 on-hag ian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō þām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: þeah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.
 on-hĕtan 1 b promise *wda.*
 on-hĕtan grow hot.
 on-hĕaldan*, a- 1 keep peace).
 on-hĕaw *m.* chopping-block.
 on-hĕbban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
 on-hĕfednes *f.* exaltation.
 on-hĕnde on hand, demanding attention.
 on-hĕld an, ir- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline: (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
 ~ednes *f.* declining Gl.
 on-hierdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.
 on-hinderling *av.* back.
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
 on-hlinian lean on (!).
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*
 on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.
 on-hrægl *n.* covering Gl.
 on-hrĕodan = onrĕodan.
 on-hrĕran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
 on-hrīnan 6 *v. g., i.* touch.
 on-hrine *m.* contact.
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
 on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
 on-hwelan 4 resound.
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (*con.*) || *intr.* change; † *wg.* change from, be cured of.
 on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
 on-hyr ian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
 ~enes *f.* imitation.
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
 on-hȳscan, y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
 on-iernan† 3 *yield* (of door burst open).
 on-ierning*, e *f.* attack *IN.*
 on-iewan show *wda.*
 on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
 on-lĕanan *wđg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
 on-lĕtan 1 b loosen, relax.
 onlāh, lĕah *prt. of* -lĕon.
 on-lĕgende (salve to be laid on).
 on-lĕgen *f.* medicinal application.
 on-lĕon 6 *wđg.* lend; grant. *IV. gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlĕnan for the other parts of the *verb.*
 on-licht an, in-, -ĕo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
 ~end *m.* illuminator.
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
 ~nes *f.* illumination.
 on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
 on-liexan*, in- become light, dawn.

on-lipian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
 on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
 on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
 on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
 on-mĕlan† speak *wđ.*
 on-man *wb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rft.* care for, wish.
 ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~ þām meanwhile, ~ þām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.
 on-mearcung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-middan, on . . middan *wđ.* in the midst of.
 on o, -e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. participle.* *Cp.* heonu.
 on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
 on-orpung (!) *f.* inspiration.
 on-pennian unpen, open.
 on-rād once (?) *f.* riding.
 on-ræs *m.* attack; violence.
 onred (*m.*) a plant.
 onrĕod *prt.* = onrĕad.
 on-rĕodan 7 redder.
 on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
 on-riht† once right, proper.
 ~lice *av.* rightly, properly.
 on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
 on-sac an, L. *occ.* onsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; † attack = hine fĕores ~ aim at his life.
 ~nes*, onscæa-*f.* excuse.
 on-sæc *IN.* excused; denying.
 on-sĕgan prostrate.
 on-sægdnes, -sæg e)d-, -sægnes, once *IN.* sægednes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
 on-sĕge assailing.
 on-sĕlan untie, loosen.
 on-sagu *f.* accusation.
 on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
 on-sang *m.* incantation.
 on-sāwan 1 sow.
 on-scacan 2 shake.
 on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: ~ hine ðpre fĕt — *ptc.* unscōd.
 on-sceortian grow short (of days).
 on-scrȳdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -iend *m.* detester.
 -iendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
 on-spegian *wd.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sendan send *wd.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on-seſenes, -seſnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on-geſenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-setnung *f.* LN. [ē = æ ?] snare.
 on-settan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* Cp. on-sigan *wd.* attack.
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. ryl. d.* Cp. on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslæge.
 on-slæpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 once coin (money).
 on-slēge*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on-spornan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser
 on-spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form of* -steall (?).
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on-stæppan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stâl or -steall (?).
 on-stâl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standinge urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stiepan raise.
 on-stiging *m.* mounter, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stipian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrjan *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -enes *f.* movement.
 on-sundrian = āsundrian.
 on-sundran, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundur].
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.
 on-sÿn = ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tendan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tëon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre = ourtydre.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tyhan open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on-þeont† 6 be of service.
 on-þwægennes *f.* washing.
 on-þwëan, in- 2 wash clean.
 on-ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *prp. wd., a.* upon, on.
 II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waccan *f.* arousing LN.
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wæcan mollify.
 on-wæcn(i an, -a-*intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* LN. increase = ðwæstm.
 on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.
 onweard = andweard opposed.
 onweg, awe, in *comp.* also weg-*av.* away.
 onweg-aciervednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-âlæðnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wëndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w. mid*; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on-wëndelic changeable.
 -ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-wëorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 on-weorþnes = onworþennes.
 on-wican 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worþennes, -weorþnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrëon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on-wreopian once reveal.
 on-wrigen nes, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwrëon].
 on-writing (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.
 on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up LN.
 on-ÿpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest & discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 ðr beginning, origin; front, van.
 ðra *m.* bank, shore.
 ðra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
 ðra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* aurar].
 or-blëde bloodless.
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* urceus].
 ore *m.* demon.
 or-eæp e, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment, gratis; without cause.

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
 ~nes *f.* immunity.
 or-onāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
 orcnēas† *once mpl.* monsters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or-dāle not participating in, exempt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
 or-eald very old.
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
 öret- battle [from *or-hät].
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
 ~mæg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 ~stōw *f.* arena.
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 öretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or-fierm e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*ferorm*].
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* origanum].
 organ on; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [from *org-gāl].
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 ~drēam *m.* music.

or-giëte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice = orgellice.
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or-ieldo *f.* extreme old age.
 orl = orel.
 or-læg†, e (*n.*) fate.
 or-leahtor †, *m.* danger.
 or-leahtre blameless.
 or-leg e† *I. n.* hostility, war. **II.** *af.* hostile.
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.
 ~nip *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weore *n.* battle.
 ~or-mæt e immense, excessive.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. **II.** (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-nost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.
 or-sāwle† lifeless.
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
 or-seorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
 ~lic secure *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
 ort-geard, orce(a rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
 ~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.
 or-triewe, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or-trūw ian, -triewan despair of *wg.*: ge-*wa.* disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
 orp = orop.
 orpian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or-pane *I. mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — ~um skilfully. **II.** *af.* skilful, cunning.
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.
 ~pil† *m.* cunning point.
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = ię] without guardian or owner.
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or-wēn e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
 ~nes *f.* despair.
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
 or-wyrp *M.*, -u ignominy; vituperation.
 ~lic ignominious.
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; the *Runic* letter o.
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
 oster hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = øt-, øp-.
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
 op, ot *I. prp.* *w. a.*, *d.* (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | øp-pe, øp-pæt, øp-pæt-te *cf. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. **II.** *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
 øpian *once* pant.
 øpberan 4 carry (away), bring.
 øpberstan 3 escape.
 øpbregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
 øp-cierran be perverted.
 øp-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 øp-cwelan 4 die.
 øp-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 øp-ehthan drive away (cattle).
 øpel = ēpel.

öper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on pä^m öprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: pæs öpres folces; different: pä burh geseah on öpre gewend on öpre heo ær was changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (pæt) ~ enöow — . . . ~ one . . . the other || either: heora öprum fylstan. ~ (.) öppe. . öppe, ~ pära öppe. . öppe, ~ twëga öppe. . öppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of öhwæper = ähwæper.*
 -lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* -licor.
 öp-fæstan entrust, commit.
 öp-faran 2 escape from *wd.*
 öp-feallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech; lose power, decay (of learning)).
 öp-feolan 3 adhere.
 öp-ferian carry off; save (life).
 öp-flëogan 7 fly away.
 öp-flëon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
 öp-flitan 6 get land from another by litigation *wda.*
 öp-gân *vb.* escape.
 öp-glidan 6 glide away.

öp-grīpan 6 snatch away *wda.*
 öp-healdan 1 withhold.
 öp-hëbban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
 öp-higlede*, y, e *wd.* contented.
 öp-hlëapan 1 escape.
 öp-hrinan 6 touch.
 öp-hyðan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
 öp-iernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
 öp-iewan, eo *tr.* show; *refl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
 öp-læðan lead away, carry off; save (life).
 öp-riðan† 6 ride.
 öp-röwan 1 row away.
 öp-sacan 2 *vsg.*, *w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): öpsöc pæt he hit nære denied that he was . . .
 öp-scaacan 2 escape.
 öp-scëotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
 öp-scüfan 7 depart.
 öp-spornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
 öp-standan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
 öp-stillan *tr.* stop.
 öp-swërian 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*

öp-swigan become silent.
 öp-swimman 3 swim away.
 öp-tëon 7 take away.
 öppe, öppo(n), öppa, *etd.* eppa *cpj.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . . or.
 öp-pe until, *see* öp.
 öp-pëodan disjoin, dismember.
 öp-piegan† 5 take away.
 öp-pingian usurp *LL.*
 öppo, öppon = öppe.
 öp-pringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*
 öp-wëndan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.
 öp-windan 3 escape.
 öp-witan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*
 öp-wyrcan *once* injure (?).
 ö-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.
 öwana = ähwanon.
 ö-wëbb, öwef [*infl.* of wefan], äwëb(b), äb [*not* öb] *n.* wool.
 öwer(n) = ähwær anywhere.
 öwiht = awiht.
 öwise, öfesc *Ct.* border (?).
 öxa *m.*, *fl.* oxan, oxen, oe ox.
 öxan-slyppef. öxlip, öxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
 öxn *f.* armpit.
 öxta, öcusta *m.* armoit.

P.

päd *f.* cloak.
 päc an deceive.
 -a *m.* deceiver.
 pägel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
 päll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
 -en of purple, costly (clothes).
 pätig = prättig.
 päp, a *m.* path; valley *LN.*
 päppant, e traverse.
 päl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
 palent s/e f., pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].
 palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*
 palm, -a *m.*, *LN.* pälme *f.* palm.
 -äppel *m.* date.
 -bearo *m.* palm-grove.
 -dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.
 -trëow *n.* palm-tree.
 -twig *n.* palm-branch.
 ge-twigod† decked with palm.
 ~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.
 panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.
 pann'e *f.* pan, frying-pan.
 -mëte *m.* cooked food.
 päp a *m.* pope. ~anhäd *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

päp-döm *m.* papacy.
 -seld, -setl *n.* papal see.
 paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].
 papig = popig.
 papol-stän *m.* pebble.
 part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].
 päwa, päa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
 päa = päwa.
 pearroc *m.* enclosure.
 pëgg [= pygg ?] pig.
 pell(en) = päll(en).
 pëning, penig, pending *m.* penny.
 -hwierfere *m.* money-changer.
 -mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pēning|sliĒht*, æ *m.* coining money *IV.*
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = pise.
 per'e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt.* *pirus*].
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt.* *persicum*].
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili|g'e *f.* parsley [*Lt.* *petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.
 ~en of pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt.* *pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt.* *pilum*].
 pil ian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil e *f.* mortar [*Lt.* *pila*].
 ~stær *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stoce *m.* pestle.
 pil e ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt.* *pellicia*].
 pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).
 pin- [*Lt.* *pinus*].
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~trēow *n.* pine-tree.
 ~trēowen, ȳ of pine.
 pin ian torture: afflict (mind) [*Lt.* *poena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincle = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IV.* pen [*Lt.* *penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt.* *pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pīp'e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip'e lian grow pimplly.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt.* *bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt.* *piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir i ge *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IV.*
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle *once f.* (warm) chamber *GI.* [*Lt.* *pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt.* *epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 piþa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæt'se *f.* open place, street *IV.* [*Lt.* *platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæt se = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt.* *emplastrum*].
 ~plat ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt.* *platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt.* of plēon.
 pleg an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg hūs *n.* theatre.
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.
 ~scip *n.* small ship *GI.*
 ~stōw, plege-*f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, *see* pleoh.
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep)fold *IV.*
 pligian [i = y ?] scrape *GI.*
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 ~lic dangerous.
 pliht an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wol.*
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plōg a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt.* *pluma*].
 ~feper *f.* down.
 plūm e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt.* *prunus*].
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt.* *prunae*].
 poc'e *m.* pustule.
 ~ād *f.* pox
 pohh a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, ~pul, *d.* -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt.* *polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt.* *pulegium*].
 pollup *once m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por r, ~lēac (*m.*) lcek [*Lt.* *porrum*].
 port *m.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt.* *portus*].
 ~cwene, ~oe-*f.* prostitute *IV.*
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

port weall *m.* town-wall.
 -wer *m.* citizen *LV.* From -waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 -ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 -folgop *m.*, -scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 -ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 -hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 -hēap *m.* body of priests.
 -lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 -lic of priests.
 -scir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pricjan prick; stab; point out.
 -ung *f.* pricking.
 pricja *m.*, -e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 -sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *LV.*
 præfian assume to be (a thief
 [*Lt.* probare]).
 præfast = præfost.
 prūt proud.
 -lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 -scipe *m.* pride.
 prūtian.
 -ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 præd- = præyt-.
 præyto, præyte, præyd- *f.* pride
 [prūt].
 pūcian creep.
 pūcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerise boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 -sper *n.* reed *LV.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 -stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 punjian pound (in mortar).
 -ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund| mæte weighing a pound.
 -wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *LV.*
 -pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 -georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bitter (?)
 pūr — lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur *e.f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 -en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pilece robe.
 pynea*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd an shut up, confine [pund].
 -ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 -an dig, prog.
 -ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

R.

RĀ

rā, rāha *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe-
(buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake
oneself to.
raca *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
racea *m.* cord forming part of rig-
ging of ship.
racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain,
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*
infl. of tēag].
-ian chain.
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; ex-
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,
account: comedy.
racu rake = **raca**.
racu *f.* bed of stream.
rad- = **hrad-**.
rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage,
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-
tion, raid; *the Runic letter r*
[*řidan*]. *Cf.* **rēd-, rēde-**.
-enih *m.* = **siexhynde-mann**.
-ehere = **rāde-**.
-hors *n.* horse for riding.
-pytt *m.* draw-well (?).
-stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
-wērig† weary with riding or
travelling.
rād† *once* furniture, harness (?).
gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,
prudence: condition — **on pæt ~**
pæt stj. tō pām -e pæt stj. on
condition that, on the understand-
ing that. **II. af.** straight (road)
— **~ spræc** prose; skilled (*in*)
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-
stanced, conditioned — **pūs ~** of
this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind,
hū- what kind of (man) || **hū -es**
how.
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an
account or audit.
-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.
-nes *f.* compact.
-scipe *m.* prudence.

RADIAN

radian = **hradian**.
rador = **rodor**.
ræc an, prt. **ræhte, a tr.** stretch
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||
intr. extend.
-ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting
LV.
geræcan overtake; get at, reach;
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vict-
tory); address (?) — **hie swā**
scandlice geræht hæfde had
put them to shame.
ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
ræced = **reced**.
ræd = **hræd**.
ræd *m.* advice: discussion, council;
resolution, plan of action, policy;
decree; scheme, conspiracy;
†rule, power | sound policy, what
is advisable, benefit: **him tō -e,**
swā him mæst ~sīe; help;
good fortune || sense, understand-
ing || way of life, state of things:
on eōum -e to last for ever.
-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as
opposed to the perpetrator).
-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (!).
-fæst wise, prudent.
-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-
ness to take good advice.
-findene advising.
-giefā *m.* adviser, councillor; con-
sul (!).
-gift (!) *f.* consulship, senate.
-hycgende† wise, prudent.
-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion;
helpless, miserable.
-lic advisable.
-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-
signedly.
-mægen† *R. n.* Or **ræd-** (?).
-snotor wise.
-gepeaht *m.* counsel.
-peahtende† consulting, deliberat-
ing.
-peahtere *m.* counsellor.
-peahtung *f.* advice.
-wita *m.* counsellor.

RÆD-WÆN

ræd-wæn *m.* chariot. *Cf.* **rād**.
ræd an, prt. **-de, also st. 1 b, rēd**
rare in W., *A. rēord* advise *wd.*;
discuss, deliberate: **~de wip hie**
hwæt hie dōn sceolden; decide:
~don pæt hie wolden . . .
~don pæt . . . wære . . .; decree;
plot, try to injure: **~ on hie** |
rule, possess *wd., i.* | try to bene-
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:
hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-
pode; solve (riddle), interpret
(dreams), foresee (future fate);
read (book); read aloud *wd.*.
~end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.
~endlic decretal.
~ere *m.* reader; lector second order
in the church); student; sooth-
sayer.
~estre *f.* reader.
ræding *f.* act of reading; what is
read, homily.
~bōc *f.* lectionary.
~scamol *m.* reading-desk.
~gewrit = **ræden-**.
geræd an, prt. **-de, -rēd** bring
about by advice: **him pone**
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); *and*
the other meanings of rædan.
~end *m.* disposer *LV*.
~nes, rædnes *f.* decree; condition
— **in pās -se** on this c.
~ung *f.* decree.
ræde mounted; ready (?).
ræde *once* *f.* reading.
ræde cempa *m.* cavalry soldier.
~here *m.* cavalry.
~mann *m.* horseman.
~wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
ræde-gafol *n.* rent that can be
paid all at once.
ræde-scamol [æ = æ or œ] *m.* pul-
pit or couch (?).
geræde *n., gen. pl.* **-u, -a** trap-
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-
mour; ornament.
~od equipped, with trappings (horse).
geræde ready.

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden *n.* *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (*or purh*) pā -ne pæt *shj.*
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geræsp [arāfian].
 ræfnan *undergo*; perform, do.
 ræfsan = rēfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 ~weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service). [*Lt.* responsorium].
 ræpsan = rēfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-rīsan].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-rīsan].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræsan - ræswian.
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (*of* lightning).
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (*of* fire).
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræswan, ræs wjian conjecture; suspect.
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswa†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.* rat).
 geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 raggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 ~finc *m.* a bird.
 ~hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram *m.*, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
 rān *occ. prt. of* rīnan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (*of* dress).
 rand *m.* margin (?) ; †boss of shield; †shield.
 ~bæag *m.* boss of shield.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wigat, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 ~lic *of* rope.
 ~geŋga* *or* ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rahte *prt. of* rācan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rār ian wall, lament; bellow.
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.
 rāre-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra- bitter (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rāsettan rage (*of* fire) [rāsian].
 rape = hrape.
 rāw = ræw.
 rāw'an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
 rēad red.
 ~basu reddish purple.
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.
 ~fæg† stained with red.
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 ~nes *f.* redness.
 ~stalede having a red stalk.
 rēadian be *or* become red.
 rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
 rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 rēafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf | igend *m.* plunderer.
 ~igende rapacious.
 ~ung *f.* plundering.
 rēafol rapacious.
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahigeanc *once* discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 ~win *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = ræw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV.*
 gereclīce *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan *5* go, rush (?) — in-rēcan ingesserunt Gl.
 rēcan *stanc tr.*
 rēcedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēc-cenddōm.
 gerecenian explain.
 rēccan, *prt.* re a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; | prove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [rauc].
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 ~ere *m.* ruler.
 rēccan, *prt.* rohthe [*the orig. form* *rēcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas], *wg.* care for, reck.
 rēced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 ~lic palatial Gl.
 gerecednes, ~recen(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 recelēas [e = ē *or* e ?], rēccc-negligent, indifferent.
 ~ian neglect *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* negligently.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 rēc celiest *f.* negligence.
 rēcels, y̅ (*n.*) incense.
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censor.
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
 rēcelsian smoke with incense.
 recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 ~lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
 recnian pay (?) Ct.
 recon = recen.
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) *Gl.*
 gerēfa, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 ~ærn *n.* court-house.
 ~land *n.* (?).
 ~mād *f.* reeve's meadow.
 ~mann *m.* official.
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scīr *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 rēfs an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove *Gl.*
Cf. gerǣsp.
 ~ung *f.* reproving *Gl.* || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-†, rēn-.
 ~heard very hard.
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 ~weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rēmp an.
 ~nde precipitate, hasty.
 rēn ian, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 ~iend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
 rēndan tear, cut *IN.*
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēoçt once fierce.
 rēoçan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
 rēon ian mutter.
 ~ung *f.* whispering.
 gerēon ian conspire.
 ~ung *f.* plot.
 rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 ~mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 rēord *f.* meal, food.
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 ~berend† *m.* man.
 ~ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, ~e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotig† sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, vE. rŷhæ, rŷe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repaŋ 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 geresp, gerǣf — on hine ~ weorþan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 ~engear *n.* year of rest.
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.
 geresta *f.* consort, wife.
 rēt an cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].
 rēpe† just = rēpe (?).
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
 rēp lic fierce.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 ~scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpig fierce.
 ~ian rage.
 ~mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre once ready.
 rēp(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?). *Gl.*
 ribbe *f.* ribwort *Gl.*
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rīce powerful of high rank; strong (of things); rich.
 rīce *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 ~dōm *m.* rule.
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 rīceter(e), rīce- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rīcs ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rīce].
 ~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN.*
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN.*
 rīd an 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight vL.
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 gerīdan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
 rīdesoht fever *IN.* [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 rīdusende swinging, swaying *Gl.*
 rīepan spoil, plunder.

rĭep ere *m.* plunderer, robber.
-ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rĭf fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cf.* gerifod.
rĭfelung *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rĭft, *ell. y, A. eo, ia, A. e I.*
 straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *-es av.* straight (on). **II. n.** right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hærþ** - his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on** ~ correctly, properly | account — ~ **āgielðan** render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].
-æþel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
-æþelo *f.* true nobility.
-æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
-andswaru *f.* reproof.
-cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
-cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
-dōnde right-doing.
-fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
-fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
-fæsten-tĭd *f.* regular time for fasting.
-gefremed orthodox.
-fremmendeþ acting rightly.
-full honourable, right *vL.*
-gegielða *m.* regular member of a guild.
-hæmed *n.* matrimony.
-hand *f.* right hand.
-hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
-heort upright in heart.
-hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
-hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
-hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
-læcan set right, amend, correct.
-læcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-læce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelæafull orthodox.

rĭht *gelæaflice av.* in an orthodox manner.
-geliefed orthodox.
-geliefende faithful.
-lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
-lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
-licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-lif *n.* right or moral life.
-liplic articulate.
-mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
-norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
-raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-ꝛeccan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
-seilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
-serifend *m.* lawyer.
-scytteþ shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
-tĭd *f.*, **-tĭma** *m.* proper time.
-geþancod right-minded.
-þeow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship); **þæs -es þe . .** in the direction that.
-wer *m.* lawful husband.
-west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
-willende well-meaning, righteous.
rĭhtwis righteous.
-end *m.* Sadducee.
-ian justify; rule.
-lic righteous.
-lice *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
rĭht gewitt *n.* reason: **wæs of hire -e** insane.
-writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
-wuldriende orthodox.
-ymbren *n.*, **-ymbren-dagas**

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
rĭht an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
-endþ *m.* ruler.
-ereþ *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rĭhtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
-þræd *m.* plumb-line.
rĭhte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rĭhte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerĭhte *n.* straight direction — **on** ~ straight onwards, straight, direct, **up on** ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.
rĭm *n.* number.
-āþ *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
ge)-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
-cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n.* number.
-talut *f.* number.
gerĭm *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rĭm|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
-ere *m.* calculator.
rĭma *m.* border, bank, coast.
rĭmpan 3 — *plc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).
rĭnan, *rare prt.* rān rain [regn].
rĭncþ *m.* man, warrior.
-getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rĭnd *f.* bark; rind, crust.
-en of bark.
-lēas without bark.
rĭnde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
rĭnnan 3 run; flow [ĭernan].
gerĭnn an 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
-ing*, **-yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rĭnnelle *f.* brook.
rĭp, *pl.* -u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-ĭsērn *n.* sickle.
-tĭma *m.* harvest time.

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 ripan 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripān].
 ripe ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (3) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *L.V.*
 riptere = riftere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (3) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 rise, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mēre *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -pýfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* ræscettan.
 gerisen *once* seizing [risān].
 gerisenlic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn[e], -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan]
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda *once m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, *see* risc rush.
 -u *n.* cud.
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 rocc eþtann belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucifix.
 -ehengen *n*) *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -cýning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lihting *f.* dawn.
 -stōl† *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft strong, brave.
 rōgian†, o† *once* prevail (?).
 rohte *prt. of* rēccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *veg.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 ropp, *see* ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -warc *m.* colic.
 ros e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
 rot = hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfaest firmly established *v.L.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rotian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōtsian* cheer.
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryþpa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].
 rōpōr (*n.*) oar.
 rōw I, gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.
 rōwan 1 *prt. pl.* rēo(wo'n row.
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *L.V.*
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

rūde *f.* rue (a plant [*Lt.* ruta].
 rud u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, *see* rūh.
 Rugen (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rūg e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm I, spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — þā him -āgeald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gāl† rejoicing in ample space.
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giēfol liberal.
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *veg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 -mōdlic liberal.
 -mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 -welle spacious *L.V.*
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 -e† *once av.* (?) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmedlic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 -cofa† *m.* mind.
 -cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
 -lic mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
 rūn ian whisper; mutter; conspire
 -ere *m.* whisperer.
 -ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
 gerūna *m.* councillor.
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running virus).
 rūst (*m.*) rust.
 -ig rusty.
 rūw-, see rūh.
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.
 rūxlan make a noise *LV*.
 r, n *v.* roar.
 geryd- prepared, ready.
 ryden *n.* — pæt rēade ~ *once* a plant.
 rȳe = rēowe blanket.
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

rygen of rye.
 ryht = riht.
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way. retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
 -lēas *f.* want of room.
 rȳmp *f.* amplitude.
 rȳnan roar. (*cf.* rȳn.
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [iernan].
 -griest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).
 -strang† strong for the course.

ryne'swift† swift in its course.
 -prāg† *f.* space of time.
 -wægn†, -wæen *m.* chariot.
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
 -lic mystical.
 -lice *av.* mystically.
 -mann† *m.* sage.
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.
 -lic mystical.
 -lice *av.* mystically.
 rynel *m.* runner, courier.
 ryne = renge.
 -rynnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].
 ryninga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
 rȳnning *f.* rennet.
 ryse = risc rush.
 rysel, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

S.

sā (*m.*) bucket.
 saban *once* sheet Gl.
 sac = sæc guilty.
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *v.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.
 gesaca *m.* adversary.
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
 sācerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, through *Irish*].
 -bana *m.* priest-killer.
 -hād *m.* priesthood.
 -land *n.* priests' land.
 -lic priestly.
 -gerisne befitting a priest.
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.
 sac u, saece- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
 -full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
 -lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge- satiate [sæd].

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
 sadol *m.* saddle.
 -beorht† having a splendid saddle.
 -boga *m.* saddle-bow.
 -fēlg *f.* pommel of saddle.
 -iān saddle.
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u)m sea; lake.
 -ǣl *m.* sea-eel.
 -ǣlfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 -beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
 -burg *f.* sea-town.
 -ceaster *f.* sea-town.
 -ceosol *m.* shingle.
 -cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
 -clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
 -cocc *m.* cockle.
 -col *n.* jet.
 -cyning† *m.* sea-king.
 -dene† *mpl.* Danes.
 -dēor *n.* sea-monster.
 -draca *m.* sea-dragon.
 -earm *m.* arm of the sea.
 -færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
 -farop† *m.* sea-shore.
 -fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 -flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
 -flota† *m.* ship.
 -fōr *f.* voyage.
 -gēap† roomy (ship).
 -gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
 -genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
 -grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
 -healf *f.* side next the sea.
 -hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
 -hete *m.* violence of the sea.
 -hōlm† *m.* sea.
 -lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
 -lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
 -lāft *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
 -land *n.* land by the sea.
 -lēop *n.* sailors' song.
 -lic of the sea.
 -lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~lipend† seafaring.
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandi-
 navian.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mæpe† sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieic†*, *y* island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~röft† active *or* strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~setjell *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sip *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~stræam† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 ~swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~üpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 ~wæg† *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wërig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ÿp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæcce (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcche, *see* sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 ~berende† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

sæd ere *m.* sower.
 ~leap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of seġgan.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 ~e mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink *or* set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sīgan].
 sægde *prt.* of seġgan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery ! *LN.*
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt.* of seōn.
 sæl† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sulum occasion,
 time — æt sumum ~e one day,
 on nænne ~ never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō ~es in due
 time; happiness *often* in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sāl].
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesælic happy.
 ~lice *av.* happily.
 ~nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 (ge)sælþ *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sæm* *aj. only* in *cpv.* and *spl.* ~ra,
 ~ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sæne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [āsānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 ~ige sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving *or* chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 særan *once* be exalted.
 sære = sære.
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sæt ian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer the devil.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*
 satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.
 sæwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 sæfine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-
 bina].
 saftriende *once* rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of seġgan.
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāblas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sag u *f.*, ~a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [seġgan].
 sāh *prt.* of seōn 6.
 sāh - sāg *prt.* of sīgan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 sālfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 salletan play on *or* sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sālnes *once f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nebb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 salnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltere *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 sal u*, ~a *once f.* sale.
 sulum, *see* sæl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal o)wig- [salo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād a † dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether . . or *av.*
sbj.
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-børen abortive.
 sām- Bryce *m.* partial breach *or*
 violation.
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also.
 swā ~ swā as.
 samen *av.* together *LN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwelic some *no., aj.*
 sām-læred half *or* badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 sammian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
sammung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~**cwide** *m.* collect.
gesammung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
sammunga = **semninga**.
samod *I. av.* together — **veras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **ætgedere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. **II. prp. wd.** at (dawn).
 ~**eumende** flocking together.
 ~**earð†** *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~**fæst†** joined together.
 ~**geflit** *n.* strife.
 ~**hering** *f.* praising (!).
 ~**lice** *av.* together *vL.*
 ~**rynelas** *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~**gesilp** *m.* companion.
 ~**spræc** *f.* colloquy.
 ~**swēgende** consonantal.
 ~**pyrlic** concordant.
 ~**wiellung***, **e f.** welding *Gl.*
 ~**wunung** *f.* living together.
 ~**wyrcende** co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, **æ, e av.** without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-pe *av. corrol.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made *or* built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcan do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [*sandan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~**beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~**brōc** *m.* sandy brook.
 ~**ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~**corn**, ~**grot**, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~**hlip†** *n.* sand-slope.
 ~**hof†** *n.* grave.
 ~**hryeg** *m.* sand-bank.

sand hyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~**ig** sandy.
 ~**iht** sandy, dusty.
 ~**land†** *n.* sea-shore.
 ~**rid** (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~**sēap** *m.* sandpit.
 ~**geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~**gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~**bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~**cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~**drēam** *m.* song, music.
 ~**ere** *m.* singer, poet.
 ~**estre** *f.* singer.
 ~**pipe** *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.*? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~**box** *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. **II. aj.** painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him ~**.
 ~**bennt†** *f.* wound.
 ~**blō†** *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~**clāp** *m.* bandage.
 ~**cwide** *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.
 ~**e, æ av.** sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
 ~**ferhþ†** sore at heart.
 ~**lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
 ~**lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~**nes** *f.* pain; grief.
 ~**sēofung** *f.* complaint.
 ~**slēge** *m.* painful blow.
 ~**spell†** *n.* lament.
 ~**stæft** *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~**wielm†** *m.* pain.
 ~**wrauct†** *f.* tribulation.
sār ian be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
 ~**ung** *f.* lamentation.
sārcen *once* disposed to coarseness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg ian *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
 ~**ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārig|ferhþ† sad.
 ~**mōd** sad.
 ~**nes** *f.* sadness.
saturrege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].
sāul = **sāwol**.
sāw an *I* sow.
 ~**end**, ~**ere** *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
 ~**berend†** *m.* human being.
 ~**cund** spiritual.
 ~**gedāl†** *n.* death.
 ~**drēor†** *n.* life-blood.
 ~**hord†** *n.* life; body.
 ~**hūst†** *n.* body.
 ~**lēas** lifeless; without soul.
 ~**sceatt** *m.*, ~**gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~**pearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwlian expire.
 ~**ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwlod having a soul.
sāwon *prt.* *of* seon see.
scacan *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~**lice***, ~**elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~**wislice** *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~**wisnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning; understanding — ~ **witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). **II. aj.** accurate; wise.
 ~**lic** reasonable.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~**lic** rational.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~**nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeve (a plant).
scādan, **ēa** *I b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).

scæddōm*, sæc- *m.* flight [sceacan].

scēan *n.* break.

ge-ingnes(†) *f.* collision Gl.

scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.

scæppa = sceapa nail.

scāf.

-fōt splay-footed.

scafan *2* shave, polish; scrape, shred.

scafa *m.* plane (a tool).

scafoþa *m.*, scaefþ, æ what is shaved or scraped off.

scaga *m.* copse.

scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.

scamian be ashamed, also *impers.*

w. a. or L. d. of pers., *w. g. or for d.*, *w. sbj.*: hē ~ap þæs, wē ~iap ūre, menn (*a.*) ~ap for gōd-dædum, him ~ap þæt hē cume.

-ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.

scamol *m.* bench; stool.

scam *u. f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.

-fæst ashamed; modest.

-full modest, chaste.

-isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).

-lēas shameless, bold, wanton.

-lēaslic shameless, wanton.

-lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.

-lic bashful; disgraceful.

-lice *av.* disgracefully.

-liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.

-lim *n.* private member.

scanc *a m.* shank of leg; leg.

-bend *m.* garter.

-gebeorg *n.* greave.

-forod with broken leg.

-gegiorela *m.* garter.

-lira *m.* calf of leg.

scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*

scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*

-full infamous.

-hūs *n.* brothel.

-lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.

-lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.

~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scandlufiende loving disgracefully Gl.

-word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.

gescapen *ptc.* of sciëpan.

-nes *f.* creation.

scaru *f.* groin, private parts.

scaru *f.* hair-cutting; (sheep-) shearing; tonsure [sciëran].

scapian do mischief; steal.

-ennes, -ung *f.* injury.

scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; hend; †warrior.

scapa† *once m.* injury, misfortune.

scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.

scea- *often =* sca-

sceabb, æ *m.* scab.

-ede scabby.

scēac e re *m.* robber *LV.*

scead *n.* shade; protection.

-iht shady.

sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).

-genge — þonne ~ biþ when shad are in season.

sceadu, *pl.* scead *w. a. f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.

-geard *m.* shady enclosure, †Tempe.

-genga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.

-helm† *m.* darkness.

sceadwian, -dew- overshadow.

-ung *f.* overshadowing.

scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].

-mælum *av.* sheafwise.

sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.

-lō, *pl.* -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).

-riht(ē) *av.* in a straight line.

sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciëppan].

geseceaft *fm.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — þā fēower ~a clements; decree (of fate, God).

sceagg a, eg *m.* hair of the head.

-ede hairy-headed.

sceal, *L. sceall vb., pl. sculon, sbj. scyle, u, prt. scolde wdg. owe* (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: hī

scēdon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: hie tō helle sculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum ðrum weorce be used for.

scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.

sceald.

-þýfel; *pl. vE. scald(t. hýflas, scaldhūlas m.* bush, shrub.

scealga *m.* a fish.

sceallan *pl.* testicles.

scēam†, ēa† *once m.* white horse (?).

scēan-feld = scien-.

sceap (*n.*) private part.

geseceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.

-hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).

-lice *av.* fitly.

scēap, æ, ē, *LV. scip* *n.* sheep.

-en sheep's.

-heord *f.* flock of sheep.

-heorden hovel, shed.

-hierde *m.* shepherd.

-scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.

-wæsse *f.* place for washing sheep.

-wic *n.* sheepfold.

scear *n.* ploughshare [sciëran].

-bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.

scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.

scear *prt.* of sciëran.

sceard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.*; [sciëran].

scearfian scrape, shred [scefornan].

-ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.

scearfian scrape.

scearn (*n.*) dung.

-wibba, -wifel *m.* beetle.

scēaron *prt. pl.* of sciëran.

scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciëran].

-e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).

-egged sharp-edged.

-lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).

-lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.

-nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp numol efficacious (medicine).
 -siene sharp-sighted.
 -smēaung *f.* argument.
 -panelice, -panecfullice *av.* efficaciously.
 -pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp e *f.* scarification.
 -ian scarify.
 -ung *f.* scarifying.
 scēarra, scēara, *vE.* scērero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [sciēran].
 scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [scēotan].
 -codd *m.* wallet.
 -line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = iē ?] betroth *Gl.*
 scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scēap, æ *f.* sheath.
 scēapa, eo, scēapp- *m.* nail *LV.*
 scēawian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
 -end-spræc, -wise *f.* buffoonery.
 -ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 -ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; † pretence; spectacle, show.
 gescēawian *vda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
 scepp, sceip *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* skeip].
 -mann *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
 scēnc *m.* cup; draught.
 -an give to drink *vda.*
 -ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
 scēnd an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
 (ge)-nes, ea *f.* shame, confusion.
 -ung, -ing *f.* abuse; injury.
 scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *LV.*
 scēnn† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescēnto, -scēndpo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
 sceo- *ofer* = sco-, *occ.* = scu-

scēo- *ofer* = scō-, *av.* = scū-.
 scēon† *once* cloud (?).
 scēon† *wk.* *vb.* happen — *vL.* sceet happens *vtd.*
 scēofan = scūfan.
 scēoh† timid (?).
 -mōd timid (?).
 sceolh *wry.* oblique.
 scēol ēagede, -iege, sey- squinting.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scēone = sciene.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorf *n.* scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scrap, shred.
 sceorpan *n.* dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [scērepan].
 scēot quick, ready.
 gescēot *once* quick, ready.
 scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *v.* tō ll *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), *also met.*; shoot (of pain).
 ~end† *m.* warrior.
 scēota *m.* trout.
 sceopa = scēapa nail.
 sceop = scyp patch.
 sceran = sciēran.
 scerero = scēarra.
 scerice, scern- *f.* female buffoon, actress.
 scernice, *sew* scericege.
 scēp-. *Cp.* scēppan.
 -dād *f.* crime *Gl.*
 -nes *f.* injury.
 -wraec *once* noxious, wicked.
 scēpp an 2, *prt.* †scēod, *also wk.* scēpede *vtd.* injure [scēpa].
 ~end† *m.* enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful *LV.*
 scēppu, æ *f.* injury.
 scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *LV.*
 seiccels, seyccel *m.* cloak.
 sciceing, scie(g)ing, scinccing (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*
 scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 -hrēac *m.* heap of sticks.
 -weall *m.* fence.
 scielian*, y, e divide, remove — of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [sceale].
 sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 -burg† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 -frecat† *m.* warrior.
 -hrēopa, ~rēpa, -hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
 -truma *m.* phalanx.
 -weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
 gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
 sciēld an protect *v.* a. and wip a. — *abs.* ~ ongēan make defence (against accusation).
 -en n*, i *f.* protection.
 (ge)-end *m.* protector.
 -ere *m.* protector.
 (ge)-nes *f.* protection.
 -ung *f.* protection.
 sciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
 scielfor yellow *Gl.*
 sciēll *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 -fisc *m.* shell-fish.
 -iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scyl† resonant (?) *R.*
 sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter *Gl.*
 scien e, ēo beautiful.
 -feld*, i, ea *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
 sciēnes = scy̅nes suggestion.
 sciēpp an 2, *prt.* scōp, *plc.* sc(e)apen, æ, e create; form; destiny (a person to anything; adjudge, *vda.* assign, give (name)).
 ~end, ge- *m.* Creator.
 scier-seax = scear-.
 sciēran, A, e o, *prt.* scear, *pl.* scēaron, A, scær, scēron cut, shear — *plc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.
 ~ing *f.* shaving.
 sciēran *vda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].
 ~iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 -ung *f.* expulsion.
 sciērdan injure, destroy [scēard†].
 sciērden of shards [scēard].
 sciērfen-mūs*, i *f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 sciērpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scēarp].
 scierpan clothe, equip soldiers [scēorp].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].
 scifan divide [land]; arrange, appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim *a m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scim an 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scin n, scin, i† [*or* *scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.
 ~craft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
 ~craftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gēdwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hid *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gēlāc *n.* magic art *or* trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *LV.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, *LV.* scinelic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin. *fur vL.* [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light *LV.*
 scin u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~craft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning *LV.*
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.

scip farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefoht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefēre *n.* going by ship.
 ~fērend *m.* sailor.
 ~fiērd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~fiērdung, ~ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giēld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlād d'er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlaforð *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mær eils *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rap *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, ~et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.
 scipian equip *or* man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scife *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 ~e wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e av. brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~egg bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 sciran declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *reg.* get clear *or* rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, *see* scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scufan].
 scofi *f.* shovel [scufan].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōian, *plc.* geseōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-ant.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~þwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], seolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* scolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [scea].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scöl(i) ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scöl u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola school in *L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 ~hylte *n.* thickst Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.
 ~lêop *n.* poem.
 ~lic poetical.
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scöp *prt.* of sciëppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (of stones from cliff).
 scoren *pte.* of sciëran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest, short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run short, fail.
 ~lic short (time).
 ~lice *av.* of time quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.
 ~wierpli*, y (dream) of early fulfillment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †once eo rush, darting (of salmon [scëotan]).
 ~frêo free from impost *L.*
 ~spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.* often coll. missile weapons. bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles. contribution. payment part of building shut off from the rest, channel.
 ~feolt *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot ian shoot (a person): shoot or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 serād† R.
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, vE. scræb, e (*m.*) corn-rant (?).
 gescreþe = gescreþe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

serēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 ~ian pare.
 serēadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 serēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 serēmman make to stumble [scrimman].
 serēne an put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [scrinan; *cp.* serēmman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 geserence withered *LV.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 geserēp e, serēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.
 ~elice *av.* fitly.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.
 seric shrike (a bird).
 serid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [scripan].
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -pe† once course, orbit of stars (scripan).
 seriden *pte.* of scripan.
 geserif *n.* edict [scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; wda. allot, assign, impose (penance, wd. shrive || care for, reck w. g., d. or for d.
 scrifen† R.
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [scrifan].
 ~bōe *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.
 ~scir *f.* confessor's district.
 ~spræc *f.* confession.
 scriman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* serinium].
 serincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp *m.* bag, wallet.
 scrītta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (of light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scrīde.
 scrofell *n.* scrofula [*Lt.*].
 serūd *n.* dress, garment.
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūd land *n.* land to provide clothing.
 ~waru *f.* dress.
 scrūdian, scrūtn- investigate.
 ~ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrȳdan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on clothes; dress oneself in waa., w. a. and mid d. [scrūd].
 scrȳdels-hūs*, sceru- *n.* vestry.
 serynce once withered *LV.* [scrin-can].
 sca = scewa.
 seucca, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 ~giöld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scēo-, *pte.* scofen, *LV.* y, 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship); ~him tō handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdan†, u† once hasten ? *intr.*
 sculdru *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, *see* sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scun ian, *LV.* giscynia avoid; fear; abhor.
 ~ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower of rain, hail; gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.
 ~fæg showery (winter).
 ~heard† hardened by striking (sword).
 ~mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 ~sceadu† *f.* protection against storms or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.
 gescȳ, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scȳan, scyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.
 ~nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [scūfan].
 scyfel, scyfle *f.* woman's head-dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].
 scŷhtan† instigate. *Cp.* seŷan.
 scyl = sciell.
 scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
 -frecu† *f.* wicked greed.
 -full guilty.
 -hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
 -hata† *m.* wicked persecutor.
 enemy.
 -lēas guiltless.
 -wrecende punishing guilt.
 -wyrrende evil-doing.
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
 scyldian = scyldian, scyldgian.
 scyldg ian, scyld ig ian sin.
 -ung *f.* criminal charge.
 scyldig *w. g. i.* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment: having forfeited, liable to lose life, property).
 -nes *f.* guilt LV.
 gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].
 scyle, *see* sceal.
 scyfl *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
 scyflig*, scyflig rocky Gl.
 scyflrung y = ie? *f. once* swinging of lamps *intr.* (?), brightness ?.
 scynian = scunian.
 scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
 -endlice *av.* hastily.
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (*of* Jupiter!).
 scypp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
 scyopian *once* take shape, be formed.
 scyppen = scipen stall.
 scyr-mælum = scūr-.
 scyrft *once* cutting (? Gl. [sceorfan]).
 scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail LV. [scort].
 -ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
 scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].
 -finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
 -heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.
 -ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.* missile, dart, arrow [scēotan]).
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].
 scyttan discharge (debt).
 scytta *m.* archer.
 scyttel(s) = scytels.
 Scyttise I. Irish: Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish/Scottish language [Scottas].
 se, *neut.* pæt, i, p̄y, pon that one, he — pæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; *the.*
 se = swā-.
 sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).
Cp. seāpa [sēopan].
 seah *prt.* of sēon see.
 seald *prt.* of sellan.
 -nes *f.* giving.
 ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).
 sēalas *pl.* of seallh.
 sealf, -e *f.* ointment.
 -box *m.* box of ointment.
 -cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
 -ian salve, anoint.
 -læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
 seallh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
 -beorg *m.* willow-hill.
 -(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
 -h yrst *f.* willow-copse.
 -rind *f.* willow-bark.
 sealm, (p salm, psealm *m.* psalm [LV. psalmus]).
 -cwide *m.* psalm.
 -fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).
 -gliw, -glig *n.* psalmody.
 -ian play on the harp.
 -lēop *n.* psalm.
 -lof *n.* psalm.
 -lofian sing psalms.
 -sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
 -scop *m.* psalmist.
 -getæl *n.* number of psalms.
 -traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
 -wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
 sealma = selma.
 sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *av.* salt, salted.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.
 -brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
 -en salted.
 -ere *m.* salt-worker.
 -fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
 -hālung *f.* benediction of salt.
 -herpāp *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hūs *n.* salt-house.
 -lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
 -lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
 -mære *m.* brackish pool.
 -nes *f.* saltiness.
 -sælepa *m.* saltiness.
 -seāp *m.* salt-spring.
 -stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
 -stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
 -wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
 -wielle *f.* salt-spring.
 -ŷp† *f.* salt-wave.
 sealt ian, a dance [LV. saltare].
 -icge *f.* female dancer.
 sēam *m.* seam [siwian].
 -ere *m.* tailor.
 -estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
 -sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
 sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [LV. sagma].
 -hors *n.* pack-horse.
 -pēn(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
 -sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
 sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [LV. sagramarius].
 sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.
 -ian wither; pine away.
 searo *n. g.* searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
 -bēnd† *mf.* cunning clasp.
 -bunden† cunningly bound.
 -cæg† *f.* insidious key.
 -cēap† *n.* curious object.
 -cēne† brave.
 -creaft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
 -creaftig skillful; wily.
 -fæg† cunningly variegated.
 -gimm *m.* precious stone.
 -grimm† fierce, brave.
 -hābbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
 -hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
 -lice clever, ingenious.
 -lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
 -nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
 -nipt *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
 -pilt† *m.* trusted instrument.
 -rūnt† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo *sæled*† cunningly bound.
 ~pane *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [sēopan].
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 Seaxe, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~land *n.* England.
 sēc an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *LV.*
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~ihtig sedgy.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* cornrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg, the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.
 secg-rof† (?).
 secg an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — on a. accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~e† *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = setl.
 seding-line = stēding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēft e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [secgan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 ~gigerd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd† *f.* sail-yard.
 segl an, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard, banner.
 ~cynning† *m.* king.
 segnian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing; consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
 seht *I.* *mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. **II.** *aj.* agreed, at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *I.*; come to agreement *vL.*
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* no positive). *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld'an, ~on, ~un *av.*, *cpv.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selecūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde *once f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owncr.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge) seot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 ~segg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sēl(e)nes *f.*! tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *LV.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~wala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 ~lice *I.* *n.* conceit, egotism. **II.** *aj.* conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrþra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrþung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~seafte† not born of woman (*of Adam*).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~willu *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell an, *III.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, *once ea m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sēylla *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

sæltra, *v.E.* sæltna *m.* a bird (robin?).
 sælp*, æ† *once f.* dwelling [sæle].
 gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
 sēm *an tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons; settle dispute): satisfy (person in matter of doubt || *intr.* arbitrate [sôm]).
 ~a *m.* arbitrator.
 ~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
 semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.
 sëmninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
 semtinges = samtinges.
 sēnian = segnian.
 sēncan *tr.* sink [sincan].
 sēnd *an* send; throw; put; emit 'sound'.
 ~lic to be sent.
 ~nes *f.* dismissal.
 senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
 ~sæd *n.* mustard-seed.
 sengan *m.* singc. scorch [singan].
 senop = sinop.
 sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].
 sēo *fem.* of se.
 sēo, *see* sēon.
 sēo = sie *sbj.*
 sēon, *gen. ge- in W., frt. seah, fl.* sāwon, *A.* sēgon, *flc.* sewen, æ, *A.* segen *see:* geseah hine standan or standendne; *see* fit. decree: him wæs gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.
 sēon, hē sihþ*, *A.* sīþ, *frt.* sāh, *flc.* siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
 sēoc ill, + wounded; morally diseased: sad.
 ~nes *f.* illness, disease.
 sēod *m.* purse, pouch.
 ~ciēst *f.* coffer Gl.
 seodo = sidu.
 seof ian, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamenting.
 seofon, syfon, sibun seven.
 ~feald sevenfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.
 ~lēafe *f.* setfoil a plant.
 ~nihte seven days old moon.
 ~stierre *n.* the Pleiades.
 ~teogopa, ~tēopa seventeenth.
 seofon-tiene seventeen.
 ~nihte seventeen days old moon.
 ~wintre seventeen years old.
 seofontig = hund-seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.
 seofopa seventh.
 seoh *imper.* of sēon.
 seoh-pe*, *A.* sehþe *interj.* behold! [seoh, pū].
 seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].
 seohtre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
 sēolas *pl.* of seoll.
 seole = seoloc.
 seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.
 ~fæt *n.* silver vessel.
 ~hammen plated with silver horn).
 ~hiltre, ~hilted silver - hilted sword).
 ~smiþ *m.* silversmith.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.
 ~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
 seolfren, y, i of silver.
 seolh, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal animal).
 ~bæp† *n.* sea.
 seoloc, seole (*m.*) silk.
 ~en, silcen of silk.
 ~wyrn *m.* silkworm.
 seolop†, eo†—siolepa bigong sea.
 seomiant†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.
 seono, sen-, sinu, sin e we, *pl.* seon o wa, sina *f.* sinew.
 ~bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.
 ~benn† *f.* sinew-wound.
 ~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.
 ~wind*, sine- artery.
 seono-wealt = sine-.
 seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
 ~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
 ~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.
 ~lic *synodal.*
 ~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
 ~gewrit *n.* records of synod.
 sēoslig *once* + afflicted [sūsl].
 sēopan 7 *tr.* boil: cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
 sēow i an = siwian.
 serede *frt.* of sierwan.
 seacle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].
 sess *n.* seat, bench.
 ~ian† subside.
 sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall for animals, fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
 ~gang *m.* sunset.
 ~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.
 set-porn *m.* a tree Ct.
 geset-, *pl.* -u† *n.* seat, dwelling.
 gesēt- ambush *Lt.*
 seten *flc.* of sittan.
 seten *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
 setl, *A.* sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege seat, throne; abode; see | setting of sun. &c.; sigan tō -e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.
 ~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
 ~gange *setting* (sun).
 ~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.
 ~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).
 setl an settle *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
 gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.
 gesetnes, tt-, setnednes, -seten (*n* es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph).
 sett an put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~hine on borg make him security; ~him naman; ~ ongān a compare with; ~ tō gafole let land; ~hine of his rice depose | fix day). establish law; appoint (officer); create; compose book | make a statement make. do: sipas ~ go allay, settle quarrel || *intr.* settle, alight *av.* on, ofer *a.*; diminish of swelling, subside (of flood), abate of pain || æfter ~ go in pursuit. him on ~ put on crown; impose name, commission). ~ üt issue (summons): expel; dismiss (from service).
 ~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.
 gesett an people, garrison *av.* mid *d.*; and the meanings of settan.
 ~endlic appointed.
 sēp an assert, protest; prove [sōp].
 ge-*end* *m.* asserter.

(*ge sēpung* *f.* assertion; proof.
sepeāna = swā peāna however.
seppe = sehpe.
gesewen *plc.* of *sēon*.
 -lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
sex = six.
sī is *shj*.
sibb **I.** *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. **II.** *af.* related, akin.
 -*æpeling*† *m.* related prince.
 -*gebwyrd*† *pl.* relationship.
 -*cwīde* *m.* fair words.
 -*gedryht* *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 -*fæc* *n.* degree of relationship.
 -*geornnes* *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 -*læc* *n.* peace-offering.
 -*leger* *n.* incest.
 -*lic* of peace.
ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
 (*ge*)-*ling* *n.* kinsman.
 -*lufu* *f.* friendship, love.
 -*gemāgas*† *mpl.* kinsmen.
ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 -*rāden*(*n*) *f.* relationship.
 -*gesihp* *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, *ge-* peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge-ian reconcile.
 (*ge*)-*lice* *av.* peaceably.
 (*ge*)-*nes* *f.* peace.
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sic *n.* watercourse.
sican sigh; long (for) *tw. æfter d.*
sice *m.* sigh.
sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [*sic*].
sicett *an*, *ce* sigh; lament.
 -*ung* *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sicol *m.* sickle.
sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt. securus*].
sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 -*e* *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 -*fæpmet*, -*fæpmed*† broad-bosomed (ship).
 -*feaxe*, -*feaxode* long-haired.
 -*fole* *n.* multitude, great nation.
 -*land*† *n.* spacious land.

sīd rand† *m.* broad shield.
 -*weg*† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
sīd ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).
 -*ung* *f.* augmentation, extension.
sīdan *av.* — *wīdan* and ~ far and wide.
sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 -*ād* *f.* pleurisy.
 -*ece* *m.* side-ache.
 -*wærc*, -*wræc* *m.* pain in the side.
sīde *f.* silk [*Lt. seta*].
 -*en* of silk.
 -*wyrm* *m.* silkworm.
sīdeware *f.* zedoary [*Lt. zedoarium*].
sīding-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*
sīdu, *eo* *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 -*efull* chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 -*efullice* *av.* virtuously.
 -*efulnes* *f.* morality, chastity.
 -*elic* sedate, modest.
 -*elice* *av.* suitably, properly.
sie is *shj*.
sīecl ian sicken, be ill — *wearp* or *wæs ge-od* was taken ill [*sēoc*].
sīeltan salt, season [sealt].
sīeman load [sēam].
sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [*sēon*].
gesiene visible; evident.
 -*lic* visible.
 -*lice* *av.* visibly.
sīerfe *f.*, *sere*, *syr* (*i* *c* *m.* shirt; tunic.
*sīerpan**, *e* have intercourse with woman) *LV*.
sīerw an, *syrewian*, *syrian*, *prl.*
 -*de*, *sierede*, *syrode* *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
 ~ *ymb hine*, ~ *ymb his feorh*; *plc.* *ge-ed* armed [searu].
 -*ung* *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
sīex, i six.
 -*ecge* hexagonal.
 -*feald* sixfold.
 -*fete* (verse) of six feet.
 -*gilde* requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 -*hynde* of a class whose *wergild* is 600 shillings.

sīex hyrned six-cornered.
 -*nihte* six days old.
 -*ta*, *LX.* *se* (*i* *sta* sixth).
 -*tōopa* sixteenth.
sīextigt sixty.
 -*ære* sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 -*feald* sixty-fold.
 -*opa*, *sīteogopa* sixtieth.
 -*wintre* sixty years old.
sīex-tiene sixteen.
 -*nihte* sixteen days old.
 -*wintre* sixteen years old.
sife *n.* sieve.
sīfepa, *sīfpa*, *seof-* *fppl.*, *msg.* sifting, bran; tares, weeds !.
sifan *sift*.
sīg = sī = sie.
gesig *n.* victory *LX*.
sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig*; move, go; of time come: *Agustus* the month *sīhp tō mannum*.
sigan 6 = *sēon* 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sigan].
sige *m.* victory, success.
 -*bēacn* *n.* trophy; banner.
 -*bēac*, *LX.* *sigbēh* *m.* crown.
 -*bēam*† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 -*bearn*† *n.* Christ.
 -*beorht* triumphant.
 -*beorn*† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -*bieme*† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 -*brōpor*† *m.* victorious brother.
 -*cempa*† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -*cwēn*† *f.* victorious queen.
 -*dēma*† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 -*dryhten* *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 -*ēadig* victorious.
sīgefæst, *ge-* victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 -*an*, *LX.* *gesīgefæstnian* triumph; crown.
 -*nes* *f.* triumph.
sīge gefeoht *n.* victory *Bl.*
 -*fole*† *n.* victorious people.
 -*gealdor*† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 -*gierd* *f.* rod that brings success.
 -*hrēmīg* triumphant.
 -*hrēp*† (?).
 -*hrēpig*† triumphant.
 -*hwil*† *f.* time of victory.
 -*lēan*† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sigē lēas defeated: unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

~lēop *n.* song of triumph.
 ~lic victorious Gl.
 ~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.
 ~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
 ~rice† triumphant.
 ~rōf† triumphant, glorious.
 ~seorþ† *n.* triumphal apparel.
 ~siþ† *m.* successful expedition.
 ~spēd† *f.* success, ability.
 ~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
 ~torht† triumphant.
 ~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
 ~pēod *f.* victorious people.
 ~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.
 ~pūf*† *m.* victory-banner.
 ~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.
 ~wang† *n.* plain of victory.
 ~wift *n.* victorious woman.
sigel†, segl, i† *n.* sun; *the Kunic letter s.*
 ~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
 ~hearwa, **sil-** *m.* Ethiopian.
 ~hearwen Ethiopian.
 ~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* helio-trope (a plant).
 ~torht† radiant.
 ~waru *f.*, ~ware *m.* Ethiopians.
sig e, l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
sigend *m.* wave Gl.
sigēr e, *pl.* **siras** *m.* glutton Gl.
 ~ian be gluttonous Gl.
siglan sail [segl].
sig elle *n.* necklace.
sigle *f.* rye [*l.* secale].
sigor † *m.* triumph, victory.
 ~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
 ~beorht† triumphant.
 ~cynn† *n.* victorious race.
 ~ēadig† victorious.
 ~fæst victorious.
 ~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.
 ~lic triumphal Gl.
 ~spēd† *f.* success.
 ~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
 ~weore† *n.* victory.
 ~wuldor† *n.* glory.
sigor ian, sig e rian triumph.
 ~iend *m.* victor.
sigsonthe *f.* a plant.
siht *e* marshy ? on ~re mēde Ct. [seon 6].

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.
gesihp, ~siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [seon].
gesihp (he) sees.
Sil = Sigel.
silf = self.
silfren = seolfren.
silfring*, *y m.* silver coin.
simaf *m.* bond, chain.
simbel, y, siml on ~ always.
 ~farende nomadic.
 ~gefēra *m.* constant companion.
simering-wyrt = sy-
siml e, **simble, y av.** continuously, always.
 ~es *av.* always.
 ~ian frequent *l.v.*
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* always.
gesinlice *av.* often.
sin† and l.v. his, its, her, their.
sin-biernende ever-burning.
sinca† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
 ~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 ~fag variegated or adorned with gold.
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
 ~giēfu *f.* costly gift.
 ~gimm *m.* jewel.
 ~hroden adorned with gold.
 ~māpm *m.* treasure.
 ~stān *m.* jewel.
 ~gestrēon *n.* treasure.
 ~pēgu *f.* receiving treasure.
 ~gewāge *n.* R.
 ~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
sin-caldu = *sin-ciēldo.
sinca 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (of food).
sin-ciēldo*, ~caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.
sin *d.* arc.
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
 ~ōm *n.* rust.
sin-dolg*, **syn-†** *n.* great wound.
sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.
sin *d.* **on** arc.
sinēht, *see* seono.
sine-wæalt, sin-, seono-, sione-, ~weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
 ~ian reel, tetter.
 ~nes *f.* roundness.
sin-frēa† *m.* husband.
sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.
 ~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.
 ~flōwende ever-flowing.
ge-ian continue.
 ~lic continual.
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.
 ~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
sing an 3 sing *in its various meanings*; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
 ~endlic that may be sung Gl.
gesinge *once* † *f.* wife. *Cp.* **gesin-hiwan.**
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.
sin-grimm† very fierce.
sin-herē† *m.* great army.
sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hī g)na married pair.
 ~sīpe *m.* matrimony.
sin-hweorfende*, ~hwurfende round Gl.
sin-hwurful, ~yrfel round.
 (ge)sinig marriage *l.v.* *Cp.* **gesin-hiwan.**
 ~an marry *l.v.*
 ~sīpe *m.* marriage *l.v.*
sinnan† care for, heed *veg.*
sin-niht, ~neaht, ~e† *n.* eternal night ~ es *av.* in eternal night.
sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.
sinscipe, **ge-** *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; *ge-pl.* married people.
 ge-lic conjugal.
sin-snæd† *f.* ~ um *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.
sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
sin *are.*
sin-tredende *once* round Gl.
sin-tryndel, ~trændel round.
sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *veg.*
sin u = seonu sinew.
 ~eht sinewy.
sin-wrænnes*, **syn-** *f.* continual lechery Gl.
siolep = seolop.
siþian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
siras, *see* sigere.
sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
sittan 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down, perch ~ on cnēowum ~ kneel; wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).

gesittan *z*; sit down; post oneself of general; occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.

sīp *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure from life, death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on ænne ~ once, all at once, fēower ~ um seofon bēop. . .

~bōc *f.* itinerary.

~bodā† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).

~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.

~fram† about to depart.

~gēomor sad from travelling.

~stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.

~werod† *n.* band on expedition.

sīp = sīhp, see sēon see, filter.

sīp *I. av.* late, with delay ~ and late at last; afterwards. ær and ~ always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær ever, at any time: ne ~ ne ær never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.* ~ost. *II. frp. wd.* — ~pām after that, afterwards = sīpan.

~boren late-born Gl.

~dagas† *mpl.* later times.

~lice *av.* lately, after a time.

gesīp *m.* companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.

~cund having the rank of a gesīp.

~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.

~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.

~mann *m.* = gesīp.

~ræden *n. f.* troop Gl.

~sceipe *m.* association, companionship.

~wif, sīp- *n.* countess, lady of rank.

sīpan travel, depart, go.

sīp e, sigpe *m.* scythe.

~berend *m.* mower Gl.

sīpest, see sīpra.

sīpmest, see sīpra.

sīpra *aj. cpv.* (no positive) later, latter time) | *spl.* sīp(e)mest, sīpest, ~ost — æt sīp(m)estan in the end, at last.

sīpp *f.* journey.

gesīpp *n.* companionship, company.

sīppan, eo, sīppa *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that.

II. cp. after. since [sīp, pon = pām].

slwian, sēow (i)an sew.

sīwen *ptc.* of sēon 6.

~iege blear-eyed.

six = siex.

slā = slāh.

slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.

slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [slæc].

slacor.

~nes*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.

slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).

~full*, a slothful.

~lic slow.

~lice *av.* slothfully.

~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).

slæd *n.* valley.

slægen *ptc.* of slēan.

slæhtan = sliehtan.

slæp, ā *m.* sleep.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.

~bære soporific.

~full.

~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.

~lēas sleepless.

~lēast sleeplessness.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

~wērig† drowsy.

slæp an, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.

~ere *m.* sleeper.

slæt = sliēhp from slēan.

slæt an set dogs on. hunt.

~ing *f.* hunting. *

slæw = slāw.

slæwp *f.* sloth [slāw].

slaga *m.* homicide [slēan].

slagen *ptc.* of slēan.

slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.

slāh, slā, *pl.* slān *f.* sloe.

~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.

slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.

~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.

~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.

~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.

slāpan = slæpan.

slāpan *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slāpor*, ā sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slarige *f.* clary (a plant).

slāw, æ, ēa sluggish, lazy.

~ian be or become sluggish.

~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.

slēa, æ, *zE.* slahæ *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [slēan].

slēan *z prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ, e strike, sting (of snake); lay (harp); forge (metal, coin (money)); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking fire, signal | kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~ (of smith), tōgædre ~ collide; move: pær slōg micel mist came on. ~ of dūne precipitate himself. ~ ut on sē se st sail; ūt ~ break out (of eruption).

geslēan *z* strike down, slaughter — wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of slēan.

sleac = slæc.

sleah† = sliēht.

slēaw = slāw.

slæccan, *prt.* sleahte weaken [slæc].

slæg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].

~ettan palpitate.

slæg-, see slēge.

~neat *n.* beast to be killed.

slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].

~bietel *m.* mallet.

~fæge† doomed to slaughter.

slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.

slēgen *ptc.* of slēan.

slēow = slīw.

slīc [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.

slīc *once* cunning.

slīce *once* hammer / *Gl.* = slēge (?).

slīd an 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; in *prs. ptc.* be transitory.

slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slīdan].

slīdor, dā *I.* slippery. *II. n.* slippery place.

~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (?).

slidrian, -der- slip.
 slief an slip *or* put dress (on a person).
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 slief e, slief *f.* sleeve.
 ge-ecd sleeved.
 -lēas sleeveless.
 sliēht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 ~swin *n.* pig to be killed.
 gesliēht+ *n.* conflict.
 sliēhtan*, æ kill LV.
 sliēpan slip *or* put off *or* on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliēpa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
 slim *n.* slime.
 slinc an 3 creep.
 ~end *m.* reptile.
 slingan *once* creep *for* slincan (?).
 slipig slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
 slit[an] 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp.* of hunger; irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
 ~endlic consuming.
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 ~ung *f.* biting.
 slit e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
 slite (i?) *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- *once* heretic LV.
 slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slīpan injure.
 slip e+ I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slipen+ severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 slīw, ēo, sli (*m.*) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.
 slōh, *d.* slō *nm.* slough, mire.
 slota *once m.* morsel Gl.
 sluma *m.* slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliēpa.

smacian pat.
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.
 ~an *tr.* taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 ~e *av.* ~smale.
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 ~pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
 smæte refined *or* pure (gold).
 ~gylden of pure gold.
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal ian become slender.
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smæa gelegen *f.* syllogism Gl.
 ~lic searching (inquiry). profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 ~mættas *mpl.* delicacies.
 ~panlice *av.* in detail.
 smæpancol, ~lic subtle.
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 ~nes *f.* exactness.
 smæa wrēnc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 ~wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue vL.
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēagan, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *vv.* ymb; seek opportunity; suppose, assume.
 ~endlic meditative Gl.
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa u'ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smart causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap *f.* *once* meditation.
 smed e m a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
 ~en of fine flour.
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
 smēocean 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
 smēog = *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g, sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.
 ~wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 ~pearn *m.* entrail.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearecian.
 smēp e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 ge-od elegantly wrought Gl.
 smidema = smedema.
 smīec*, i *m.* smoke [smēocean].
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smiell*, æ *m.* slap LV.
 smiellan *intr.* crack of whip.
 smielting *f.* amber.
 smier wan, ~an, ~ian, smer u) w i an anoint [smeoru].
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) Gl.
 smitt a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].
 ~ian smear; pollute.
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~craft *m.* smith's *or* carpenter's art.
 ~craftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal *or* wood).
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
 smippe *f.* smithy.
 smoc a *m.* smoke [smēocean].
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smoce *m.* smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).
 smolt *once no.* fat.
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smōp *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].
 smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
 ~endlic creeping.
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
 smylt/e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge-*a*n appease.
 ~lic serene, mild (weather).
 ~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca *m.* snake.
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.
 snādas, *see* snāed.
 snāed *m.* handle (of scythe).
 snāed [*æ*?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snīpan?].
 ~feld*, snāp- *m.* enclosed field (?).
 snāed *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snīpan].
 ~mælum *av.* eat) bit by bit.
 snādan *cut* into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snāding *f.* lunch.
 ~hūs *n.* eating-house.
 ~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
 snādel, ~pear*m* *m.* the great gut.
 snæg1 = snegl.
 snās = snās.
 snāsan run through (with spear). spit.
 snāp-feld = snāed-.
 snās, *æ* (*f.* spit, skewer).
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snīpan].
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.
 ~gebland *n.* snowstorm.
 ~ceald cold as snow.
 ~hwit white as snow.
 ~ig, ~lic snowy.
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.
 snegl, *æ*, snel *m.* snail.
 snel|| quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 ~lic swift, bold.
 ~lice *av.* rapidly.
 ~nes *f.* quickness, activity.
 ~scipe *m.* boldness.
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
 snēowan†, *eo*† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
 snēr [*ē* = *æ*] *f.* string (*of* harp).
 snīcan 6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~e saw [snīpan].
 snid *n.* slice, cut.
 snid-isen [*or* i?] *n.* lancet.
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
 snite *f.* snipe.
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
 snīpan, *plc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 ~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
 snīwan snow.
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa *once* *m.* nausea.
 snofi mucus of the nose.
 ~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 ~lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 ~nes *f.* wisdom.
 ~wyrde plausible.
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
 ~e *av.* quickly; at once.
 snyring [*y* = *ȳ*, *ie* ?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
 snýt an* clear the nose.
 ~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge-*f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].
 socce *m.* sock [*Lt.* *soccus*].
 snel *f.* seeking; investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].
 soden *plc.* *of* sēopan.
 sōft e I. quiet sleep; luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

case, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sagan].
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. (*p.* solseece.
 sole *once* *f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* *solea*].
 solor (*m.* upper room [*Lt.* *solarium*]).
 solseece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* *solsequia*].
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 ~rāden (*n* *f.* wedlock.
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* *sonus*].
 ~cræft *m.* music.
 sōna *av.* immediately ~ swā as soon as.
 song [o = a *or* ō ?] bed *Lt.*
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
 sopp e *f.* sop.
 ~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
 ~ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) *Lt.*
 sorg *f.* w*g.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
 ~byrpen (*n*)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.
 ~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
 ~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
 ~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
 ~lēast *f.* security.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic grievous.
 ~lice *av.* grievously.
 ~lufu† *f.* sad love.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~wielm† *m.* sorrow.
 ~wite *n.* torment.
 ~word† *n.* word of sorrow.
 sorgian, *vE.* *prs.* *plc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *v* ymb.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
 sorig *once* sorry.
 sōt, oo *n.* soot.
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

sot *t* I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
 ~*scipe m.* stupidity, folly.
 sōþ I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
 ~*cwēd, ~cwēden* veracious *LV.*
 ~*cwīde m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
 ~*cyning† m.* king of justice, God. ~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
 ~*es av.* truly; verily.
 ~*fæder† m.* father of justice, God.
 sōþfæst truthful; just, righteous.
 ~*ian* justify.
 ~*lic* true; sincere.
 ~*lice av.* truly; faithfully.
 ~*nes f.* truth; good faith, justice.
 sōþ giēdd† *n.* true tale.
 ~*hwæpre (!) av.* however *LV.*
 ~*lic* true.
 ~*lice av., cf.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
 ~*sagol* veracious.
 ~*sagu f.* truth; history.
 ~*segean* tell truth, declare *LV.*
 ~*segen f.* statement of the truth.
 ~*spell n.* history.
 ~*spræc f.* true saying *LV.*
 ~*tācn n.* prodigy *LV.*
 ~*word† n.* true word.
 sōþ = *Lt.* pro- (*Lt.* *LV.*)
 sōþian prove.
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.
 spad e, ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* *spatha*].
 spæc, spæc = *spr.*
 spær, ~*lic* sparing, frugal.
 ~*hēnde, ~hynde* frugal.
 ~*lice av.* frugally; (*speak*) briefly.
 ~*nes f.* parsimony, frugality.
 spær-lir a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.
 ~*ede* having large calves.
 spær* plaster, mortar.
 ~*en* of plaster, mortar.
 ~*stān m.* gypsum, chalk.
 spæt an spit; syringe (wound).
 ~*ung f.* expectoration.
 spætl = spātl.
 spætlan, ~*ian* spit foam.
 spala = *gespelia* substitute.
 spāld = spātl.

spaldor, *Lt.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* *asphaltum*].
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.
 span an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.
 ~*ere m.* enticer.
 span e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* feat.
 spang *f.* clasp, buckle.
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.
 spann *f.* span measure).
 gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*
 span an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.
 ~*ing f.* span (measure).
 sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
 spātl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, spāld *n.* saliva.
 ~*ian* spit out, expectorate.
 ~*ung f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].
 spearc a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
 ~*ian* emit sparks, scintillate.
 spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].
 gesperrrian shut, bar.
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*
 specan = sprecan.
 spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ success-fully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].
 ~*lice av.* effectually.
 ~*sumian* prosper.
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*
 ~*iende?* *Gl.*
 sped-dropa [e or ē?] *once* †drop (of ink).
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
 ge-*lice av.* prosperously.
 ~*nes f.* opulence.
 spelian act as representative of, stand for.
 ~*igend m.* representative.
 ~*ing f.* deputyship.
 spede, i [*infl.* of spilean] *m.* splint (for broken limb).
 spelcan = spilean.

speld *n.* *pl.* ~ru, ~ splinter, piece of spelia, torch.
 gespelia, *Lt.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [*spelian*].
 spell *n.* narrative, history; idle tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
 ~*bōc f.* homily-book.
 ~*boda m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*
 ~*cwīde m.* historical narrative.
 spellian *intr.* discourse: *tr.* announce, tell.
 ~*ung f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
 spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* *spelta*].
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.
 spend an spend [*Lt.* *expendere*].
 ~*ung f.* spending.
 spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [*spannan*].
 speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *LV.*
 spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.
 spēow- = spiw-.
 spere *n.* spear.
 ~*brōga† m.* spear-terror.
 ~*healf f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
 ~*lēas* (shaft) without a spear-head.
 ~*nīp† m.* battle.
 ~*wyrt f.* a plant.
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.
 ~*hūs n.* larder.
 spic-mase *f.* titmouse bird.
 spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* *spica*].
 spic-mase *m.* spike, nail.
 spiere an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].
 ~*ing f.* sprinkling.
 spiern an strike.
 ~*ing f.* striking.
 spigettan = spiwettan.
 spilian play.
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *LV.* [*Lt.* *spilagi*].
 spile = spelic.
 spilean, e [*infl.* of spele] bind with splints.
 spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.
 ~*sīp† m.* destructive expedition.
 spildan = spilian destroy.

spill an, spildan destroy.
 -ing *f.* waste (of money).
 spind fat.
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
 -healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
 spir tapering shoot (of reed).
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.
 spittan dig.
 gespittan spit, spit upon *LV.*
 spittian spit *LV.*
 spitu *f.* spit.
 spiuŋe = sponge sponge.
 spiw an 6, -ian vomit *abs., wa.* *wi.*; spit.
 -ettan*, spigettan spit.
 -ere *m.* vomiter.
 -ing *f.* vomiting.
 spiw e (*m.*) vomiting.
 -e drenc, -inc *m.* emetic.
 spīweþa, spīwþa, spīwða, spēow-
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
 spīwol emetic.
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
 ȝ-od spotted.
 spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
 sponge, spiuŋe *f.* sponge; spongy
 excrement. *Cp.* spyŋge [*LV.*
 spongia].
 spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking;
 trace, vestige.
 -wrecel *m.*? Ct.
 spor a, u *m.* spur.
 -leþer *n.* spur-strap.
 sporetan *once* kick.
 -ung, *sporteng *f.* kicking (?).
 sporn an, spu- 3 strike foot
 against; reject, condemn.
 -ere *m.* fuller.
 -ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
 spornettan kick.
 spōw an 1 succeed; *impers. wd.*
 fare, succeed.
 -endlice *av.* prosperously.
 spracen *n.* alder.
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversa-
 tion, conference; power of speech,
 eloquence; what is said, statement,
 report; language; subject of discus-
 sion, (difficult) question; suit,
 claim; decision; place of public
 speaking *LV.* [sprecan].
 -cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd.*
 -ern *n.* court-house *LV.*

spræc full loquacious.
 -hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house
Gl.
 -lēas speechless.
 ȝespræc *n., not II.* [*miswriting of*
*gesprecc, taken for I. *gesprecc*?]
 speaking, way of speaking; what
 is said.
 ȝespræce eloquent; affable.
 -lic = loquar? in grammar.
 spræd an spread.
 -ung *f.* propagation *LV.*
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
 sprangettan palpitate.
 spræwlian *intr.* move convul-
 sively.
 ȝesprecc *n.* speaking; power of
 speech.
 sprecc an, speccan 5 speak. ~ on
a., on - wd. make a claim against,
see, so also w. æfter, ymb.
 -a† *m.* councillor.
 -ol talkative.
 -olnes *f.* loquacity.
 ȝespreccian 5 speak — him betwē-
 onum ȝespreccan agreed; speak
 to, converse with *wa.*
 -a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults
 with another.
 -endlic to be spoken.
 spreŋgan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle;
 apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack
 [springan].
 sprēot *m.* pole.
 sprinceal (*m.*) wicker basket.
 sprind, sprynd active, vigorous.
 -lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigor-
 ously.
 sprindel tenter-hook.
 spring = sprynd.
 springan 3 leap; spring back
 (through elasticity); burst forth,
 fly, spirt; rise — ūþ ~ rise (of
 sun); grow; be diffused (of
 report, fame).
 sprott *n.* shoot, twig [sprūtan].
 sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
 sprynd *m.* source of water, spring;
 flux; sprinkling; ulcer [spring-
 an].
 -wyr†*, spring- *f.* wild caper.
 sprytle [y - ie ?] *f.* twig.
 sprytle an *intr.* sprout, germinate
 || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit);
 incite: ~ hine tō þēm [sprūtan].
 -ing *f.* *once m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or tram-
 pling (?) *Gl.*
 spyŋge *f.* sponge [*LV.* spongia].
 spyrian *av.* æfter follow track;
 go; investigate, inquire into
 [spor].
 -emann, spe- *m.* tracker.
 -igend *m.* investigator.
 -igung *f.* investigation.
 spyrd *m.* stadium, foot) race-
 course; furlong *LV.*
 spyrte *f.* basket [*LV.* sporta].
 stac a *m.* stake. drifan ~an on
 mann a kind of witchcraft, injur-
 ing a person by piercing an effigy
 of him.
 -ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, *see*
 staca.
 stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of
 alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of
 writing, literature.
 -cræft *m.* grammar; learning,
 literature.
 -cræftig versed in grammar or
 literature.
 -cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e
 leornian learn to read.
 -gefeġ *n.* combination of letters,
 syllable.
 -leornere *m.* student.
 -lic literal (meaning); literary.
 -lipere *f.* catapult.
 -plega *m.* literary game *Gl.*
 -rāw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
 -sweord *n.* sword-cane *Gl.*
 -wis versed in literature.
 -writere *m.* grammarian.
 stæg *once (n.)* pool, pond *Gl.*
 [*LV.* stagnum].
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stægel steep [stigan].
 stæger *f.* stairs [stigan].
 stæl, æ† *n.* place; stead, relation
 — on fæder ~e in the position of
 a father; assistance; condition,
 state.
 stæl- [stelan].
 -giest† *m.* thievish stranger.
 -here *m.* predatory army.
 -hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.
 -tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.
 stæl-wyr† *f.* water starwort (a
 plant).
 stælan institute, do, inflict: †frēhpē
 on weras ~; impute crime to
w. on of *pers., wda.*

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stān *n.* throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stāna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stānen *n.* stoner.
 stāner stony ground *LV*.
 stānig, ~lic stony.
 stāniht = stāniht.
 stæpe, *ē m., pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly
 ~egang* stę† R.
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppan, stę- 2, *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 stær *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [= oe?] *n.* history [*LL.* historia].
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.
 ~writere *m.* historian.
 stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = stęrced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.
 ~hliepe steep.
 ~hlieplice *av.* precipitously.
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.
 stāl place [stapol].
 ~ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.
 ~ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 staljan steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 ~ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
 stam-, *see* stamm.
 ~wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words* (?).
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 ~ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 ~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl*.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 ~berende stony *Gl*.
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 ~carr (*n.*) *LV*. rock.
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct*.
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.
 ~ciēst*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *ICt*.
 ~clift† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~elūd *m.* rock.
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 ~erundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct*.
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 ~fæg† paved (road).
 ~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 ~giēlla *m.* pelican.
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 ~hepe *m.* wall.
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 ~hiewet t, ~hifet *n.* quarry.
 ~hlipt *n.* rocky slope.
 ~hof *n.* stone house.
 ~hol *n.* cave.
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.
 ~iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.
 ~incel *n.* little stone.
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.
 ~lim *m.* mortar.
 ~merce *f.* parsley.
 ~rocc (*m.*) *Gl*. high rock, obelisk.
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct*.
 ~scielig*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf *n.* cave.
 ~scyfl *m.* peak, rock *Gl*.
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.
 ~stycece *n.* piece of stone.
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.
 ~lorr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.
 ~weg *m.* paved road.
 ~weorc *n.* masonry.
 ~geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 ~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *LV*. delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be; gif niēd on handa stande in case of necessity, sē sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | stent from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōfum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 ~weg *m.*? *Ct*.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stær-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) *R*.
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 ~lic stable.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge~nian, ~fæstian establish.
 ~nung *f.* *Gl*. foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)~iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealc ian.
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *pic. of stellan*.
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *1* possess *wi*.
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*
 stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 ~ferhþ† stern, fierce.
 ~heard violent (weeping).
 ~heort† stout-hearted.
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 steartlian stumble.
 gestēd.
 ~hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury: condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 ~fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 ~fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 ~heard† firm.
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 ~wang† *m.* plain.
 ~wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 ~nes *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 ~līne *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d.* and tō [? *Scand.* stefna].

stelan † steal.
 stel a, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 ~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 ~mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemn an, stefnan *m.* institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 ~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemn an, stefnan provide with *iringe*.
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnattan stand firm.
 stēpn an pound (in mortar) [-stampe].
 ~ing-iseren *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stanen (5) groan.
 stēnc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 ~bære stinking.
 ~brēngende (?) odoriferous *LV.*
 stēnc an scatter [stincan].
 (ge)~nes *f.* odour *LV.*
 gestēnce fragrant.
 stenecian part [stengan].
 stēng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.
 ~child *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 ~oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.
 stēor, y [in *fl.* of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor[es-mann] *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~rōþor *n.* rudder.
 ~scofl *f.* rudder.
 ~setl *n.* stern.
 ~stefn *m.* stern.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, ie *m.* steersman.
 stēorf an 3 die.
 ~a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 stēor[ra] *m.* star.
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēr an, y burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 ~ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferhþ†, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycece.
 stic-iōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tænæl basket *Gl.*
 stic ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be aside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 sticce- *once* viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stic[e] *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stich.
 ~ād[*f.*], ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 ~wyrt *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 stiel e *n.* steel.
 ~ecg† steel-edged (sword).
 ~ed hardened, tempered.
 ~en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? ea leap.
 stieman *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 -ing *f.* fragrance.
 stiep an† raise ; build ; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.* : ge- help [stēap].
 -ere *m.* prop, pillar.
 stiep-†, iē† *once* deprivation (?) ; downfall (?).
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
 stier an, *A. ēo w. d. or a.)* steer (ship) ; guide, govern, restrain ; reprove ; punish ; *wāg.* restrain from, check : -de him unrihtes [stēor].
 -end *m.* governor ; corrector ; re-prover.
 -ere*, ēo *m.* steersman.
 -nes *f.* discipline.
 stierc*, i, y, io, styric *m.* calf.
 stiern e stern.
 -inga† *av.* inexorably.
 -lic harsh (word) ; severe (weather).
 -lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 -mōd† stern.
 stif rigid.
 -ian be or become rigid.
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty ; ? hall.
 -fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 -ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig *f.* path.
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).
 stigan 6 rise ; descend, *gen. w.* niþer, oðdūne ; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge.*, ascend.
 stige *m.* going up or down.
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
 stignes *f.* descent LV.
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence) ; stile.
 -hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
 stiht an, -ian arrange ; regulate, govern ; incite.
 -end *m.* ruler.
 -ere *m.* director.
 (ge-ung *f.* arrangement ; dispensation, providence.
 stille at rest ; silent ; not loud ; secret — hit eall -lētan keep it dark ; unchanging, stable ; gentle, quiet ; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (of storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
 stillice *av.* silently.
 -nes *f.* quiet ; silence ; tranquillity, peace ; *wg.* exemption.
 stincan 3 rise (of dust) ; emit vapour ; emit odour (good or bad) ; ? sniff, follow scent.
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging ; place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert ; stab, pierce | ~on a. lay claim to, usurp ; *ʀfl.* hine ~on a. meddle with.
 stiþ stiff ; thick (paste) ; strong ; resolute, obstinate ; austere, severe ; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life) ; harsh (to taste).
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively ; severely, cruelly ; austere, strictly.
 -egc† strong-edged.
 -ferh† resolute ; stern.
 -hygende† resolute.
 -hygdig, -hýdig† resolute, stern.
 -lic firm, strong ; severe (storm, battle) ; harsh (words) ; fierce.
 -lice *av.* firmly (fixed) ; vigorously ; fiercely ; harshly ; with hardship, (live) austere, strictly, severely ; excessively, very.
 -māgen† *n.* strong troop.
 -mōd† resolute ; obstinate ; stern ; fierce.
 -nes *f.* stiffness, hardness ; constancy ; strictness.
 -weg† *m.* rough road.
 gestipan become hard ; become strong ; grow up.
 stōc.
 -lif *n.* habitation ; town.
 -weard *m.* townsman.
 -wic *n.* habitation.
 stocce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory ; trumpet LV.
 -en of logs, wooden (church).
 stod (*n.*) post.
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 -fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 -hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 -miere *f.* brood-mare.
 -pēof *m.* horse-thief.
 stōd *prt.* of standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
 stof a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk ; shoot, twig ; progeny ; foundation.
 stōl *m.* stool, chair ; throne ; bishop's see.
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [Lt.].
 stōp *prt.* of stæppan.
 stōpel *m.* footprint.
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
 stōr *m.* frankincense [Lt. storax].
 -cylle *f.* censor.
 -sæp *n.* resin.
 -sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring?).
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) vL. [Scand. stōrr great].
 storc (*m.*) stork.
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
 storm *m.* storm ; uproar, tumult ; †attack.
 stōw *f.* place.
 -lic local, confined to one place.
 -lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
 stōwian restrain.
 strācian stroke [strican].
 -ung *f.* stroking.
 stræc = strec.
 stræð *once f.* pace, step LV.
 stræl *fm. not IV.* arrow, missile.
 -bora *m.* archer.
 -ian shoot.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 stræl, stregl (? *f.* rag, bed, curtain [Lt. stragula ?].
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [Lt. strata].
 strand *n.* shore.
 strang, *cpv.* strengra, *spl.* strengest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent ; severe, fierce ; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 ~e *av.* violently ; severely.
 -hēnde, y strong of hand.
 -lic strong ; firm ; attended with effort or hardship.
 -lice *av.* strongly ; firmly ; vigorously ; fiercely, bravely ; sternly.
 -mōd resolute.
 -nes *f.* strength, violence.
 strangian be or become strong ; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 -ung *f.* vigour ; strengthening *act., pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
 straw = strēaw.
 streahht *plc.* of streccan.
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
 -faru† *f.* current, flow.
 -lic of water.
 -racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 -rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
 -ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.
 -stæþ† *n.* shore.
 -weall† *m.* shore.
 -wīelm† *m.* surge.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.
 -ian = strēwian.
 strawberige, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
 streac, æ *I. aj.*, *dpl.* ~um, stræcum vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
 -lic strict.
 -lice *av.* violently; strictly.
 -nes *f.* perseverance.
 streccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.* prostrate oneself.
 strecednes *f.* couch Gl.
 strēdd *plc.* of streġdan.
 strēgan *not II.*, *prt.* strēde, *vE.* strēide strew, spread [strēawian].
 streġdan, strēdan *3.*, *prt.* stræġd, strēd (*IV.* stræġde, strugde), *plc.* stroġden strew, spread, sprinkle. streġdan is more frequent in *IV.*
 streġd an, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde (*IV.* stræġde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
 -nes *f.* sprinkling.
 strēn = strēowen.
 streng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
 gestrengan strengthen *IV.* [strang].
 streng e sever.
 -lic† strong.
 strengel† *m.* chief.
 strengest *spl.* of strang.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
 strengþ(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
 strengra *cpv.* of strang.
 strēon = strēowen.
 gestrēon, *IV.* strēon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
 -full precious, sumptuous.
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed, resting-place.
 strēow = strēaw.
 strēowian = strewian.
 strēwian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
 -nes *f.* bedding, bed.
 -ung *f.* bed.
 stric [i?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).
 gestric *n.* strife.
 strican *6* rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
 gestrician mend (nets) *IV.*
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
 stridan *6* stride — ~uppan hors mount.
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
 strienjan, *A.* ēo *v. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [gestrēon].
 ge-endlie genitive.
 strimende resisting, striving Gl.
 striþ *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
 stroccian stroke.
 gestrod *m.* plunder [strūdan].
 ge)stroġdnes *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [streġdan].
 stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus].
 strūdan *7* plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
 -end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 -ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
 strūtan stand out stiffly, be rigid.
 strūta = strýta.
 strýdan rob, deprive *vda.* [strūdan].
 strýdere waster = strýndere.
 strýnd *f.* *not II.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.
 strýnd'ende*, -ed- prodigal Gl.
 -ere, strýdere *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strýta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].
 studu, stuþu *f.*, *pl.* styde, styþe pillar, post, buttress.
 stuf = stof.
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
 -lice *av.* furtively.
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [stenan].
 stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
 gestund *n.* noise.
 stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | -e† at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 ~mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
 stunt stupid, foolish.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
 -scipe *m.* foolishness.
 -spræc *f.* foolish talk.
 -spræc, -wyrde talking foolishly.
 stūþian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
 sturtende *once* leaping *IV.*
 stūþ (*m.*) gnat.
 stūþan-sceaft *m.* prop.
 stuþu = studu.
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.
 stycece *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe ~ after a time.
 ~mælum, stiem- *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
 styce = stede.
 styde, *see* studu.
 styfician, -ecian root up.
 -ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
 styltan, ge-þe stuþefed, astonished *IV.*
 stýntan stuþefy [stunt].
 gestýr*, i *n.* movement *IV.*
 stýran = stēran fumigate.
 styrían move *tr.* *intr.*, *refl.*; set in action (voice, harp); stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 -enes *f.* motion, commotion.
 ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IV.*
 -igendlic moving.
 -ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — ~ flæse flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].

styrria, **styr g** a *m.* sturgeon.

styrice = *stiere calf.

styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].

stýpe, see **studu**.

sū = **sugu**.

sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].

sūcan, **sūgan** 7 suck.

sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.

gesufi — ~ hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.

suftlere = **swiftlere**.

sūgan = **sūcan**.

sugian = **swigian**.

sugga, **succa** *m.* a bird.

sugu, **sū** *f.* sow.

suht † *once f.* illness [*Old Saxon*].

suhter ga, **suhtriga** *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.

~(**ge fæderan** *mpl.* uncle and nephew.

sūl = **sulh**.

sulh, **sūl**, *pl.* **syh**, **syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?), Ct.; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.

~**æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.

~**ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.

~**bēam** *m.* plough tail.

~**gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.

~**hæbbere** *m.* ploughman Gl.

~ **h andla** *m.* ploughman Gl.

~ **h andle** *f.* plough-handle or -tail.

~**scear** *n.* ploughshare.

~**gesidu** *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.

~**geteoh** *n.* ploughing apparatus.

~**geweore** *n.* plough-making.

~**sūlinceal** *n.* small furrow Gl.

sūlung, **swu-** *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hief of land. See **hid** [sulh, lang].

sum *no. wǫg*: a certain one, some one — **siza** ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ **hund scipa** about 600 ships; ~e **pā tēp** some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e **dæle** somewhat. ~**era pinga** in -ome respects.

sūmnes *f.* delay *L.V.*

sumor *m., d.* **sumera**, -e summer.

~**hæte** *f.* summer heat.

~**læcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor lang day long as in summer.

~**lie** summer.

~**lida** *m.* summer army of Danes which does not winter in the country).

~**mæsse** *f.* midsummer.

~**ræding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for summer.

~**selde** *f.* summer-house Gl.

sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †**sea**, water.

~**gebland** † *n.* commotion of waters, surge.

~**būend** (e † *mpl.* men, people.

~**corn** *n.* saxifrage.

~**giærd** *f.* sounding-pole.

~**helm** † *m.* covering of water, the sea.

~**hengest** † *m.* ship.

~**hwæt** active in swimming.

~**line** *f.* sounding-line.

~**mære** *m.* swimming-bath.

~**nytt** † *f.* act of swimming.

~**plegat** playing in water.

~**rāp** *m.* sounding-line.

~**reced** *n.* sea-house, the Ark.

~**wudu** *m.* ship.

gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.

~**full** sound; prosperous.

~**fullian** make prosperous.

~**fullice** sound, good.

~**fullice** *av.* safely; prosperously.

~**fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity.

~**ig** favourable (wind).

~**elic** prosperous.

~**lice** *av.* safely; prosperously.

sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].

sundur **I.** *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II.** See **onsundran**.

~**anweald** *m.* monarchy.

~**craft** *m.* special art or power.

~**craftiglice** *av.* with special skill.

~**gecynd** *n.* peculiar nature.

~**cýppof** *f.* intimacy.

~**feoh** *n.* private property.

~**folgop** *m.* appointment, office.

~**fréodóm**, ~**fréöls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.

~**genga** *m.* one who goes alone.

~**giéfu** *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.

~**halga** *m.* Pharisee.

~**ierie** *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundur land *n.* land set apart, private land.

~**lic** special.

~**lice** *av.* apart.

~**liepe**.

~**liepes** *av.* separately, specially Gl.

~**lif** *n.* private life.

~**mæd** *f.* private meadow.

~**mælum** *av.* singly.

~**notu** *f.* special office.

~**nytt** *f.* special office or use.

~**geræf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a **geræfa** (?) Gl.

~**riht** *n.* special right.

~**sel** *n.* throne.

~**setl** *n.* hermitage.

~**spræc** *f.* private conversation, conference.

~**stōw** *f.* special place.

~**weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.

~**wic** *n.* separate dwelling.

~**wine** † *m.* intimate friend.

~**wis** † specially wise.

~**wundor** † *n.* special wonder.

sunn *e f.*, ~**a** *m.* sun.

~**an-æfen** *n.* Saturday evening.

~**an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).

~**an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.

~**an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.

~**an-uhta** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.

sun **bēam** *m.* sunl cam.

~**bearo** † *n.* sunny grove.

~**beorht** † sunny.

~**bryne** *m.* sunburn.

~**feld** *m.* Elysium.

~**folgend** *m.* heliotrope.

~**ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.

~**gihthe** solstice.

~**lic** solar.

~**sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.

~**sciene** † beautiful as the sun.

~**scin** *n.* mirror (!) Gl.

~**set** West *L.V.*

~**stede** *m.* solstice.

~**wlitig** † beautiful with sunshine (of summer).

sunor *fn.* herd (of swine) *L.V.*

sun *u*, *pl.* ~**a** *m.* son; young (of animals).

~**sunu** *m.* grandson.

~**sūpan** 7 sup. drink; **ge-** absorb.

~**sūpe** *once f.* sup, draught.

~**sūr** *f.* sour, acid.

~**ægagede**, ~**iege** blear-eyed.

sūr mil(i)sc, ~melse sour-sweet (apple).
 ~nes *f.* acidity.
 sūre *f.* sorrel.
 sūsl *mf.* torment.
 ~bana† *m.* demon.
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment.
 ~hof† *n.* abode of torment.
 suster = sweostor.
 sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].
 sutof = sweotol.
 sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.
 II. *aj.* see syperra.
 ~dāl *m.* south (part).
 ~duru *f.* south door.
 sūpeast south-east.
 ~ende *m.* south-east end.
 ~erne south-eastern.
 Sūp engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
 ~eward = ~weard.
 ~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
 ~gārseg *m.* southern ocean.
 ~heald southward.
 ~healf *f.* south side.
 ~hymbre *mfpl.* Mercians.
 ~land *n.* southern land.
 ~mæg *pf.* southern tribe or province.
 ~gemære *n.* south boundary.
 ~mann *m.* southern man.
 ~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.
 ~portic *m.* south porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due south.
 ~rima *m.* south coast.
 ~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.
 ~sā *mf.* English Channel.
 Sūpseax *e, -an pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
 ~ise of Sussex.
 sūp stæp *n.* south shore or coast.
 ~wæg *m.* south wall.
 sūp e)weard southward.
 ~es *av.* southwards.
 sūp weg *m.* south road or quarter.
 ~west *av.* south-west.
 ~westernne south-western.
 ~wind *m.* south wind.
 sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — *be ~wd., wip ~ wa.* south of; southwards.
 sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.
 ~wind *m.* south-east wind.
 sūpan ēasterne south-eastern.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
 ~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
 ~wind *m.* south-west wind.
 sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.
 sūperne southern — ~ wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abrotanum.
 sūp erra = syperra.
 sūpmest, see syperra.
 suwian = swigian.
 swā, swā, weak se(þeah) *av., cf. w. inde., sbj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē þā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās æblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō þære byrig gelæddon; æt menn fittiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic therefore: hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. *ic mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē þæt riht ne pynceþ þæt . . . — swā and swā inf.* in such and such a manner: þeah þū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō || *degree*: ne gemette ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid þrim scipum . . . mid swā fela scipa || *emphatic*: wīne swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī beoþ dēade, swā beoþ hī mid ealle geendode. swās wā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode swās wā ic hie forstōd: dō rysle tō, swās wā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā þæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. inde.*: hē wes swiþe fæger swā þæt hē wes gehāten Leontberend || *rel.* as, like: swā (swā ic ær sēde; beoþ glēawe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swās wā wuldres cyning as being. nēfre mæs wilc sibb wilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtide. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā þā oþre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē æniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . . as: fōr efter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . . as: swā oft swā þā oþre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelērede biscepas swās wā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hī wæron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. *Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word*: þā habbaþ beardas swā side op heora brōost | swā hwele swā who-ever, swā hwele mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . *See hwele, hwæt &c.* | either . . . or, whether . . . or: sie þæt on cýninges dōme swā deap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him æganne cyre, swā hē wære gehýrsum, swā hē wære ungehýrsum. *Sometimes the second swā stands alone* — or: dēm þū hī tō dēape, swā tō life læt! || *w. cfz.* the . . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smætre; swās wā hē lengra biþ swā hī beoþ ungesāligran. *Omission of first element*: hit mē gelicang leng swā swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient (G).

swā = swā.

swæcc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food || sense of smell); odour.

ge-an smell.

swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; æ - œ].

swām *m.* trifle, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), ~e *f.* cloak, garment.

swær, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable of the body.

swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

-lic excessive (lamentation).

-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

-mōd sluggish.

-mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.

-nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. giswoere *n.* affliction *lā*.

swæs(† own); familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

-læcan flatter.

-lic kind words; pleasing (gift).

-lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; † properly.

-nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

-wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

-e *av.* blandly.

-læcan flatter.

-lice *av.* kindly.

-nes *f.* flattery.

swæs an.

-ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

-dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* †ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swætan perspire; toil; exude *wt.*; †bleed [swät].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . . swā either . . . or:

gewylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā eucenne swā deaðne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel

~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweþprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

-rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

-gerōfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

-nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swā(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate. swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; †blood; toil.

-clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

-fag† blood-stained.

-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

-swapu† *f.* gory track.

-þýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [or a ?] *fl.* beer.

swätig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

-hlēor† with sweating face.

geswāpian*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swāþeah *av.* however.

-hwæpere *av.* however.

swāþeana, seþeana *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweþprian cease.

swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swæwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun [swearcan]).

sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

-e† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

-hæwen violet-coloured.

-ian become black.

-lāst† leaving a black track.

-nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan; sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swēfed *pte.* of swēbban.

swēfl, æ *m.* sulphur.

-en of sulphur.

-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour

-sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

-prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

-racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefnian *w. a.* of pers. appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine

swefnaþ; *w. nom.* of pers. dream.

-igend *m.* dreamer.

swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; †person.

-cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

-dynn† noise, din.

-hlēopor† *m.* melodious sound, melody.

-lic sonorous.

swēg an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

-endlic vocal, vowel.

-ing *f.* noise.

geswēg e sonorous; harmonious.

-sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweglt *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

-befealden encompassed by heaven.

-beorht heaven-bright.

-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

-candel(1) *f.* sun.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven.

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

-horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

-rād *f.* music (?).

-torht heavenly bright.

-wered (?).

-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

-swundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

sweglet I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.

swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).

swelc, i, *y aj.*, *no.* such, such a one, he: þā þā se cāsere eall swylc

geseah the magician's tricks —

~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap as much, as many: medmicel

pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~

Æschere wæs. *correl.* with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwele hit þā wæs. So also ~ . . .

swā || *w.* the *correl.* word omitted suchas, which: eall gedælan ~ him God sealde [swā, lic].

-nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cf.*: as *w. inde.*, like;

as if *w. shj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.
swelgan 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
 ~end, **ge-fum** *gulf, abyss, whirlpool.*
 ~end) **nes** *f.* whirlpool.
 ~ere *m.* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 swell.
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
swelt an, **y**, *prt.* sweat, eo 3 die; *w.g.* become dead to *met.*: ~synna.
 ~endlic about to die.
swēnc *m.* tribulation *IV.* [swincan].
geswēnc *n.* toil, affliction.
swēnc *n.* afflict, torment; bring jailer; into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
ge-ednes *f.* affliction.
swēng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
swēngan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w.* on *a.* spring on (of lion).
swēofot (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].
swēolop = **swolop** heat.
Swēon *pl.* Swedes.
 ~land, †~rice *n.* Sweden.
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, **swēor**, **swēor** *m.* father-in-law; cousin *Gl.* [sweger].
geswēor *m.* cousin *Gl.*
swēor, **swēr**, **ȳ** *mf.* column, pillar.
swēor **a**, **i**, **ȳ**, **ū** *m.* neck.
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.
 ~clāp *m.* collar.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
 ~cōpū *f.* quinsy.
 ~hñitu *f.* neck-mit.
 ~racenttēag *f.* chain for the neck.
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweore *n.* cloud, mist.
 ~nes *f.* gloom.
swēore *n.* 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* **gesworeen** dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.
 ~end-ferhþ† gloomy-minded.
sweord, **u**, **y**, *IV.* *o n.* sword.
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
 ~berende† sword-bearing.
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsmen, gladiator.
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
 ~frecra† *m.* warrior.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
 ~lōoma† *m.* glitter of swords.
 ~geñipla† *m.* warrior.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~ræs† *m.* onslaught.
 ~slege† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
 ~wegende sword-bearing.
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, **i**, **y**† *npl.* hills (!).
sweostor, **y**, **u**, **o**, **suster**, *not IV.* *w.* sister, *pl.* ~, *w.* sweotra, ~**u** *f.* sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~**u** *bearn* *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, ~**a**, **gesweostor** *pl.* sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
swēot, **ēot** *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, **u**, **y**, *sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
 ~lic *clear*, distinct.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotolian manifest; explain, state.
sweotolung, **ge-** *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swērian 2, *prt.* **swōr**, ~ede, *ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on *d.*, *purh a.*
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*
swēte, *oe I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. **II.** *n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
 ~ian *be* sweet.
 ~lācan sweeten *Gl.*
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* daintiness, delicacy.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
 ~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech; !stuttering.
swēpel, **æ**, *eo m.* bandage.
swepolian relent *vI.*
swēprian, **sweoperian**, **swa-**, **swæ-**, **swi-**, **ge-** cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge-ung*, **æf.** ceasing — *mōdes* ~**a** loss of mental power.
swēpung *f.* poultice.
swi-tima = **swig-**.
swic (*n.*) deception [swican].
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
 ~full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swic an 6 †wander; †depart — †fram ~ **wad.** desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance | *w.g.* *or* fram desist, cease; **ge-** withdraw (from expedition) | *wad.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || ?*tr.* deceive *not IV.*
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing *f.* intermission.
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~fram *d.* depart | *wad.* deceive, be treacherous — ~on æhtum, ~ymb **pā** **sāwle** as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.
swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* **swæcc.**
geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.
swicn, **ge-** *f.* clearance from criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen. vfl. w. be d.*
geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
swicol, **eo** deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
swiþerman swarm (of bees) [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — **on** ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*
swiþornes = **geswiþornes**.
swift swift.
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

swift, *mēs f.* swiftness.
 ~o *f.* swiftness.
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
 swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].
 swigan = swigian.
 swig ian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed beon be silent.
 ~iendlice *av.* silently.
 ~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*
 swig e, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.
 ~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 ~tima *m.* time of silence.
 ~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.
 swig e silent; quiet.
 ~nes *f.* time of silence.
 swigen *f.* silence.
 swilunga, swilunge *av.* silently.
 swill an, swilian hē swileþ) wash.
 ~ing, swiling *f.* washing.
 swile = swele.
 swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
 swimm an 3 swim, float.
 ~endlic able to swim Gl.
 swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
 ~en of swine.
 ~haga *m.* swine-pen.
 ~hierde *m.* swineherd.
 ~lic † *n.* image of boar on helmet.
 swine *n.* affliction.
 ~full disastrous *v.L.*
 ~lēas without exertion.
 ~lic of labour.
 geswine *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 ~dagas † *pl.* time of hardship.
 ~full laborious; troublesome.
 ~fulnes *f.* tribulation.
 ~lic toilsome.
 swinean 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
 swind = spind fat.
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
 geswing † *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea)
 swing an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); ? beat *or* flap (wings); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (*of* rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
 swingell, swingel(1)e, swingle *f.* stroke (*of* rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
 swingl ian.
 ~ung *f.* giddiness.
 geswins*, -swin † *once n.* melody.
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 ~craeft *m.* music.
 swipe, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
 swipor, swifor (? , ge- cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 ge-nes *f.* cunning.
 swippan*, (hē) swipeþ † scourge, beat.
 swira = swēora.
 geswiria, -swirga, *v.E.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].
 swip strong; efficacious (*drug*) *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.
 ~fæst.
 ~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 ~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 ~feormende growing violent.
 ~ferhþ † brave, impetuous.
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.
 ~lic *av.* strenuously.
 swip hwæt † very active.
 ~hycgende of strong purpose.
 ~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (*drug* ; severe, ~trict.
 ~lic *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 ~lienes *f.* excess.
 ~miltig powerful.
 ~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 ~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.
 ~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 ~snell † very quick.
 ~sprecol loquacious.
 ~stincende of strong scent.
 ~strang of great force (*stream*).
 ~strieme river) with strong current.
 ~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (*verse*) Gl.

swip swige taciturn.
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.
 swipian be *or* become strong; fix.
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
 swiprian = sweprian cease.
 swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
 swōg an *intr.* (re) sound — on ~ enter by force, invade *Bd.* | *plc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.
 swol, oþ (*n.*) burning; heat (*of* sun, *of* fever) [swelan].
 swolgettan use as a gargle [swelgan].
 swolop, sweo-, *once* swa- *m.* heat, burning.
 sword = sward.
 sworen *plc.* of swerian.
 sworetan draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 ~endlic panting.
 ~ung *f.* sighing; panting.
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
 swostor = sweostor.
 swōt sweet [swāte].
 ~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
 ~lic savoury (food).
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).
 ~stence odoriferous.
 *~stincende, ~stę- odoriferous.
 swūgian = swigian.
 swulung = sulung.
 swūra = swēora.
 swurd = sword.
 swuster = sweostor.
 swutol = sweetol.
 swūwian = swigian.
 swyle = swele.
 swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.
 swylt † *m.* death; perdition (*of* the soul).
 ~cwalu † *f.* death; perdition (*of* the soul, torment).
 ~dæg † *m.* day of death.
 ~dēap † *m.* death.
 ~hwilt † *f.* hour of death.
 swyra = swēora.
 swyrd = sword.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweotol.
 sȳcan, ī suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēoþan].
 sȳdung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēoþan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 sȳfer-, see sȳfre.
 ~æte abstemious.
 ~lic cleanly, pure.
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfl an — gesyflēd provided with seasoning (of bread) [sulf].
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sȳfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sȳl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sȳla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h), syll, see sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sȳlla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbel *I. n., d.* symb l)e; *occ.* sym m el- in *compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II. *af.*** of a feast or festival Gl.

symbel calic *m.* chalice.
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *LV.*
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.
 ~wlanc† elate with feasting.
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbel, sym l = simbel.
 symbol(i) an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symlian frequent *LV.* *Cp.* simbel.
 ~inga *av.* continually *LV.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *LV.* syndur- [suudor].
 ~ā *f.* special law *LV.*
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 ~lienes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 ~liepe special.
 ~liepes *av.* singly.
 ~weorþmynt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndrian separate [sundor].
 ~igendlic discretive adverb.
 ~ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: þā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān sure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrige *av.* *LV.* apart, singly.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syngian sin.
 ~ung *f.* sinning.
 synn *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 ~bōt *f.* penance.
 ~byrþen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 ~bysig† wicked.
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.
 ~full sinful.
 ~grin *f.* snare of sin.
 ~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 ~lēas sinless.
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 ~lic sinful.
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 ~scyldig† wicked.
 ~wractu† *f.* punishment.
 ~wrānnes *f.* = sin-.
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.
 ~wyrcende† sinning.
 synnecge *f.* simmer.
 ~ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* often *pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 sype, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 ~ian absorb (moisture).
 syrfe *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sȳring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 sȳþerra, sūþ e'ra *af. Cp.* more southern. *spl.* sūþmest sūþ).

T.

TĀ	TĀEL-HLEAHTOR	GETĀESE
<p>tā, tāhæ <i>f.</i>, <i>pl.</i> tān toe. See tāh- tā = tān. tabule <i>f.</i>, <i>once m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula]. tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i> taccian <i>once</i> tame Gl. tācn, -en, tānc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6]. ~berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer. ~bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; †guide. ~circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle. tācnian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend. ge-iendlic emblematic. ~ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof. tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother. tadde = tādige. tādige, <i>once</i> tadde <i>f.</i> toad. tæbere <i>once</i> an implement of weaving. tācjan, <i>prt.</i> tāhte, a <i>wd.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach. tācnan, -ian show; prove; ap- point [tācn]. ~end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl. ~ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof. tæil <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gam- bling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula]. ~stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game. tæilan, -ian gamble. ~ere <i>m.</i> gambler. ~ung <i>f.</i> gambling. tæil† given to gambling. tægl <i>m.</i> tail. ~hær <i>m.</i> tail-hair. tæhher = tēar. getæil† <i>once</i>, <i>pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt. tæil, tæl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle</p>	<p>habban blaspheme against; deri- sion. tæilhleahtor <i>m.</i> derision. ~lēas blameless. ~lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly. ~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible. ~lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; repre- hensibly. tælwierpē, -lic reprehensible. ~lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly. ~licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility. tæl, e [<i>infl.</i> of tēllan] <i>n.</i> number [talu]. ~cræft*, tēl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chro- nology. ~meare† <i>f.</i> date, period. ~met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time). ~sum rhythmic Gl. getæil, e <i>n.</i> number; series; cata- logue; tribe; estimation, opinion. ~circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series. ~cræft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic. ~fæst measurable. ~rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession. ~scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>vL.</i> ~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl. tælan blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult. ~end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slan- derer; derider. ~ende censorious; slanderous. ~ere <i>m.</i> derider. ~ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny. ~nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detrac- tion. tænel <i>m.</i> basket [tān]. tænen of twigs [tān]. tæppa <i>m.</i> tap. ~ere <i>m.</i>, ~estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper. ~ian tap (cask). tæppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon. tæpped, tæppet, teped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete]. tæppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>vL.</i> tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; <i>once</i> soothe (?).</p>	<p>getāese I. convenient; advanta- geous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> conveni- ence, advantage; pleasure; imple- ment (?) Ct. ~lic convenient. ~lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently. ~nes <i>f.</i> convenience. tæsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant). tæso = teoso injury. tætān caress [tāt]. tættee rag. tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl. tāh-. See tā toe. ~spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl. tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6. tahte <i>acc. prt.</i> of tæcan. tāl = tæil. talian [<i>orig. part</i> of tēllan; <i>cf.</i> folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con- sider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ ungod tō gōde; think; impute <i>wd.</i>, <i>w. a. anal</i> tō d. taluf., g- e, also indecl. series; state- ment; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law. tam tame. tama <i>m.</i> tameness. tān <i>m.</i>; tā <i>f.</i>, <i>pl.</i> tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots. ~hlyta, ~hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner. tānc = tācn. getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with. ~lice <i>av.</i> together. tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps. tannian — getanned tanned. ~ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct. taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian</i>, through <i>Scand.</i>]. tapor <i>m.</i> taper. ~berend <i>m.</i> acolyte. tar- = teour tar. targ e <i>f.</i>, ~a <i>m.</i> small shield. ge-ed furnished with a shield. taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran]. tasol = teosol die. tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.</p>

tāwian prepare (land for sowing) ; treat (ill) : ~ tō bismere; afflict : sē was yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer) .
 getāw e, ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
 tēn (?) *vb.* *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
 getēad *occ. ptc.* of tēon *wk.*
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
 teagor = tēar.
 tēah *prt.* of tēon 6.
 tēah = tēag *prt.* of tēon 7.
 teala = tela.
 teald *ptc.* of tēllan.
 tealgor = telgor.
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship) : precarious, fleeing.
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).
 tealtrig unsettled.
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tieman. [tēon 7.]
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiēma.
 ~full prolific.
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
 getēama = getiēma.
 tēar, teagor, *LV.* tēahher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
 ~geotende tear-shedding.
 ~ian, *LV.* tēaherian shed tears.
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 ~hlēor† weeping.
 tēarlic tearful.
 tearflian *roll intr.*
 tearo = teoro.
 teart severe (pain, discipline).
 ~lic severe.
 ~lice *av.* severely.
 ~nes *f.* severity.
 ~numol efficacious (drug).
 tēde *prt.* of tēn.
 tege *III' m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.
 tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
 tela, ea, teolo *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very.
 II. *interj.* good!, well!
 teld *n.* tent.
 teld sele*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.
 ~sticca *m.* tent-peg.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
 geteld *n.* tent.
 ~gehlwiung *f.* tabernacle.
 ~weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
 teldian spread tent).
 teled *occ. ptc.* of tellan.
 tēlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.
 ~berend what produces a dye.
 ~e)deāg *f.* dye, purple Gl.
 tēlgan, ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
 tēlg a *m.* branch, bough.
 telg† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
 tellan *ptc.* -teald, -teled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account : ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wisdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate. state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tēl, talu].
 tēmian *am.* tamb [tam].
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
 tēmes* sieve.
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.
 ~hālgung *f.* dedication of the Temple.
 ~lic of a temple Gl.
 ~geweore *n.* temple.
 templic of a temple Gl.
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].
 ~ung *f.* moderation.
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on a. attack [getang].
 getēnge *wd.* lying on. close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing object of pursuit, afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swiþor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge-wibr (sword); row (boat); make vibrate strings of harp, play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr. go.* travel *w. cognate a.*
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a. and g.* or *slj.*
 tēo n, *LV.* tēagan, *LV.* *prt.* tiadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
 ge-ung*, getiung *f.* preparation.
 teofoniang† *tr.* join together.
 teogopa = tēopa.
 geteoh† *n.* R.
 teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
 teohhian think *w. slj.*; consider, account; ælc wam ~ap him (*rlf.*) pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hē swiþost lufap; determine on, intend *w. a., slj., ger.*
 ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
 teola = tela.
 teolian = tilian.
 tēon a *m.*, ~e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
 ~cwidian calumniate.
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
 ~hete† *m.* dire hostility.
 ~lic hurtful.
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).
 ~rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.
 ~smiþ† *m.* evil-doer.
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
 tēond *m.* accuser.
 tēonian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tēanan.
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
 tēorian, eot† *intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
 ge-igendlic failing, defective.
 ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 (ge-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue).
 teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e) we *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
 teors *m.* membrum virile.
 teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 ~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
 teosol, e, *vE.* a *m.* die [*Lt.* tessera].
 teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
 ~georn *sedulous* in paying tithes.
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
 tērgan = tīergan.
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [Lt. terminus].
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
 ~wyrft *f.*celandine.
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.
 getlung = getēoung.
 tiber, i† *n.* sacrifice, offering.
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
 ticcen, y, *LV.* eg *n.* kid.
 ticia [for *ticca, or i=i ?] *m.* tick (insect).
 tīd *f.* time, date, period, bad times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year : church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense).
 ~dæg† *m.* lifetime.
 ~farat *m.* (?).
 ~geŋge periodical.
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful ~ soon after.
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity *LV.*
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [Lt. scriptor].
 ~pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
 tīdian happen *wd.*
 ~ung *f.* tidings.
 tieder-, tydder-.
 ~lic frail, weak.
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
 tiedre, tǣdre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
 tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
 tiefran, ~ian paint [tēafor].
 ~ung *f.* picture.
 tiegan tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].
 ~ing *f.* connexion.
 tieman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation to authority, precedent] *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.
 getieme suitable.
 getieme *n.* team or yoke of oxen.
 tien ten.
 ~amber containing ten ambers.
 ~feald tenfold.
 ~nihte ten days old.
 ~streŋge, ~strenged with ten strings.
 ~wintre ten years old.
 tien an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
 ~end *m.* annoy.
 tiergan, e, tyri gan, tyrwian irritate, annoy, afflict.
 ~ing *f.* zeal (?).
 tierwle = teoro.
 ~en tarry; resinous.
 tife *f.* bitch.
 Tīg = Tīw.
 tigel e *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [Lt. tegula].
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?).
 Ct.
 ~en of earthenware.
 ~fāg† adorned with mosaic.

tigel lēag *f.* brick-field.
 ~stān *m.* tile.
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.
 ~geweore *n.* brick-making.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 tigen *pl.* of tēon 6.
 tiger tiger [Lt.].
 tigrise of a tiger.
 tigpian = tipian.
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
 ~bysig accused, of bad repute.
 tihtan, y [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.
 tiht e *f.* accusation, charge.
 ~ian accuse *wag.*
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
 ~frēmende doing good.
 ~lic capable, good.
 ~lice *av.* well.
 ~mōdig noble-minded.
 til *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
 tilian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*ryf.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid þām cræfte his (*ryf.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
 tila = tela.
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
 till† (*n.*) point, station.
 getillan attain, reach; touch.
 tilp, ge-, -e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
 tima *m.* time, date; proper time *wg., opportunity* — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
 ~lic temporal, earthly.
 ~lice *av.* soon.
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber hrycg *m.* wooded ridge 3)
 Ct.
 -land *n.* timber-land.
 -geweorc *n.* cutting timber.
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
 timbran, -ian build, construct;
 edify, instruct; cut timber.
 -end *m.* bui.der.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what
 is built; edification *met.*
 getimbre *n.* edifice.
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*LL.*].
 timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
 timple *once, a.* timplean *f.* an
 implement of weaving.
 tin *n.* tin.
 -en of tin.
 tinelian tickle.
 tind *m.* prong, spike.
 -ig, -iht pronged, spiked.
 geting an† *once* 3 press against
intr. wd.
 -craeft *m.* mechanics.
 timm beam Gl.
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
 tintreg, tinterg *n., -a m.* torment,
 torture.
 -end *m.* torturer.
 -ian, tintrian torment, torture,
 afflict.
 -lic tormenting, of torment.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment.
 -pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
 -ung *f.* torment, torture.
 tir *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*
 -ēadig, -fæst glorious.
 -fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
 -lēas inglorious.
 -meahtig glorious.
 -wine *m.* follower.
 titel *ian wda.* ascribe.
 -ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
 titol superscription [*LL.* titulus].
 titt *m.* teat.
 -stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
 tip, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) ~ e frēmian
 grant.
 -e, tygþ *also indecl.* ~a ~ bēon,
 weorþan *wg.* have one's request
 granted, obtain.
 -ian, tygþian *wolg. w. d.* of thing
 grant.
 Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*
 Tiwes dæg *m.* Tuesday.
 -niht *f.* Monday night.
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* of motion to,
 of rest at, by, *also met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt
 hit wære þritig þused wintra
 tō þinum dēapdæge to | *order,*
 next to: þū bist se þrida mann
 tō mē on mīnum rice; *degree:*
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
 extent of taking only one meal a
 day; in addition to: . . and fela
 oþre tō him | *source:* sohton
 fultum tō him | *result:* ceorfan
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine
 tō engle; *aim:* Gode tō lofe
 | *equivalence, price:* sellan tō
 mīclum weorpe | *definition:* hie
 hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ;
object of verb: cweþan tō . . , fōn
 tō rice | *to form avs.:* ic secege
 ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | *to form*
ger.: tō cumenne, cumanne,
 cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
 why. tō þæs, tō þæm (or þon
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-þe
 until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost
 mæge as often as you can. tō-
 þæm-þæt *result that w. inde.:*
purpose that w. shj. II. *av.* to of
motion: gang tō, and ārær hine!
addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
 tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*
 tō-ætiēc|an increase *tr.* Bd.
 -nes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).
 tō bēdan exalt Gl.
 tō bēatan I beat to pieces, break.
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
 (of birds) || *intr.* separate.
 tō-berst an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
 break; break out in sores *in ptc.*
 tōborsten.
 -ung *f.* bursting (of boil).
 tō-blæd an ~ d bēon be inflated
 with pride).
 tō-blāw an I blow away or about
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
 -ennes *f.* distension.
 tōborstennes *f.* abscess.
 tō-bræd an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase
 || *intr.* spread.
 -ed nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
 tō-brēc an 4 break (to pieces);
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws).
 infringe, break (promise); cut short
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs
 on one another.
 tō-briesan, -ian crush.
 tō-briet an break to pieces; destr y
 ~ t contrite.
 -ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
 -endlic Gl. breakable.
 -ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
 tion.
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from
 eruptions [tōbreacan].
 -lic perishable.
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
 off.
 tō-ceowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
 cate.
 tō-cierr an *intr.* part, go different
 ways.
 tōcir-hūs (j) *n.* inn.
 tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.
 tō-clip *ian* call to, address.
 -igendlic (adverb) of address.
 ung *f.* address, appeal.
 tō-cnāwan I discern, distinguish;
 understand, know.
 -ennes *f.* knowledge.
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
 tō-geccoran n es *f.* *IN.* adoption.
 tō-cumende foreign.
 tō-cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.
 tō-cwielman torment.
 tō-cwies an crush, break to pieces
 || *intr.* be crushed.
 -ednes *f.* crushed condition.
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
 tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.
 tō-dæl an divide: divide (in arith-
 metic) *w.* þurh; distribute, share;
 disperse; destroy; make difference
 between, separate; discern, distin-
 guish || *intr.* be different *w.*
 fram; be separated from one
 another.
 -edlice *av.* separately.
 -ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
 sion; point of separation, break.
 -endlic divisible.
 -endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
 tō-dæl, æ n. dividing; part, section;
 dividing-point, division, comma;
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-
 tion; discretion; dissension.
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-
 guish.

tō dihtnian dispose.
 tō dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō drǣf an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ (ed) nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō dwæscan extinguish (fire).
 tō dwinan 6 disappear.
 tō ēacan *av., prep. wd.* besides.
 tō emnes *prep. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō endebyrdnes ! *f.* order Bd.
 tō fār *n.* departure, death LV.
 tō faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō fesian disperse, rout.
 tō fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō flōw an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e n dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō foran *prep. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō forlæt an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft *n.* piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 tog ian drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tō gān, ~gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō gād e're *av.* together — ~euman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~ward *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tō gægnes = tō gēanes.
 tō gālan profane.
 tō gānan utter.
 tō gang *m.* approach, access.

tō gēan*, ~gægnes *prep. wd.* towards LV.
 tō gēanes, ē, ~gægnes, e, ea I. *prep. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again — gripān ~ abs.; in return, requital; in reply.
 tō gegnes = tō gēanes.
 togen *pte. of tēon* 7, *ecc. of tēon* 6.
 tō gēnes = tō gēanes.
 tō gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tōgoten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).
 togett an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].
 tō gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō gotennes *f.* diffusion [tō gēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous. ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tō hacian hack to pieces.
 tō heald leaning, inclined.
 tō hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō hīgung *f.* LV. affectus, effectus.
 tō hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō hlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō gehlytto *f.* fellowship LV.
 tō hnescian *intr.* soften away.
 tō hōp a m., ~ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tō hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō hrīcian cut, separate Gl.
 getoht† *n.* battle.
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.
 tō hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tō hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō gecendlic adjectival.
 tō iecnes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō geiehtnes *f.* addition [iecan].
 tō iernan 3 run about.

tō iernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, coll. apparatus.
 tōlæt an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 tole ian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett an be luxurian, wanton.
 ~ung*, toltgetung *f.* incitement.
 toltgetung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) | *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō licgan loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~ (ed) nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption LV.
 tō lipian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from wg.
 tō mearejian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō mældian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō middes *prep. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō nam a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tō nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō niman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
 tor-begiēte*, ~gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *L.M.* [*Lt.* tor-
 cular].
 torċ *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-iege blear-eyed.
 tō-ŕendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht *†* bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lie glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tō-riepan scratch all over.
 tō-riinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn *†* I. *m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. II. *aj.* grievous.
 ~ewide *† m.* bitter speech.
 ~e *† av.* with indignation *or* grief:
 mē is ~ I am grieved.
 ~lic *†* grievous, bitter.
 ~mōd *†* angry.
 ~gmōt *† n.* hostile meeting.
 ~gniþla *† m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorg *† f.* anxious care.
 ~word *† n.* bitter word.
 ~wrauc *† f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 toir *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tō-sælan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsælep þæs.
 tō-samm e *av.* together — ~ cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tō-sāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (*doctrine*).
 tose a, ~e (‡) *m., f.* (‡) frog.
 tō-scacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (*disease*).
 tō-scād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tō-scād an, ēa 1b, *also prt.* ~de
 divide, separate, *also met.*; dis-
 perse, *also met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *L.V.*; expound *L.V.* || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge-scādan*, ēa 1 *L.V.* expound.
 tō-scānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tō-scēacerian devastate, scatter.
 tō-scēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-sciērian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tō-sciifan *L., tr.* divide (*troops*).
 tō-scriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tō-scūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (*sins*).
 tō-sēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
 tō-sēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tō-sēttan (‡) dispose.
 tō-sēþan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tō-sigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of clothes*).
 tō-silitan 5 be separated.
 tō-slacian be remiss.
 tō-slēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (*thoughts*).
 tō-slifan 6 *tr.* split.
 tō-slitān 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of snake*) — *pte.*
 tōsliten serrated (*leaf*); sever,
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
 be different *L.V.*
 tō-slitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tō-slūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 worded (*of words*), *also met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of life*) *Gl.*
 tō-smēagan investigate.
 tō-sniþan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tō-sōc nes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *L.V.*
 tō-spræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tō-sprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tō-springan 3 *intr.* break to pieces:
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tō-spyrtting instigation *v.L.*
 tō-standan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tō-stenc an *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tō-sticēan stab severely.
 tō-stincan 3 distinguish by smell.
 tō-stingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tō-stregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~streg-
 dan, ~strēdan *wb.* *tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tō-sundrian *tr.* separate.

tō swāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (*flame*).
 tō swellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tō swengan disperse (*flame*).
 tō sweorean 3 become dark.
 tō swifan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (‡), sec-saw (‡),
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtīan peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *L.V.*
 tō-tellan distinguish.
 tō-tēlan 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tō-teran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 harass (*mind*).
 tō-torfan throw about.
 tō-treglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
 tō-tredan 4 tread to pieces (‡) *Gl.*
 tō-twāman *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *v.L.*
 tōþ, *fl.* tōþ, toeþ and tōþas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~ece *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægen *† n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wære, ~wære *m.* toothache.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.
 tō-þegnung (‡) *f.* administration.
 tō þen ian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tō-geþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tō perscan 3 beat to pieces.
 tō-pindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
 gant.
 tō-þringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōþunden nes *f.* swollenness:
 arrogance [*tōþindan*].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tō-þuniende (‡) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~eræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lie *of* weaving *Gl.*

tow myderce *f.* chest (?); Ct.
 -tōl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, a, o, e *I. aj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
*II. av., sometimes used where we
 should expect the aj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. *III. prp. w. g. d.*
 towards. Often thesis: tō þære
 sunnan weard.
 -es *av., prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*
follows its word.
 -lie future.
 -lice *av.* in the future.
 -nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō-węccan † stir up (strife).
 tō-wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō-węndan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō-weorþan 3 scatter, disperse,
also met.; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 -endlic*, y destructible.
 tō wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō-wipere†, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*
 against; in answer to.
 tō-worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes,
LN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *LN.* expulsion tōweorþan].
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-writennes *f.* description, eun-
 meration.
 tō-wriþan (! 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, e *f.* trap.
 træg† *I. f.* affliction, evil. *II. aj.*
 had.
 o† *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*LT.* tractus].
 -bōc *f.* commentary.
 trahtian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; w. be discuss, treat of.
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 -ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traise tragic Bd. [*LT.*].
 tramet *m.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also fig.; walk
 over, traverse.
 -end *m.* treader Gl.
 treddan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e = æ?] † once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 treg a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 -ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (!) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Kiding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendian — ed made round.
 trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,
 wood: wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 -fēging *f.* boarding.
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 -steall, -stede *m.* plantation.
 -teoro *n.* resin.
 -wæstm *m. vL.* fruit of trees.
 -geweore *n.* wooden structure.
 -weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 -gewrid *n.* treeket.
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise).
 faith: -e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace.
 favour; engagement, agreement:
 trust, belief.
 -fæst faithful.
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *LN.*
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lie faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 -ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 -geþofa† *m.* trusty companion.
 -þræg† *f.* R.
 trēowan = triewan.
 trēowian = trūwian.
 trēowa = trūwa.
 getrēowe = getriewe.
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*
 wip a. | *ryl.* pledge oneself *w.*
 wip a.; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēowþ, iē *f., often in pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hē) trēpeþ once tread
LN Gl.
 treppe = *træppe trap.
 getricece once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y ?
Cp. getryccan].
 triewan, ēo trust in *w. d., on*
d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest *LN.* | *ryl.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifolian pound, grind [*LT.* tribu-
 lare].
 -ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, -et tribute [*LT.* tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl. vL.* trim-
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,
 y a weight (drachm ?); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*LL.* tremissis, tremisia].
 trinde *f.* round lump.
 trind *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod *n., -u f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 -hryeg *m.* Ct.
 -scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*LT.* troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = trūwian.
 truht trout Gl. [*LT.* tracta].
 trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w.* wip;
 steadfast.
 -lic firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 ry Bd.
 -lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 -nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trumian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffalo.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, **ge-**, **ēo**, **ȳ**, **trūa** *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūwian, **ēo**, **ȳ**, *A.* **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *w. d.* entrust *LV.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, be *d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *w. l.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **trīewan**.
ge-tung *f.* confidence, trust.
getrycean trust *LV.* *Cp.* **getricee**.
trym†, **e-** **fōtes** ~ *av.* a foot's length.
getrym† *once* (*n.*) firmament.
trymendlic = **trymmendlic**.
trymenes = **trymnes**.
trymes = **trimes**.
trymman, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl. w. g.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, **trymendlic** hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, **trymenes**, **ge-** *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying army; confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = **trendel** wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].
trȳw = **trēow**.
trȳwa = **trūwa**.
trȳwen = **trēowen**.
tū, *see* **twēgen**.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpē.
tūddor, **tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fæst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

tūddor full prolific.
-spēd† *f.* abundance of progeny.
-tēonde† producing progeny.
tulg — under **tungan** ~ *e* root of tongue.
tumbian dance, tumble.
-ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — **-es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenetentīma gēp tō** ~ *e* on *vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.
-gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, **æ f.**, ~ **cressa** *m.* nasturtium.
-cirice *f.* church in a tūn.
-incol *n.* small farm or estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic *Gl.*
-mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
-melde *f.* orach plant).
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-preost *m.* village priest.
-ræd *m.* municipality.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
-scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
-scir *f.* stewardship.
-steal *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stede *m.* village.
-weg *m.* private road.
tunec e f. tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung e f. tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tunglen of the stars.
-ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-ā f. astronomy.
-bære starry.
tungolcraeft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, **-craefta** astronomer, astrologer.
-wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
tungol gimma† *m.* star.
-gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = **tunsing-**.
tunne *f.* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrt, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

tūr *m. w. l., LV.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f., g.* tyrf turf.
-haga† *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt. trulla*].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving.
-ung *f.* rotation.
turtle e f., ~ *a m.*, **turtur** *m.*, ~ *e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*].
tūsc, **tūx**, **twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = **twiwa**.
tūx - **tūsc**.
twā, **tū I.** *nf.* two, *see* **twēgen**.
II. *av.* twice.
-dæglic = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd.* = **twi-**.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj.* *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in **þæs meluwes** ~ and **þæs sealles þriddan dæl**, **se cyning āh twādne dæl weres**.
getwāfan *waz.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to fighting.
twām *d.* of **twēgen**.
twām an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d.* of **twēgen**.
twēgen, **ē**†, *fem. and neut.* **twā**, *neut. tū*; *g.* **twēga**, **twēgra**; *d.* **twēm**, **ā** two. on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper twēga** either, *see* **ōper**. *See* **twā**.
twelf twelve.
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hynde (person) whose wergild was 1,200 shillings; (wergild) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* -**es mann** = ~ **mann**.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = **hund twelftig**.
twēgan pinch, squeeze.
twēntig twenty [**twēgen**, -**tig**].
-feald twenty-fold.
-ōpa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
 tweo- = twi-.
 twēo, *y* *m.* doubt; hesitation.
 delay.
 -lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
 -lice *av.* doubtfully; ambiguously.
 twēon = twēogan.
 twēogan, twēon doubt *wg., impers.*
wag.: hē twēop pæs, hine
 twēop pæs.
 -endlic doubting; doubtful.
 -endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtfully.
 -ung, twēoung *f.* doubt.
 twēon, *y* (*m.*) doubt.
 twēonian, twēon doubt *wg., impers.*
w. a. or d. and g.
 -igend *m.* doubter.
 -igendlic dubitative (adverb).
 -leoht, *see* twēonol.
 -ol doubtful — ~leoht, twēone-
 leoht twilight *Gl.*
 -ung *f.* doubt.
 twēonum — be . . . ~ *wd.* between:
 be sām ~. *See* betwēonan.
 twi-, *y*, eo two-.
 twi-bēte requiring double compensa-
 tion.
 twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
 twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.
 twi-brown twice-brewed.
 twice ian pluck, gather (fruit);
 twitch.
 -ere *m.* carver.
 twicen, -e *f.* place where two
 roads meet.
 twi-dæglic, twā- lasting two days.
 twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
 -an *tr.* divide in two: *intr.* differ
Gl.
 twi-ēge de, two-edged.
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.
 twi-feald twofold, double; ambi-
 guous.
 -an double.
 ge-ian *tr.* double: multiply, in-
 crease.
 -lic double.
 -lice *av.* doubly.
 -nes *f.* duplicity.
 twi-fēre accessible by two ways
Gl.
 -læcan dissociate *Gl.*
 twi-fēte two-footed.
 twi-fieldan double.
 twi-fingre two fingers thick.
 twi-fiperede, -fe- forked ? *Gl.*
 twi-fyrede two-furrowed *Gl.*

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n.*, *one* *gpl.* ~ena
 twig, branch, stalk of nettle).
 twiga = twiwa.
 twi-gārede cloven.
 twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or*
av. with double payment.
 twih — †mid unc ~ between us
 two. *Cf.* twēonum.
 twi-hēafdode two-headed.
 twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
 twi-hiwe of two forms; of two
 colours.
 -ian dissimulate.
 twi-hlidede having two lids.
 twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
 twi-hwyrft *m.* double period
Gl.
 twi-hynde (person) whose wergield
 was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid
 for a person of such rank [hund].
 twi-icece *kkz.* = -ēge.
 twi-læpped having two skirts.
 twi-lafte two-edged 'axe' *Gl.*
 twili double, woven with double
 thread.
 ~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) *Ct.*
 twin-wyrm *m.* an insect *Gl.*
 twin *n.* linen.
 -en of linen.
 twinclian twinkle.
 twi-nebbe having two faces.
 twi-nihte two days old.
 twinihte*, *see* twynihte.
 twinn, ge- double.
 getwinn *m.* twin — ~as twins,
 triplets.
 getwinnes *f.* junction.
 twi-ræd e irresolute, un-unanimous.
 -nes *f.* discord; sedition.
 getwis (brothers) having the same
 parents.
 -a *m.* twin.
 twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a
 double payment.
 twi-scyldig liable to a double
 penalty.
 twi-seht discordant.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
 twisel-tōpe having forked *or*
 double teeth.
 twisl a *m.* fork of a river.
 -ed forked.
 -ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
 -iht forked.
 -ung *f.* partition.
 twi-snæcce cloven.
 twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detrac-
 tion.
 ~e insincere; detracting.
 ~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
 twi-sprecan 5 murmur (*A.*)
 twi-spunnan double-spun.
 twi-strengre two-stringed.
 twi-telged double-dyed.
 twi-prāwen double-twisted.
 twiwa, eo, u, tu, w a, twi g)a *av.*
 twice.
 twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales *Gl.*
 twi-wæg *m.* meeting of two roads.
 twi-winter period of two years
Gl.
 twi-wintre of two years.
 twi-wyrdig contradictory, discor-
 dant [word].
 twūse, twūx = tūse.
 twuwa = twiwa.
 twy̅ = twēo.
 twyn = twēon.
 twynian = twēonian.
 twynihte *f.* — māre ~ a plant.
 tyn, *prt.* tȳd (d e educate, train.
 getȳd *pte.* of tyn.
 ~nes *f.* learning, skill.
 tȳdran, tȳddr (i an *tr.* bring forth
 (young, fruit), breed; rear: culti-
 vate [tūdor].
 ~ed provided with offspring.
 ~iend *m.* propagator, producer.
 ~ung *f.* propagation; † branch.
 tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting,
 diverting (course of water); draught
 (of drink), deduction; matter of
 statement) [tēon].
 -hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
 -horn *m.* cupping-glass.
 tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
 tygian = tipian.
 tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of
 life); movement, march [tēon].
 tyht an incite, persuade *tr.* on a.,
 tō *d.*; suggest, bring to the mind;
 educate, teach.
 -end *m.* instigator.
 -endlic hortative.
 -ere *m.* instigator.
 -ing *f.* incitement, persuasion. al-
 lurement.
 -nes *f.* instigation.
 tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
 tyld-syle = teld-syle *sent.*
 tylg *av.* *cpv.* used also as *af.* more
 willingly; hē was tilg better in
 health); on the contrary, rather

ſp. -est, -ost best; chiefly, *moſt*.
 tŷnan fence, enclose; ſhut, cloſe [tūn].
 tyncean *once* (n.) barrel (?); blad-der (?) [tunne ?].
 tynder, tyndre *f.* tinder.
 ~cynn *n.* combustibles.
 tyndre = tynder.

getŷne *n.* court.
 getyng e, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].
 ~lic eloquent.
 ~lice *av.* eloquently.
 ~nes *f.* eloquence.
 tyrdel *n.* piece of dung [tord].
 tyrn an *tr., intr.* turn, revolve. *Cp.* turnian [*It.* tornare].

tyrn geat *n.* turnſtile.
 ~ing *f.* revolving; roundneſs.
 tyrw(i)an = tiergan.
 tyſca *m.* buzzard.
 tyſl ian *ſfl.* dreſs: gē -iap ēow on Deniſc adopt Daniſh faſhions.
 ~ung *f.* ſtyle of dreſs.
 tŷtan† *once* appear, ſhine of (-ſtars).

P.

PĀ

pā *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* pā . . pā when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* ſince | pāpā when—*correl.* pāpā . . pā when . . (then); *causal* ſince | pā-pe when *rel.*

pā, *ſee* ſe.
 pāc a *m.* roof.
 ~ian thatch.
 paccian *tr.* pat, flap.
 pāc *n.* roof, thatch.
 ~tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 pācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fācele.
 pāder = pider.
 gepāf *wg.* conſenting to [pāfian].
 pāge, pāge *nſv.* *no.* theſe, they.
 pām *d.* of ſe.
 pānan moiſten. *Cp.* pŷwānan. [pān.]
 pānian = pānian.
 pāne = pone *a.* of ſe.
 pānne = ponne.
 pāer, ā, pāra *I. av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* pāer . . pāer where, whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: pāer cōmon ſix ſcipu. *often w. rel. pronoun:* ſe dāl pe pāer onweg cōm | in that caſe, then | of time then | becauſe, ſince || pāer-pāer *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. **II.** = *no.* when combined with *prps.* and the *av.* bī = be : ~āfter after that; ~bī g) thereby; ~niehſt next to that. *Alſo w. the place avs.* inne, ūte : ~inne, ~ūte inside, outside.

PĀERRIHTE

pāer riht|e, ~es *av.* immediately.
 pāera = pāra.
 pāere, *ſee* ſe.
 pāerſewald = pāerſcald.
 pāes *I. g.* of ſe. **II. av.** after : rape ~, ~ymb pāeo niht; †so : [pū wurde ~ gewittlēas pæt . . || pāes-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.* : hī clipodon ~ mā | *cj.* after : sōna ~ hīe cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as : ~ wē mihton, ~ bēc ſeogap; becauſe, that : wā mē ~ ic ſwigode (pāes governed by wā).
 pāes-lācan ſuit, agree.
 pāeslic, ge- ſuitable, fit; not con- flicting, harmonious (teſtimony); elegant, beautiful.
 ~nes *f.* fitness.
 pāeslice *av.* so; ſuitably.
 pāesma *m.* leaven.
 pæt, a *I. neut.* of ſe. **II. av.** ſequence then, *esp.* in enumerating bound- aries in charters: andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ūp on Lygean. **III.** pæt, pætte = pæt pe [ſee pe] *cj.* that — *correl.* pæt (*no.*) . . pæt (*cj.*): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ūs geſcildeþ, pæs wēnan pæt . . ; ſo that of reſult *w. indc., sbj.*; in order that *w. sbj.*; rarely becauſe.
 pætte [from pæt pe] **I.** *no.* which; that which : dō ā ~ duge! **II. cj.** = pæt that; ſo that; in order that.
 pāfian, a†, *w. a., d.* conſent to,

PAFUNG

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, ſuffer.
 (ge)pāfung *f.* conſent.
 gepāfa *m.* ſupporter, helper | ~ bēon *wg.* aſſent to; be convinced.
 gepāfsum conſenting *LV.* [gepāf].
 ~nes *f.* conſent *LV.*
 pafett an.
 ~ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
 pāge = pāge.
 pāgriet, *ſee* griet.
 pāh *prt.* of picgan, pēon.
 pām *d.* of ſe.
 pān = pon; *acc.* = pām.
 pān **I.** moiſt, irrigated (land). **II.** *n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* pāwenian. [pān.]
 ~ian, ā be or become moiſt.
 pānc *m.* thought; favour, grace — †-e graciously; pleaſure, ſatis- faction, *esp.* in on ~ (e, tō ~es pleaſant to his) delight; thanks; will *esp.* in *g.*: ~es voluntarily, mīnes ~es through me, of my own accord. Godes ~es by God's will (or grace).
 ~full thoughtful; ſpirited; pleaſing; grateful; contented.
 ~fullice *av.* gratefully.
 ~hycgende† thoughtful.
 ~metian† *once* think, deliberate.
 ~metung, ~meo- *f.* deliberation.
 ~snotor† wiſe.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ lic) acceptable, pleaſing; memorable.
 ~weorþlice *av.* gratefully.

panc-word † *n.* thanks.
geþanc *mn.* mind; thought.
panc ian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
-ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
pancol thoughtful; sagacious.
-mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
geþancol thoughtful; sagacious; de-irous: *IV.* suppliant.
pāne = **þone**, *a. of se.*
panne = **þonne**.
panon, **-e**, **þonan** *av.* thence *motion*, *extension*: *time* after that; *origin* thence: because of that | *rel.* whence: *origin* whence | ~ **þe** *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ **þe** (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
-forþ *av.* thenceforth.
-weard departing.
pār a) = **þær**.
pāre = **þære**.
pās, *see* **þes**.
þat = **þæt**.
þāwian *tr.* thaw.
pawen ian *once, ftc.* ge-**ed** moisten.
þe, **þi**, **þy** *av.* weak form of **þǣ** || *w.* *cf.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning to other words*: þe ic I who; wē, þe ūs befoest is . . to whom; sē þe he who, who: þanon þe whence = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom.* but also = *other cases*: þǣm iġlonde þe mon þæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prep.*: þære rôde dæl þe Crīst on þrowode || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs þæt . . . þe stōd . . there stood . . [hence *þætte*, *which see*]; hit is þǣm ġelicoest þe ic sitte on āne dūne as if; þǣ ġeāre þe . . when; betera þe than [= **þonne**]: þeah þe although (*without modifying the meaning of þeah*) || or: is hit ālyfed, þe nā? — þe . . þe whether . . or referring back to some other word: hwider hē ġelæded sȳ, þe tō wite, þe tō wuldre.
þeah, **þēh** *av.* however, yet || **þeah**, **þeah-þe** *cj. w. shj.* although: if; that: ūs ēac nān wundor, þeah ūs mislīmpe | *correl.* þeah (þe . . þeah although . .) yet.
þeah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
þeah **pāh**, *prt. of* þigan, þeon.

þeah *f.* advice; plan, policy.
þeah *ftc. of* þeccan.
geþeah *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
þeah **ian** consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, **(ge)-ere** *m.* counsellor.
ge-endlic deliberative.
-ung *f.* consultation.
geþeah *m.* counsellor.
þeāna, *see* swā-**þeāna**.
þeāra = **þāra**.
þearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō -e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
-lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
-lēase *av.* needlessly.
-lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
-lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
-licnes *f.* poverty.
þearf *vō*, *pl.* þurfon, *prt.* þorfte, *prs. ftc.* -ende, þy-, *IV.* þo- be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
þearf ian be indigent | † **him** swā ge-**od** wæs the necessity was imposed on them.
-ednes *f.* poverty.
þearfa *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II.** *m.* poor man, pauper.
þearfend *e* in want.
-lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
þearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
-e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
-lic severe, painful.
-lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
-mōd † severe, stern, fierce.
-wis severe, stern, fierce.
-wislic severe, painful.
-wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
-wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.
þearm *m.* entrail.
-gyrd, **-gyrdel** *m.* girth.
-ġewind, **-wind** *n.* intestines (†).
þeaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* -as conduct; virtue.

þeaw **fæst** moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
-fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
-fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
-full moral, virtuous.
-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
-lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
-lice *av.* properly.
geþeawod *mannered* — **wel** ~ virtuous, **wislice** ~ prudent, wise.
þec *a. of* þū.
þeccan, *prt.* þe(a)hte cover [þæc].
-end *m.* protector.
þeocen *f.* roof, cover.
þeogan *twice* — **hine** þegeþ purst troubles.
þefian pant.
þegen, **þegn**, **þēn**, **þeng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; † warrior, hero, man.
-boren of gentle birth.
-ġilde *n.* wergield of a thane.
-hyse *m.* attendant.
-lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
-lic manly, brave.
-lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
-ræden (**n**) *f.* thaneship, service.
-riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
-scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
-scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, **-þēn**- helpful, obedient.
-werod † *n.* body of retainers.
-wer *m.* wergield of a thane.
þegeþ, *see* þeogan.
þegnest = *þēnest.
þegn ian, **þēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wca.* administer (an office).
-estre *f.* attendant, servant.
þegnung, **þēn-**, **þēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
-bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
-fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
-ġast *m.* ministering spirit.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
-werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
þēh = **þeah**.
þel, **þell**, *pl.* þelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

þel brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
 ~fæsten *n* † *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 ~tréow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 þēn = þegen.
 þēnian = þennan.
 þēnian = þegnian.
 þencan, *prt.* þohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. to d., g., inf., ger.* [þanc].
 geþencan remember.
 þenden, *LV.* þende *av., cj.* mean-while, while.
 þēnest*, þegnest [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* þjónusta *f.*].
 ~mann, þeo-, þeo- *m.* thane *vL.*
 þeng = þegen.
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 þennan, þēnian *tr.* stretch; prosecute *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
 ~ing *f.* stretching out.
 þeo = þeow.
 þeo, *see* þeoh.
 þeōn 6, 7, (hē þihþ, *A.* þip, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þigon*, *u.* þic, þigen*, *o.* þrs. þic. þeōnde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen of days; become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* þingan.
 geþeōn 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [or Gode *d.*?] increase in virtue | *þic.* geþegen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 þeōn = þien press.
 geþeōn*, ~þian *once* receive *eKT.*
 þeod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* ~a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil.
 ~būend† *pl.* men.
 ~cwēn† *f.* empress.
 ~eyning *m.* †monarch; †God.
 ~egesa† *m.* great terror.
 ~eorþe† *f.* world.
 ~fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
 ~fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 ~guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~her-pap-, ~pop *m.* highway.
 ~isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

þeodland *n.* country; the Continent.
 ~lic of a people.
 ~licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 ~loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 ~mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 ~scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 ~sceipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þeodan.
 ~stefn† *m.* people.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* great treasure.
 ~þrēa† *fm.* great calamity.
 ~weg *m.* highway.
 ~wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 ~wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 ~wūndor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 þeodan = þiedan.
 ge-endlic copulative.
 ge-lie social, intimate.
 ge-nes, þeodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-ræden *n* † *f.* fellowship.
 ~sceipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *LV.* *See also* þeod.
 ge-sunnes *f.* agreement.
 geþeode *n.* language; translation.
 þeodan(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
 ~hold loyal.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~māþm *m.* princely treasure.
 ~stōl *m.* throne.
 þeof *m.* thief.
 ~denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) *Ct.*
 ~feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 ~giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 ~mann *m.* brigand.
 ~scip *n.* piratical ship.
 ~scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 ~scelandig guilty of theft.
 ~slege, ~sliht *m.* thief-killing.
 ~stolen stolen.
 ~wraou *f.* punishment of thief.
 þeofian *thieve.*
 þeofend, -ent, *LV.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

þeöging *f.* thriving, progress. *Gl.* [þeōn].
 þeoh *n., d.* þeo, *gpl.* þeōna thigh.
 ~eche *m.* thigh-ache.
 ~hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 ~gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 ~scanca *m.* thigh.
 ~seax *n.* short sword.
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* pain in thigh.
 ~geweald *npl.* genitals.
 þeonest = þēnest.
 þeor (*m.* inflammation ?).
 ~ādil *f.* = þeor.
 ~drene *m.* drink for þeor.
 ~gerid *n.* = þeor.
 ~wære *m.* = þeor.
 ~wenn *m.* carbuncle ?.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm accompanying þeor.
 ~wyrft *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 þeorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk ?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 ~dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 ~hlāf, ~ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 ~nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 ~symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 þeos *fm.* of þes.
 þeoss-, *see* þes.
 þeoster-, iē, þ r iēstre-, *see* þiestre.
 ~cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
 ~full dark, hidden.
 ~fullnes *f.* darkness.
 ~lic dark.
 ~loca† *m.* tomb.
 ~nes *f.* darkness.
 þeostre, -o = þiestre, -o.
 þeostrian, iē *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 ~ung *f.* darkness.
 þeostrig, *pr., ie not W.* dark.
 geþeot *n.* howling.
 þeotan, þutan 7 howl; resound.
 þeote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 þeow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 ~boren slave-born.
 ~byrde, e slave-born.
 ~enapa *m.* slave-boy.
 ~dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 ~dōm-hād *m.* service *Bd.*
 ~hād *m.* service.

þeow incel *n.* young slave.
 -lic of a slave.
 -ling *m.* slave.
 -nīed, þeōn- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.
 þeow-racu *þiew-.
 þeowan = þien.
 þeowan = þeowian.
 þeowian, -an *intr. wđ.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
 þeowian = þien.
 þeowa *m.* servant, slave.
 þeow e, -u *wđ. f.* servant, slave.
 þeowen *n.* þiwen, þeowene *f.* servant, slave.
 þeowot, þeow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 -dōm *m.* service.
 -lic of a slave, servile.
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m.* service.
 perh = þurh.
 geþerse *n.* continued beating (horse).
 þerscan 3, *prt.* þærse beat, batter, thresh (corn).
 þerscel, y, þriscel (*m.*) flail.
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
 þerscold, þrexwold, þyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
 þes, *neut.* þis, *aj.* this, the || *no.* this one, this thing. ær þissum formerly.
 þewan = þien press.
 geþian = geþeōn receive.
 þie-, *see* þiece.
 -feald dense.
 ge-figldan make dense Gl.
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness. depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
 þice e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 -ol corpulent.
 þigan 3, *imper.* þige, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* þægon, *plc.* þegen; *in W.* *wđ. prt.* þigede, þigde, *plc.* þiged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
 þider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ þe *rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ þe . . þider.
 þider geond *av.* thither.
 -lēodisc of that people, native.
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
 þidres *av.* thither.
 þien*, y, ēo, *prt.* þyde, þyde; þywan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)þiedan, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *refl.* ~ fram separate; *refl.* w. tō betake oneself to prayer; ge- translate. *See* þeodan.
 geþiede*, y† *once* virtuous.
 þiefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [þeōf].
 þiefp, ēo, þeoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [þeōf].
 þiestre, ēo, *l.v.* þiostor dark, gloomy, also *met.* [þeoster-].
 þiestro, þr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.* A.
 þiostre *n.* darkness.
 þiewan = þien.
 þiewrac u, ~e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
 -ian threaten.
 geþiewe customary [þeaw].
 þige *prt.* of þigan.
 þigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [þicgan].
 þigen *plc.* of þigan.
 þignen *n*), þinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [þegen].
 þilian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [þel].
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
 þile = þyllic.
 þille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [þel].
 þin of thee.
 þinan 6 become moist.
 geþind [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
 þindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
 þinen = þignen.
 þing *n.* thing *in its various meanings*; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for þisum ~um therefore: for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō þām ~um þæt *vs. sbj.* in order that | respect: æwes ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō eōum ~um to eternity; tō sōþum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.
 þing lēas innocent, exempt.
 -gemeare† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
 -rāden (*n. f.* intercession, pleading.
 -stede† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 -stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
 þingan (!) address Gl.
 (ge)þingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [þeōn, geþungen].
 þingian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (*or* for, fore a., *d.*) = for, and tō *d.*, wip a = with, and a.: earmum ~ tō þām ricum; se cying him ge-ode wip Æadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (*abs.*) *w. wip a.* determine 'pray (with), *w. d.* of thing: hē his *refl.* life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w. wip*, ongēan.
 -ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 -estre *f.* intercessor.
 -ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
 geþing e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 -sceatt *m.* ransom.
 þirda = þrida.
 þis this *neut.*
 þis(s)-, *see* þes.
 þisl = þixl.
 þistel *m.* thistle.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 -twife *f.* goldfinch.
 þiwen = þeowen.
 þixl, þisl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
 þō, *v.l.* þōhæf *f.* clay.
 -iht clayey.
 þocerian run about.
 þoddettan prod, push.
 þoden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.
 þoff rower's bench.
 (ge)-rāden (*n. f.*), (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

geþoft *a m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.* ;
 confederate.
 pogen, *pte.* of þeōn.
 gepoht, *l.A.* poht *m.* thought
 [þeancan].
 pohte *prt.* of þeancan.
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, þol-, *see* polian.
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.*
 lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold
 out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan *Gl.*
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon - þonne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 þonne, a, æ *av.* cf. then of time; of
 succession in place; succession in
 narrative then, again, often þeōn.
 | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when
 . . . then | *cause* since; although
 || þonne, þon *w.* *cpv.* than.
 þōr = þūr.
 þor fæst useful *l.A.* [þearf, fæst].
 -lēas useless *l.A.* [þearf, lēas].
 þorþend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want
l.A. [þearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *l.A.*
 þorþte *prt.* of þearf.
 þorh = þurh.
 þorn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the*
Runic letter þ.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick
 of thorn.
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -iht thorny.
 -ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 þorp = þrop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [þeotan].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 þōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 geþracen adorned, prepared.
 þracuþ *f.* *g.* præce pressure, force,
 violence.
 præc-þ, *see* þracu.
 ~heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 geþræc(þ) *n.* pressure, force,
 violence || *once* equipment *Gl.*
 þræd *m.* thread [þrāwan].
 geþræf - on ~ unanimously.
 þræftþ *once* (*n.*) quarrel.
 þræganþ, æþ run [þrāg].
 þræl *m.*, *g.* þræl *l'es* slave, servant,
 serf [*Scand.* þræll].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 þræs fringe *Gl.*
 þræce *f.* *once* thrush *Gl.* *Cp.*
 þrysce.
 þræstan twist; press; torture,
 afflict.
 ge-ednes, þræstnes *f.* affliction;
 contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 þræwen *occ. pte.* of þrāwan.
 þrafian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 þrāg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm
 ~e for a time. ~um sometimes;
 ? at regular intervals.
 -bysigþ periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 þrang *once* (*m.*) crowd *Gl.*
 geþrang *n.* crowd, tumult [þring-
 an].
 þrāwan *pte.* -en, æ, ō *tr.* twist;
 rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve;
 -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 þrēa, þrawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.* ;
 threat, rebuke; punishment, op-
 pression, severity; affliction,
 calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
 -licþ miserable, calamitous.
 -niedþ *nf.*, -niedlaþ *m.* misery.
 affliction.
 -niedlicþ calamitous.
 -weorcþ *n.* misery.
 þrēa n, þrēagan, *A.* þrēgan rebuke;
 threaten, try to compel *w.* *sbj.* ;
 punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprover.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* re-
 proof, correction; threat; punish-
 ment.
 þrēagan = þrēan.
 þrēal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat;
 punishment, discipline.
 þrēapian rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 þrēat *m.* crowd, troop; violence,
 ill-treatment, punishment; threat
 [þrūtian].

þrēat-mælum *av.* in troops.
 þrēatian urge on, press; afflict |
 rebuke; threaten; compel by
 threats, urge: ~ode hine fram
 Cristes gelæfan; *w.* æfter *d.*
 demand with threats.
 ~end *m.* violent person *l.A.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion: ill-treatment;
 rebuke, correction; threatening.
 þrēatnian force.
 þrēawian reprove, correct [þrēa].
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 þrēe *once* grievous.
 þrēe *m.* violence; weariness
 [þracu].
 þrēhtig*, oe (?), *see* þrēohtig.
 þrēo = þri-.
 þrēo *fn.*, þrie *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* -ra
 three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred
 years old.
 -tēopa, þrēott- thirteenth.
 þrēot(t)iene thirteenth.
 -gēare thirteen years old.
 þrēodian = þridian.
 þrēohtig, oe (?) steadfast, endur-
 ing.
 þrēora *g.* of þrēo.
 þrēotan 7 *impers.* *wa.* ? weary.
 þrēowian = þrowian.
 þrēscold - þerscold.
 þri-, y, eo three-
 þri-beddod three-bedded (room).
 þridian, eo, y deliberate; hesi-
 tate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesi-
 tation.
 þri-dæglic lasting three days.
 þri-dæled tripartite.
 þrida, *l.A.* þirda third.
 þrie, *see* þrēo.
 þriepel (*m.*) instrument of punish-
 ment, kind of cross [þrēapian].
 þrietan *tr.* weary; urge, force
 [þrēotan].
 þri-feald threefold.
 ~lice *av.* triply.
 þri-fe o)þor triangular.
 þri-fēte three-footed.
 þri-fieldan triple.
 þri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.*
 three fingers' breadth.
 þri-flēre three-storied.
 þri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.
 þri-fyrede three-footed.
 þriga = þriwa.
 þri-gærede three-pronged.

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.*
 space of three years.
 pri-giēld *n.* — -e (compensation)
 with a triple payment.
 pri-hēafdede three-headed.
 prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire,
 Riding. *Cp.* trehing.
 pri-hiwede having three forms.
 pri-hlidede three-lidded.
 pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.
 pri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.
 pri-len woven with three threads.
 priili *vE.* threefold Gl.
 prilic threefold.
 pri-līpe (year) having three months
 named līpa, having an inter-
 calated month.
 prim *d. of* prie.
 pri-milce May.
 pri-ms = trimes.
 pri-nen threefold.
 pri-nes, pryms *f.* trinity.
 gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult
 (of waters).
 bringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd;
 pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict |
intr. crowd, throng; press on,
 make one's way | *impers.* þpære
 tide is nēah geprungen it is
 near the time.
 pri-nihte three days old.
 pri-nes = pri-nes.
 pri-ntan swell.
 pri-rēpre having three banks of
 oars, trireme.
 priscel = perscel.
 pri-sciete triangular.
 prisel.
 -lic tripartite.
 pri-slite three-forked tongue).
 prist, -e bold, brave; shameless.
 -e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly;
 vigorously, exceedingly.
 -full presumptuous.
 -hycgende† bold, brave.
 -hygdig†, -hýdig bold, brave.
 -læcan presume.
 -læcenes *f.* presumption.
 -(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 -ling (*m.*)? Ct.
 -nes *f.* boldness, temerity.
 pristian dare, presume.
 pri-strengc three-stringed.
 pritig, it, it† [or -itt-] thirty.
 -feald thirtyfold.
 -opa thirtieth.
 -wintre thirty years old.

prittēopa = prēotēopa.
 priwa, eo, priga, pria *av.* thrice.
 pri-winter period of three years
 Gl.
 pri-wintre three years old.
 proc *n.* piece of timber on which
 the ploughshare is fixed; table.
 prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
 prōh, *d.* prō(gu)m rancid Gl.
 proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship.
 II. *aj.* grievous.
 -heard having fortitude; grievous.
 prohtig (?) , see preohtig.
 prop, þorp, -þrep *m.* farm, estate;
 village.
 prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
 -ig smoky.
 pro(t)le *f.* thristle, thrush.
 prot(e), -u *f.* wēk. throat.
 -bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
 prow ian, o†, eo be passive; suffer
 (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom;
 pay for, expiate.
 prower e *m.* martyr.
 -hād *m.* martyrdom.
 prowendlic capable of suffering,
 passive (verb).
 prowung *f.* passivity; suffering
 (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of
 martyrdom; painful symptom (in
 illness).
 -ræding *f.* martyrology.
 -tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of
 suffering.
 -tīma *m.* time of suffering.
 prōwen, *occ. ftc. of* prawan.
 prowend *m., gpl.* -ra scorpion.
 g-prūen, *ftc. of* pweran.
 prūh, *g.* pryh, *fm.* water-pipe,
 trough; coffin.
 prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [prūst- from
 prūts-].
 prūt ian swell with pride or anger;
 threaten.
 -ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threaten-
 ing.
 pry- = pri-.
 pryecan *tr.* press, trample; im-
 press (mark) || *intr.* press, force
 one's way.
 -nes *f.* affliction *LV.*
 pryidian = pridian.
 prylice = prýplice.
 geprýde, ý *prt.* bound (book) (?) *LV.*
 pryh = prūh.
 geþryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
 prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious;
 host, army, body (of water).
 prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 -cýning† *m.* Deity.
 -dōm *m.* glory.
 -fæst† glorious, illustrious.
 -full† powerful, severe (storm);
 glorious.
 -lic glorious, magnificent.
 -lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 -rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 -seld, -setl *n.* throne.
 -sittende† dwelling in glory.
 -wealdende ruling in glory.
 prymma† *m.* warrior.
 pryms = trimes.
 gepryscan afflict, depress (mind)
 [þerscan].
 prysce *f.* thrush.
 pryрман (suffocate): oppress
 [prosm].
 pryþ† *f., gen. pl.* strength, might —
 -um vehemently, very; troop,
 host, body (of water).
 -ærn *n.* palace.
 -bearn *n.* mighty youth.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -cýning *m.* mighty king, God.
 -full strong, brave.
 -lic brave.
 -lice*, prýd- *av.* mightily.
 -gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
 -swip mighty.
 -weore *n.* splendid work.
 -word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
 pū thou.
 pū-pistel, pūfe-pistel *m.* sow-
 thistle.
 pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 -bære leafy.
 -ian become leafy.
 -ig leafy.
 gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
 pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. See pū-
 pistel.
 pūft *m.* thicket.
 gepūtsūm *once* abundant (rain).
 puhte *prt. of* pynean.
 pullice = pylic such.
 pūma *m.* thumb.
 pumle entrails Gl.
 pun-wang, -wange. e *f.* temple
 (of head).
 gepun *n.* loud noise.
 pun ian be prominent or erect; be
 proud | resound, creak.
 -ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

ÞUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [þungan, þoon].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-cláfre, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder *Gl.*
punorráð *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder *Gl.*
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
þunres dæg, **þures-** *m.* Thursday.
See þür.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punr *ian* thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
þür, **ó** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. þorr*].
-es-dæg = þunres-
geþuren *ptc.* of **þweran**.
þurh, **-uh**, **A. o, e, perih** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d., g.*) *place, extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause, means, instrument* through, because of; | *motive* through, out of (humility); | *aim* with a view to; | *agent w. pass.* = **fram** | *to form* *avs.*: ~ **liegett** in the form of lightning; ~ **wite** as a punishment.
þurh-beorht very bright, splendid.
þurh-bitter very bitter.
þurh-blāwen inspired.
þurh-brōrian perforate.
þurh-breca 4 break through.
þurh-bringan bring through.
þurh-brogden transported *Gl.*
þurh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
þurh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
þurh-clānsian clean out.
þurh-creōpan 7 penetrate.
þurh-delfan 3 pierce.
þurh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
þurh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
þurh-dūfan 7 dive through.
þurh-etan 5 eat through, consume (of rust).
þurh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-fæstnian (!) *transfix.*
þurh-far an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

ÞURHFARENNES

þurh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.
þurh-gefoht (!) *n.* war.
þurh-feran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
þurh-fēre I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-flēogan, **-flēon**, 7 fly through.
þurh-foñ 1 penetrate.
þurh-gān, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.
þurh-geotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
þurh-glēded † filled with live coals.
þurh-hālan heal thoroughly.
þurh-hālig very holy.
þurh-hefig very heavy.
þurh-hwīt very white.
þurh-ieran 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
þurh-læran persuade *Gl.*
þurh-læred very learned.
þurh-lāp very hateful *Gl.*
þurh-lēoran pass through.
þurh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (of book) *Gl.*
þurh-rāsan † rush through.
þurh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
þurh-sciene*, **ȳ** [or **y = i** ?] *transparent* *Gl.*
þurh-sceinendlic splendid *Gl.*
þurh-scriþan 6 traverse.
þurh-scyldig very guilty.
þurh-sēcan seek out.
þurh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
þurh-slēan 2 cut through; kill *Gl.*
þurh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
þurh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
þurh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.
þurh-spēdig very wealthy.
þurh-stician *transfix.* pierce.
þurh-stingan 3 pierce.
þurh-swimman 3 swim through.
þurh-swīpan be very strong *Gl.*
þurh-swōgan penetrate.
þurh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford expense; under-go; drag *Gl.*
þurh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
þurh-trymman confirm *Gl.*

ÞURHÞIEN

þurh-þien*, **y** pierce.
þurh-þrāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
þurh-þýrel perforated.
þurh-þýrelian pierce.
þurh-ūt *L. av., prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.
þurh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
þurh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
þurh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
þurh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
þurh-wreca 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
þurh-wund wounded right through.
þurh-wunian continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
þurru (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
þur *m.* thirst.
-ig, y, ȳ, **ȳ** *prystig* thirsty.
þus *av.* thus, so.
-lic = þylic such.
þusend *nf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch *Gl.*
-feald thousand (fold).
-hīwe milleform *Gl.*
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerim † *n.* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
þutan = þēotan.
geþuxod dark (?).
þwægan *ptc.* of **þwēan**.
þwæle *f.* band, fillet *Gl.* = towel (?) [þwēan].
þwānan *tr.* moisten, soften. (*f.*)
þānan, þāwenian.
geþwār **e** not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-læcan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
-e lice *av.* in accord.
-nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
þwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press *Gl.* [þwēan].

ÞWAGEN

þwagen *ptc. of* þwēan.
 þwang *mf. thong.*
 þwastrían *once* whisper. *Cp.*
 hwastrían.
 þwēan 2, (hē) þwihþ, *prt.* þwōg,
ptc. þwægen, a, o wash; !anoint
LV.
 þwéal, þwæhl, a *nm.* washing;
 !ointment *LV.* [þwēan].
 þwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument
Gl.
 þwæng *f.* (? band *LV.* [*Scand.*
 þwængr thong; *cp.* þwang].
 gepwēor *n.* curds.
 þwēor-, þwýr- *see* þweorh.
 ~a *m.* peevishness.
 ~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the
 side, obliquely; perversely.
 ~ian be adverse, be at variance,
 oppose.
 ~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
 ~lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong
 order; obstinately; perversely,
 wrongly.
 ~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy;
 depravity, wickedness.
 ~scipe *m.* perversity.
 ~tieme contentious; perverse.
 þweorh, þwēor, *y, g.* þwēores, *y*
 (across, crosswise; adverse;
 angry; perverse, bad — on ~
 perversely, wrongly.
 ~fýre, ~fu- *n., also pl.* ~fýro cross-
 furrow, rough place.
 þweran 4, *ptc.* þworen, þuren,
 þrüen, þroren, þrofen stir,
 churn; †beat (metal), forge.
 þwere = þwære.
 þwihþ, *see* þwēan.
 þwinan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* dwínar
 gepwinglod — ~e loccas.

ÞWIREL

þwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping
 milk) [þweran].
 gepwít *n.* what is shaved off, chip
 [þwítan].
 þwítan 6 cut, shave off.
 þwōg *prt. of* þwēan.
 þwogen *ptc. of* þwēan.
 þwýr- = þwēor-.
 þý, þí(g) *I. i. of* sē. *II. av., cj.*
 therefore; because — *correl.* þý
 . . þý because. þý-þe so that
 | *av. cpv.* the — *correl.* þý . . þý
 the . . the.
 ~dægés *av.* on that day.
 ~læs, *see* lýt.
 þýn ~ þien press, stab.
 þýd de *prt. of* þien.
 þýfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket.
 rank growth [þýf].
 þýften *f.* female servant [geþofta].
 geþyht † *aj. R.*
 þyhtig strong.
 þyle = þyllic.
 geþýl, *LV. þ- fu.* patience — *um*
 patiently [þolian].
 ~elic = ~iglic.
 ~ig patient.
 ~i gian, ~ian bear (patiently),
 endure.
 ~iglic, ~elic patient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* patiently.
 ~médan*, *ptc.* geþýlméd humbled.
 ~mód patient.
 þyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*
 ~eræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*
 geþýll *once n.* buceze *LV.*
 þýllie, þyle, i; þýslie, u; þullie,
 ~ne *no., aj.* such [þus, ~lie].
 þýmel *m.* thumbstall [þüma].
 þýmele thumb thick (fat of swine)
 [þüma].

ÞYN-HLÆNE

þyn hlæne *Gl.* shrunk [þymne].
 ~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
 ~wefen thin-woven.
 þyncan, *prt.* puhte *impers. wcl.*
 seem; seem good or fit [þencan].
 geþyncþo *f.* honour, rank, dignity
 — ~um honourably | court, legal
 assembly [geþungen].
 geþyngþo *f.* honour, advancement
LV.
 þynn e thin.
 ~ian make or become thin.
 ~ol lean.
 ~ung *f.* making thin.
 þýr e l *I. n.* aperture, hole. *II. aj.*
 perforated [þurh].
 ~ian perforate.
 ~ung *f.* perforation.
 ~wamb† having a pierced stomach.
 þyrfe, *see* þearf.
 þyrfende, *see* þearf.
 þyrncin thistle [þorn].
 þyrnje *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
 ~en of thorns.
 ~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
 ~iht e thory.
 þýrre dry; withered.
 ~an† *once* dry, wipe.
 þýrs *m.* giant, demon.
 þýrscel = þerscel.
 þýrsewald = þerscold.
 þýrst an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst for
 | *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* geþýrst
 thirsty [þurst].
 ~ig = þurstig thirsty.
 þýs *i. of* þes.
 þýslie = þýllie such.
 þýs s)-, *see* þes.
 þýss*, þýs storm.
 þýw-racu = þiew-.
 þýwan = þien press.

U.

Ū

UN-

UNĀFUNDEN

ū *m.* the letter u.
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards;
 above.
 -eumende coming from above.
 -eund from aloft, celestial.
 -weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.
 II. *ppp.* *wa.* above, on: besides.
 uferian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.*
 [ufor].
 -ung *f.* delay.
 uferra, -era, *y- cpv., spl.* yfemest,
 u, ymest. higher, upper; later,
 after.
 ufeward, ufw- upper part of;
 further up; later part of.
 ufor *av. cpv., spl.* yfemest, u-, to a
 greater height, higher, *also met.*;
 further, further away: later.
 ufeward = ufe-.
 uht, -a *m.* time just before day-
 break — foran tō -es before
 dawn; nocturns (the earliest
 canonical service).
 ~g bed *n.* matins.
 ~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
 ~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
 ~hlemm† *m.* noise at dawn.
 ~lic of early morning; of matins.
 ~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
 ~sanglic of nocturns.
 ~scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
 ~tid *f.* time before daybreak.
 ~pognung *f.* matins.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
 uht = wihht.
 ūle *f.* owl.
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ul-
 mus].
 uma, ūm† reed (of loom).
 umbor† *n.* child.
 ume *once f.* a plant.
 un-, on- un-. *The stress is some-*
times on the second element.

un- = on-.
 un-ābeden unasked.
 un-āberend'e*, -beriene intoler-
 able.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~lice *av.* intolerably.
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessa-
 tion.
 un-āblinnend e unceasing.
 ~lic incessant.
 ~lice *av.* incessantly.
 un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.
 un-ācenned unbegotten.
 un-ācnycendlic indissoluble *LV.*
 [cnyccan].
 un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic in-
 tolerable.
 ~nes *f.* unbearableness.
 un-ācwencedlic inextinguish-
 able.
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
 un-ādrūgod not dried.
 un-ādrysnend e inextinguishable
LV.
 ~lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable
LV.
 un-ādwāsc ed not extinguished.
 -en(d)lic inextinguishable
 un-āmta, -āmetta *m.* want of
 leisure; occupation.
 ~igian deprive of leisure, take up
 another's time.
 un-geāsse unheard of.
 un-æt *m.* gluttony.
 un-ætspornen not hindered.
 un-āpel e plebeian.
 ~boren not of noble birth.
 ~ian degrade, debase.
 ~lice *av.* ignobly.
 ~nes *f.* infamy.
 un-geāwed unmarried.
 un-āwfastlice *av.* irreligiously.
 un-āwise modest (or immodest?).
 un-āfandod untried.
 un-āfohtendlic not to be con-
 tended against.

un-āfunden undiscovered; un-
 tried.
 un-āfyled undefiled.
 un-āfyllend lic, -edlic insatiable.
 ~lice *av.* insatiably.
 un-āga *m.* pauper.
 un-āgan not lapsed (of lease).
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-āgen not one's own.
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.
 un-āgunnen without a beginning.
 un-āliēfed unlawful.
 ~lic, -endlic unlawful.
 ~lice *av.* unlawfully.
 ~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentious-
 ness.
 un-āliesed not remitted.
 un-āmāsumod not excommuni-
 cated.
 un-āmeten immeasurable.
 ~lic immense.
 un-āmetgod immense.
 un-āmielt unmelted.
 un-āndēcpignes *f.* ignorance.
 un-āndergilde *once* (riches) that
 may be kept (?).
 un-āndett unconfessed.
 un-āndgiēt full unintelligent.
 ~ol* , -angytol unintelligent.
 un-āndhēfe*, -oife insupportable
A.
 un-āndweard not present.
 un-āndwis inexperienced.
 un-ānrādnēs *f.* inconstancy.
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.
 ge-ian dishonour.
 ~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; un-
 kind, unnatural (will, testament).
 ~lice *av.* dishonourably; unmerci-
 fully.
 un-ārāfned intolerable.
 ~e n dlic intolerable.
 un-āreccendlic indescribable.
 un-ārēht unexplained.
 un-ārmed innumerable.
 ~lic innumerable.
 ~lice *av.* innumerably.

UNĀRODSCIPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.
 un-nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-gearwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscendend unhurt.
 un-āscifered*, -scyrod not separated.
 -igendlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āseggend e ineffable Bð.
 -lic ineffable.
 -lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āseþen d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcendlic *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unfasting.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyr od unmoved.
 -iende, -iendlic motionless.
 un-āsunodrodlie inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LV.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātellendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed.
 -lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriend e indefatigable.
 -lic lasting; indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfasting.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.
 un-āwegendlic immovable.
 un-āwēmedd immaculate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwend, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
 -lic, -edlic unchangeable.
 -ende, -endlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriwen unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 -full innocent.
 un-gebeāten unwrought.
 un-behoht ununsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-beceās indisputable.
 un-beceafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befliten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begrīpendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-beheāfod not beheaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behel ed uncovered, naked.
 -endlic *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly ?.
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-bereāfigendlic not to be taken away.
 un-berendje intolerable *LV.*; barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged unsingd, not burnt.
 un-beseōndlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 -nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-bepierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewigged not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebieg ed unbent.
 -endlic indeclinable.
 un-bieldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebieðe, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, e unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblessed.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blīpe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LV.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brāce† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosn igendlic, ungetros-
 nendlic indestructible.
 -ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-brýce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongential to *wd.*
 un-býed desert *LV.*
 un-gebyrde uncongential.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *LV.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc *n.* two.
 un-cāfsceipe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēap od*, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēās, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-cēpe gratuitous.
 un-gecierred unconverted.
 un-clāmod not smooth.
 un-clān e not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 -o *f.* impurity *LV.*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.
 -od, unge- unpurified.

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp *lic* unsuitable, troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecoost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop *a m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-craeft *m.* evil practice.
 ~ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 ~lic unknown.
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecƿdd undeclared.
 un-cȳme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecȳnde, unecȳnde alien; unnatural.
 ~lic unnatural.
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n* unsuitable, improper.
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 ~ig niggardly.
 un-cȳpig ignorant; †devoid of wƿg.
 un-cȳpp o. *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-clæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitable.
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafen *lic* improper; troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dæadlic, -dæap immortal.
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedēfe troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollie = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 ~pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *f. p. w. d. and a.* † *gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — under-þām-þe *g.* while | *met.* protection; subjection; exposure, suffering; ~ fiergripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath, on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support *GL*.
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN*.
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).
 ~ware *m. pl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN*.
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *GL*.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-dreanc *GL* suffocate *GL*.
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedered uninjured.
 under-ētan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *GL*.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *GL*.
 ~lic*, -fōnlic to be received *GL*.

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN*.
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted word).
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *GL*.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *GL*.
 under-īcan (!) add.
 under-īernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | help *IN*.
 under-derigend, -lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-leegan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 ~giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 ~mæl *n.* morning.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the morning.
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 ~swæsēndu *m. pl.* breakfast.
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 ~tīma *m.* third hour.
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *pr. p.* *wa.* underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) suppliant.
 under-gerēfia *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
 under-seōotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-sceyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siere *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēgan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand an 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-pencan consider.
 under-pēow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-pied an, *A., W.* ēo subject
 — *ftc.* -d, undergepēoded sub-
 ject, subordinate; add Pl.; sup-
 port Gl.
 -endlic subjunctive.
 -nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist-band.
 under-wrēpian, eo, i support.
 -ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegeþlice, ēo *av.* openly.
 un-dieþne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-drēfed not made turbid.
 un-drehtlice *av.* indefatig-
 ably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-dripen not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
AV.
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
 un-ēacniendlic sterile.
 un-geahtendlic, e inestimable;
 indescribable.
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
 culty.
 un-earg, -lic intrepid.
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-ēaplæcne, -æen- not easily
 cured.
 un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
 -e *av.* unequally.
 -lic diverse.
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
 in a disorderly manner.
 un-geþd igendlic infinite; infini-
 tive.
 -od endless; infinite.
 -odlic infinite.
 un-erēd unploughed.
 un-ēstfīl unkind.
 un-fæene, ā without deceit or
 fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
 manner.
 un-fæg e not fated to die.
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.
 -e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 -nes *f.* abomination *AV.*
 un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-
 cutting a feud.
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 -lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæstende not fasting.
 un-fæstræd inconstant.
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fah not regarded as an enemy,
 exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-gefealice *av.* unhappily.
 un-feax bald.
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefēge unsuitable.
 un-gefēl e, -ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpressible.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fēr e incapacitated, infirm.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefer e impassable, impervious.
 -ed inaccessible.
 -endlic*, -enlic impassable.
 un-gefer lic unsocial, civil (war).
 -lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-geferne impassable.
 un-gefeþered not feathered.
 un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefirm *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon
 after that.
 un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefōg, -lic immense, excessive;
 impetuous, unrestrained.
 -e, -lice *av.* excessively, immo-
 derately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbūgend lic inevitable.
 -lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
 eop].
 -lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-foreþyrdig impatient.
 un-forescēawod unconsidered,
 hasty.
 -lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not
 given in marriage.
 un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf e dnes *f.* inconti-
 nence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
 un-forht fearless.
 -e *av.* fearlessly.
 -igende fearless.
 -lice *av.* fearlessly.
 -mōd fearless.
 un-forlæten not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-
 digested.
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
 -lic indissoluble.
 unforrot igendlic, -odlic incor-
 ruptible.
 un-forsecawodlice *av.* unex-
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
 thought or consideration.
 un-forswæled not burnt.
 un-forswigod not passed over in
 silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortredde *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden grass not killed by
 treading.
 un-forwand igendlice *av.* with-
 out bashfulness.
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 -odlice *av.* without swerving,
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
 siderately, rashly.
 un-forwealwod *once* unwithered
 (fruits ?).
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unre-
 stricted, free.
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
 tuously.
 un-gefræg'e, -elic unheard of,
 extraordinary.
 -lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-ge frætewod unadorned.
 un-framþ feeble.
 un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
 tion.
 un-gefremed unfinished.
 un-frem u *f.* damage, loss.
 -full not advantageous.
 un-gefrēdod not freed.
 un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendlyly.
 un-frigende not questioning.

un-frīp *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -here *m.* hostile army.
 -land *n.* hostile country.
 -scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 -nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfrēmning *f.* imperfection Gl.
 un-fūliendle, -lic incorruptible.
 un-ge fullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefull ed, -e n' dlic insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*
 un-gearo not ready to act; unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-geuge useless LV.
 un-georn *e av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 -full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?)
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax.
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 -e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en n) *f.* carelessness.
 -ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glæd sad, cheerless *of* stormy sea.
 -lic stern, gloomy Gl.
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen *of* edge of sword (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniepe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-grāpigende not handling *of* hands).
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grīp (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-gehādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehæl edlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hæl (o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hælp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge hāmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 -wendlic incurable.
 un-ge hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-gehæfdod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-hēah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 -lice *av.* incontinently.
 -nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld - -hyld.
 un-gehend *e* distant.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-gehoert disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-ghiered unhear) of.
 un-ghiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-ge hiersum disobedient.
 -lice *av.* disobediently.
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity).
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlis *a m.* infancy.
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.
 un-hlitme† = unflitme).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant gifts).
 un-hoga foolish LV.
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 -a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræce slow of speech.
 un-hrēoffig not leprous.
 un-gehrepon untouched.
 un-gehrinod untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
 un-gehwæde much.
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, -hūd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hūpig unhappy.
 un-iepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 -licnes *f.* difficulty.
 un-iēp-, ēa.
 -ian molest Gl.
 -læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured.
 -miele not easily digested.
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-læcnigendlic incurable.
 un-ge læcnod uncured.
 un-gelādod not cleared of charge).
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(†), -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky *of* stolen cattle).
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-læne permanent.
 un-ge læred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.
 -nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *ag.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin (unlæd).
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 -āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēaf a *m.* unbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 ~fullie unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.
 -lic incredible.
 -sun infidel.
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 ~lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-liewierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelie different.
 ~a *m.* one not like another.
 ~c *av.* differently.
 -lic improper.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 ~end infidel *LV.*
 ~e n)dlie incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge) liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe n)dlie unlawful.
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-ian loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
 ~e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *mēagolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
 un-mær e without fame, obscure.
 ~lic ignoble.
 un-mæt e immense, excessive.
 ~lic immense.
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt e *I.* excessive. *II.* *av.* excessively.
 ~lic immense.
 un-mæþ *f.* wrong.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-mag[a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 ~nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemēde incompatible; unpleasant.
 ~nes *f.* adversity *LV.*
 un-medom e unfit, unworthy.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [= iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennislic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet *I.* *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. *II.* *av.* excessively, very.
 ~ceald† very cold.
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 ~fæstlic irretentive.
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 ~giemen n)† *f.* excessive care.
 ~hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, unm- immense; excessive.
 ~lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemielt*, y, e undigested.
 ~nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I.* *f.* weakness. *II.* impossible *LV.*
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *LV.*
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild e ungentle, harsh.
 ~heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 ~igendlic unpardonable.
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunuced not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 ~ig unmindful *wg.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrg[e sad (?) *Gl.*
 ~þ *f.* sadness, misery.
 unna *m.* ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah *I.* *av.*, *þrp.* *wol.* far (from). *II.* *av.* distant *LV.*
 unnend *m.* one who grants *LV.* [ann].
 un-geniēdd uncompelled.
 un-niēd ig uncompelled.
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīping *m.* honest or respectable man *VL.*
 un-nyt t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous. *II.* *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nyt lice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 ~wierpe useless.
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswiped unconquered.
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, ~innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, ~bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, ~wëndlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable.
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn e mean, humble; old (clothes).
 ~lic mean, of small value.
 un-plêo lic safe.
 ~lice *av.* safely.
 un-geråd I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-råd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~sip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-geråd stupid. *Cp.* ungeråd.
 ~elice *av.* rudely.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-råden n † *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-gerec'e *n.* tumult.
 ~lic tumultuous.
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-geregnod, ~rênod not ornamented.
 un-gereord barbarous Gl.
 un-gereordod unfed.
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.
 un-rêt an make sad.
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rêpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 ~cyst *f.* vice.
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 ~dæde evil-doing.
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 ~dōm *m.* iniquity.
 ~dōnde evil-doing.
 ~e *av.* wrongly.
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 ~giæld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 ~giêlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtthām an commit fornication or adultery.
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.
 ~end *m.* adulterer.
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.
 ~lyblæc *n.* sorcery.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 ~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 ~willende ill-disposed.
 ~ge-wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 ~wyrcend(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~e innumerable.
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~ed, ~ed lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen e, ~risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 ~lic unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rôt sad.
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rôt lic gloomy (sky).
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rötlie — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *LN.* (?).
 un-rüh smooth.
 un-geryd e I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.
 ~nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (?).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægð, ~sæð unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gn.* *pl.* unhappiness.
 ~e evil, wicked.
 ~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 ~p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 ~lice *av.* unhappy; wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sægig sapless.
 un-samwræde opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 ~lic unreasonable.
 ~lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam fæst shameless.
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 ~jende not ashamed.
 ~ig unabashed.
 ~lic shameless.
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scendæt, y not bringing disgrace, honourable gift.
 un-ge-scænded uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharnessed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

un-sceppful *f.*, *æ*, *ea* innocent.
 -lice *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-geseppede uninjured.
 un-sceppende, *æ*, -scaepende harmless, innocent.
 un-sceppig, *æ*, *ea* harmless, innocent.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sceillit without shells fish).
 un-scierped not clothed.
 un-scōgan = on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short *LV*.
 un-gescreþe, *æ* inconvenient.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 -o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
 -ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
 -iglic innocent.
 -ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scende.
 un-seald not given.
 un-seald without salt.
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord. **II. *aj.*** at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-geseōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen.
 -lic, uns- invisible.
 -lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
 -ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related *or* akin; at variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 -nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
 un-sideful **I** unchaste.
 -nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m. vic.*
 un-gesielt not salted.
 un-gesien *e*, -lic invisible.
 un-gisefast unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil *or* rash expedition; misfortune.
 un-slac, *ea* energetic.
 -lice *av.* energetically.
 -nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, *æ*, *ea* active, energetic.

un-slāwlīce *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.* fat, tallow *Gl.*)
 un-sliten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smēpe rough.
 -nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (?) rough.
 un-snotor, **tt** foolish.
 -lice *av.* unwisely.
 -nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytro, **tt** *f.* folly — -um foolishly.
 un-ge soden not boiled *or* cooked.
 un-sōfte *av.* in discomfort: him ~ wearþ he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
 -lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōþ **I.** not true. **II. *n.*** untruth.
 -fæst unvacacious; unjust.
 -fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 -ian falsify, disprove.
 -sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 -ig poor; barren soil).
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-sprende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, inconstant.
 -lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 -lice *av.* unsteadily.
 -nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stedeful¹, unстыdful apostate *LV*.
 -nes*, onстыdf- *f.* instability *LV*.
 un-stenc *m.* stench.
 un-stille not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 -nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 -ian be weak.
 -nes *f.* weakness.
 un-streng weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 -lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswēge discordant.
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swīcen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-swicigende unfaithful, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swip weak.
 -e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured *Gl.*
 un-syferlic impure.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syfre dirty; morally impure.
 un-synn *f.* — †-um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, *e* innumerable.
 un-tæl *e* blameless.
 -ed unblamed.
 -lic*, -tālic irreprehensible.
 -lice, *ā* *av.* blamelessly.
 -wierpe irreprehensible.
 -wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getæs *e* **I.** inconvenient, unpleasant. **II. *n.*** inconvenience, trouble.
 -lice *av.* inconveniently.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tālic = -tællic.
 un-tamlic*, -tamcol untemeable.
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-teald steady (ship).
 un-tela, *eo*, *ea*, *a* *av.* badly.
 un-tgellendlic indescribable *vL*.
 un-tgemed untemed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough weather (!).
 un-teogopod = -tēopod.
 un-getēon- = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-geteor igendlice *av.* indefatigably.
 -od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopad unthithed.
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 -fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 -lic unseasonable.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably.
 -spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tīd weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 ~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
 un-tiedre*, -tyddre firm (mind).
 un-tiemende barren.
 un-ge-tien-, ēo, *f.l.* ~a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tīlod without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tīm a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tīpa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-tōdāled not divided or separated.
 ~lic, -dællie, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tōdāllie, -dællie indivisible, inseparable.
 un-ge-togen uneducated.
 un-tōlætendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-tōliesende inextricable.
 un-tōsacacen not destroyed.
 un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tōslihten not torn.
 un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tōtwæmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.
 un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.
 ~e = -friewe.
 ~fæst untrustworthy.
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: untrēowsod beon scandalizari.
 ~p, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-trīew e, ēo, unge- not faithful *w.d.*
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.
 ~p = -trēowp.
 un-ge-trīewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeble.
 ~lic weak.
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed by bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *LV.*
 ~o *f.* illness *LV.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *LV.*
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.
 ~lic undoubted.
 ~lice, -twyllice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).
 un-twēogend e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
 ~lic certain.
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twēonigend*, *ȳ* indubitable.
 un-twifald united; simple-minded, sincere.
 un-twyllice = twēo-.
 un-(ge)tyd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
 un-týdre† *once, m.* monster.
 un-týdrende barren.
 un-tygpa - tīpa.
 un-týned unfenced.
 un-ge-tyng'e, ~full not eloquent.
 un-þærfe - þiærfe.
 un-þæslic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once LV.*
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: him ~ sæde þæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *w.g.*: his ~es.
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *w.g.*
 ~wierpe, ~weorp, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
 un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
 ~full ungrateful.
 un-geþeah† *n.* bad counsel.
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
 ~es *av.* needlessly.
 un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 ~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 ~fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 ~full undisciplined.
 un-geþeawe opposed to one's habits.
 ~fæst ill-regulated.
 un-þegenlic *av.* basely.
 un-geþeod separate.
 un-þiærfe*, æ uscles *LV.*

un-þinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
 un-þingod unatoned.
 un-þol emōdnes *f.* impatience.
 ~gendlic intolerable.
 un-þriste timid, diffident.
 un-þrow endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
 ~gendlic incapable of suffering.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-þurhscēotendlic impenetrable.
 un-þurhtogen not performed.
 un-þwægen, o unwashed.
 un-geþwær e, unþ- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *LV.*
 ~ian, geunþwarian be at variance.
 ~lic discordant.
 ~lice *av.* ungently.
 ~nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
 un-þyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *f.n.* impatience.
 ~ig, unþ- impatient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty ! *Bd.*
 un-wāclic† splendid.
 ~lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wæded not clothed.
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwer, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.
 ~lic heedless.
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæscen not washed.
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *LV.*
 ~bære unproductive, barren.
 ~bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~berendlic barren.
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~fæst barren.
 ~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende unhesitating.
 un-warnod unarmed.
 un-geweald - es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
 un-gewealden disordered 'stomach' ?
 un-wealt steady (ship).

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 ~lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemmed immaculate.
 ~ing *f.* incorruption *Gl.*
 un-gewemmed, ~lice uninjured; immaculate.
 ~lice *av.* inviolably.
 ~nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewend nes *f.* unchangeableness.
 ~endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wēn e hopeless; unexpected.
 ~ed unexpected.
 ~lic unpromising.
 ~unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēod *n.* weed.
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclie*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorþ = -wierpe.
 ~ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible *Gl.*
 ~lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 ~lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 ~scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod = -witod.
 un-wered uncovered.
 un-wërig not weary.
 un-gewërigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider e *n.* bad weather.
 ~ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewield, ~e unsubdued.
 ~elic unyielding.
 un-gewierded uninjured.
 un-wierpe, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit. unworthy *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — ~es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
 un-gewill unpleasing *vL.*
 un-will a *m.* what displeases | ~an, ~um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*; his ~an, ūrum ~um.
 ~ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 ~dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 ~lic foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconscioness. on ~e without knowing it. ~es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 ~lic uncertain.
 ~nes *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlic *av.* permanently.
 un-witn igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 ~od, unge- unpunished.
 ~ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 unwit t.
 ~weorc *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewitt *n.* insanity; folly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* madness.
 ~full insane; foolish.
 ~fulnes *f.* insanity.
 ~lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 ~lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmetenlic, ~endlic incomparable.
 ~lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
 ~ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 ~nes *f.* disfigurement.
 ~ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

un-wræne not lustful.
 un-wræst, ~e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 ~elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
 ~elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasent.
 ~nes *f.* unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *uf.* — be ~um without cause.
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LV.*
 ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~land, lætan ~ put ashore, also *fig.* | separation ~ forlætan divide course of river.
 ūp-āhafen lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āhefedlice *av.* proudly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āsprungennes, ~springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 ūp-astigennes, ~stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 ūp-āwend upturned.
 ūpcund celestial.
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.
 ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front *Gl.*
 ūp-flëring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
 ûp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
 ûp-hafenes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
 ûp-hæfof *n.* top end (of field).
 ûp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
 ûp-head *n.* supporter, maintenance.
 ûp-hēbbe† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
 ûp-hēbbing *f.* rising *LV.*
 ûp-hēfnes *f.* exaltation.
 ûp-hæofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
 ûp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
 ûp-land*, uppel- *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL.*
 ûp-lang upright; tall.
 ûp-lēgen *f.* hair-pin.
 ûp-lēndise up the country, rustic.
 ûplīc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
 ûp-lyft *fmm.* upper air.
 ûp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
 ûpnēs *f.* height.
 uppian rise.
 uppan, -on *ppp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above *of time* on; after *of position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
 uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) ~ weorpan be revealed or known; ~ bringan bring to pass.
 uppe = ûp-
 ûp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl.*
 ~e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
 ûp-rodor†, a *m.* sky, heaven.
 ûp-ryne *m.* rising of the sun; beginning (of day).
 ûp-spring *m.* rising of the sun, beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl.*
 ûp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl.*
 ûp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl.*
 ûp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
 ûp-ware *npl.* denizens of heaven *Gl.*
 ûp-weard **I.** *aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II.** *av. motion* upwards; up the country)

(counting days) backward (from end of month).
 ûp-weardes, uppew- *av.* upwards.
 ûp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
 ûp-gewend upturned.
 ûp-wiellende*, y flowing up *Gl.*
 ûr *m.* bison; *the Kunic letter* u.
 ûre of us.
 -lēndise (!) of our country.
 ûrig.
 ~fepera† dewy-winged.
 -lāst† with dewy track.
 urnen *plc.* of iernan.
 ūs us.
 ūsic *us a.*
 ūsser = ūre.
 ūt *av. out motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
 ūtian expel; alienate (property).
 ūta- = ūtan-.
 ūta-cumen = ūtan-.
 utan = uton let us.
 ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
 ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
 ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūt-cymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
 ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
 ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.
 ūtan-weard outside.
 ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl.*
 ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.
 ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
 ~ere *m.* expeller *Gl.*
 ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
 ūter *cpv.* of ūte.
 ~mēre *m.* open sea.
 ūtēra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.* ūtemest, ūt e)mest outermost, extreme; last.
 ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on -um outside.
 ūt-fær *n.* exit.
 ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
 ūt-faru *f.* going out.
 ūt-gefoht *n.* war abroad.
 ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
 ūt-fūs† ready to sail (of ship).
 ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end of period; | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated from body) | anus; privy.
 ūt-gārsecg† *m.* furthest ocean.
 ūt-geng- exit *LV.*
 ūt-healf *f.* outside.
 ūt-here *m.* foreign army.
 ūt-iern ende purgative drug; diarrhoeic disease; suffering from diarrhoea.
 ~ing*, ~iorning *f.* flux *LV.*
 ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
 ūt-læs *f., g.* ~we pasture away from the house.
 ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* ūtlagr].
 ~a *m.* outlaw.
 ~ian outlaw.
 ~u (?) *f.* outlawry.
 ūt-land *n.* foreign country; out-lying land.
 ūt-lēnd *a m.* foreigner.
 ~e, ~isc foreign.
 ūtlic external, foreign.
 ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
 ūtmeſt, see ūtterra.
 uton. wu-, *LV.* wutum, *LV.* wutu let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē gān!
 ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
 ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
 ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl.*
 ūt-siht, ~e, ~ād *f.* diarrhoea.
 ūt-slip *m.* going out, egress.
 ut-spiwung*, usspiung *f.* expectation.
 ūt-wæpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd.*
 ūt-wære *m.* dysentery.
 ūt-waru *f.* defence military service) away from home.
 ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
 ūt-weard outside of; †-triving to escape.
 ūp-genge departing — ~ weorpan *wd.* pass out of one's possession | transitory (wealth).
 ūp-mæte immense.
 ūp-wit a, *LV.* up u uta *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
 ~ian study philosophy.
 ~igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
 ~lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ	WÆCCER	WÆG-LĪÐENDE
<p>wā, <i>A. also wā</i> I. <i>indecl. no. used as av. wdg.</i> evil, suffering; him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. <i>interj. wdg.</i>: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa]. -lic lamentable. wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (<i>n.</i>) weakness. -e <i>av.</i> weakly, slothfully. -ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly. -lic insignificant, mean. -lice <i>av.</i> weakly; meanly. -mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute. -mōdnes <i>f.</i> weakness of mind, cowardice. -nes <i>f.</i> weakness; insignificance. -scipe <i>m.</i> weakness; insignificance. wacan 2 <i>intr.</i> (awake); be born; originate. wacian, <i>A. æ; frs. ptc.</i> ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch <i>w. ofer</i>. wacnian = wæcnian. wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive. -lice <i>av.</i> vigilantly. wacon = wæcen. wacor, wac(e)er watchful, vigilant. -lice, wacor- <i>av.</i> vigilantly. wacsan = wascan wash. wād <i>n.</i> woad. -sæd <i>n.</i> woad-seed. -spitel <i>m.</i> woad-spade. wad <i>n.</i> 2 go, advance; lead life. behave; wade <i>tr. ge-</i> penetrate. -ung <i>f.</i> going. wā = wā. -nes <i>f.</i> iniquity. wā-werþlice, -wærþ-, -werd-, <i>y av.</i> vigorously, boldly. wāc an weaken; afflict [wāc]. ge-ednes <i>f.</i> weakness. wæccan = wacian, <i>esp. in LN</i>. wæcce <i>f.</i> keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].</p>	<p>wæccer - wacor. wæcen, wacon <i>f.</i> keeping awake, watching (over), guarding. wæc an, -ian be born; have origin from [wacan]. wæd† <i>n.</i> water, sea <i>gen. in pl.</i> gewæd <i>n.</i> ford, shallow [wadan]. wæd <i>f.</i> dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope. -brēc <i>fp.</i> trousers. -lēas without clothes. -erāp <i>m.</i> stay, <i>pl.</i> rigging. gewæd e <i>n.</i> dress, clothes, equipment. -ian dress, equip, furnish. wædelnes <i>f.</i> poverty. wædl, <i>A. wēpl</i>, wē† <i>f.</i> poverty. -a <i>m.</i> pauper. -ian be poor. -ig poor. -ung <i>f.</i> poverty. gewef = gewef. wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan]. wæfung = wāfung. wæfels <i>m.</i> covering: dress, cloak. wæfer-gang <i>m.</i> cobweb [wefan]. wæfer hūs <i>n.</i> theatre, amphitheatre. -lic of a theatre. -nes <i>f.</i> pomp, pageant. -sien <i>f.</i> spectacle, display. -stōw <i>f.</i> theatre. wæfian talk foolishly Gl. wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame). wæfs = wæsp wasp. wæfþ <i>f.</i> show, spectacle Gl. wæg <i>m.</i> wave [wegan]. -borā† <i>m.</i> wave-traverser. -bord† <i>n.</i> ship. -dēor† <i>n.</i> sea-monster. -dropa† <i>m.</i> tear. -fæt† <i>n.</i> cloud. -faru† <i>f.</i> sea-way. -flota† <i>m.</i> ship. -hengest† <i>m.</i> ship. -hōlm† <i>m.</i> sea.</p>	<p>wæg lipende† seafaring. -rāp† <i>m.</i> wave-bond. -stæp† <i>n.</i> sea-shore. -strēam† <i>m.</i> sea-current. -sweord† <i>n.</i> sword with wavy pattern. -þel† <i>n.</i> ship. -prēa† <i>m.</i> violence of waves. -prēat† <i>m.</i> violence of waves, flood. wāgan afflict: frustrate; deceive. wæge† <i>n.</i> cup. wæg e <i>f.</i> scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese [wegan]). -pundern <i>n.</i> pair of scales. -(e)scalu <i>f.</i> scales, balance. -etunge <i>f.</i> tongue of a balance. gewæge <i>n.</i> weight, measure. wægn, wæn <i>m.</i> carriage, cart, chariot. -ere <i>m.</i> charioteer. -faru <i>f.</i> chariot-journey. -scilling <i>m.</i> tax on vehicles. -epixl, wānes þisl <i>f.</i> carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation). -poll cart-pin (?) Gl. -gewædu <i>npl.</i> lining of a carriage. -weg <i>m.</i> cart-road. -wyrhta <i>m.</i> wheelwright. gewægnian <i>once</i> frustrate Gl. wæl <i>n.</i> slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle <i>coll.</i> -bēdd† <i>n.</i> bed of death. -bēnd† <i>f.</i> deadly bond. -benn† <i>f.</i> wound. -blēat† pale. -ceald† deadly cold. -cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven). -clamm† <i>m.</i> deadly bond. -creft† <i>m.</i> deadly art. -cwealm† <i>m.</i> violent death. -cyrige, walcrigge <i>f.</i> sorceress. -dēap <i>m.</i> violent death. -drēor <i>n.</i> blood. -fāhp <i>f.</i> deadly feud. -fæpm† <i>m.</i> deadly embrace. -fæg† blood-stained.</p>

wæl feld† *m.* field of battle.
 -fiell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 -fūs† hastening to death.
 -fyllo† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 -gar† *m.* spear.
 -giest*, æt† *m.* murderous stranger.
 -gūfret† sanguinary, murderous.
 -gim† *m.* deadly jewel.
 -grædig† cannibal.
 wælgriem *m.* fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty.
 wæl gryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 -here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 -hlēm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 -hlēnce† *f.* corslet.
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* cruelly.
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wæl hwelp† *m.* deadly whelp.
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 -nett† *n.* deadly net.
 -nipt† *m.* violence, war.
 -notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pil† *m.* arrow of death.
 -ræs† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 -reaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 -rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -reow = -hreow.
 -rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rūn† *f.* war-song.
 -sceaft† *m.* spear.
 -sciell*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax† *n.* dagger.
 -sliht, ea *m.* slaughter; †battle.
 -slifende biting to death.
 -spere† *n.* spear.
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stōw *f.* battle-field.
 -strælf† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -streām† *m.* deadly flood.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wéal-.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælice = wielisc.
 wælm = wielm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; memberum virile.
 -bora *m.* soldier, knight.
 -hete† *m.* violence, war.
 -hūs *n.* armoury.
 -lēas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -strælf† *m.* arrow.
 -getæc-, -tac *n. l.* vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].
 -pracut† *f.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wifstre = wæpned-.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -cynn *n.* male race.
 -hād *m.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 -wifstre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | wæg. aware; attending (to), heeding.
 -geapnes *f.* argument Gl.
 -læcan warn.
 -lēas (?) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 -licnes *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scipe *m.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært† *n.* sea.
 wært† true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.
 -lēas† faithless.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -sagol truthful.
 gewær wæg. aware.
 wære, wræc *m.* pain [weore].
 -an *intr. wa.* be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass LV.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærriht = wearriht.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [*Wiscan*].
 -ere *m.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, -hūs *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wāsend.
 wæsma *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury: progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*
 wæstmbar e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmlēas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.
 -a *m.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet Gl.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 -ād *f.* drowsy.
 -ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
 -bolla *m.* drowsy.
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.
 -brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 -būc *m.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -buca *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clap *m.* towel.
 -crōg *m.* water-jug.
 -erūce *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter'flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 ~full dropsical.
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 ~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius sign of the Zodiac.
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 ~helm† *m.* ice.
 ~ig, ~ise watery.
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.
 ~gelāt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 ~lēas without water.
 ~lēst, ēa *f.* want of water.
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rīpe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 ~scéat *m.* towel.
 ~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 ~scyte = ~gyte.
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.
 wætersēoc dropsical.
 ~nes *f.* dropsy.
 wæter'sol *n.* swamp.
 ~sprung *m.* spring.
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.
 ~stréam† *m.* river.
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.
 ~þeote *f.* torrent.
 ~pis'sat, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 ~prȳpt *f.* violence of water.
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.
 ~gewæse *n.* flood.
 ~weg *m.* water-course.
 ~wiell *m.* spring.
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 ~wyrft *f.* water-starwort.
 ~ȳpt *f.* wave.
 wæt er'ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 ~ung *f.* watering.
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 wæp *n.* ford *v.l.* [*Scand. vap*].
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].
 wæpl = wædl.
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
 wāfung, ā *f.* amazement: page-antry.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.
 wāg *m.* wall.
 ~flehta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.
 wāgian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].
 ~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 wāgon, ā *prt. pl. of* wegan.
 wāh *once* fine meal.
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. wg.* alas!; oh!
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.
 walde = wolde wound.
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 wamb *f.* stomach.
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 ~ādfl *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~cofu *f.* stomach complaint.
 ~fræones *f.* gluttony.
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 wam m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.
 ~full† defiled, impure.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 ~scyldig† sinful.
 ~wyrcende† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. unimpl.* -- ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ þe pritig twenty-nine.
 wana *m.* want, deficiency -- ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wan ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wg.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane *of* moon).
 ~iendlic diminutive.
 ge-od waning (moon).
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 wan-āht *f.* poverty.
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 wancol unstable.
 wand mole (animal).
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].
 wand ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 wandrian wander.
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
 wang *m.* plain, field.
 ~stede *m.* place.
 ~turf *f.* meadow.
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 ~beard *m.* beard.
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
 wan-hælan weaken.
 wan-hælp *f.* weakness, illness.
 wan-hafa poor.
 wan-hafol poor.
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 ~ian make weak *or* ill.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
 wan-hliete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 ~ig careless, rash.
 wan n dark.
 ~fāg† dark.
 ~feax† dark-haired.
 ~fȳrt *n.* lurid fire.
 ~hāw- bluish.
 wann-hāl = wan-
 wanniht pale.
 wansian diminish [wan].
 wan-sælig unhappy.
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 wan-sceafta n) *pl.* a disease.
 wan-serȳdd scantily clothed.
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 ~ig poor.
 wapol bubble, froth.
 ~ian bubble.
 wār seaweed.
 ~ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: - him *vfl.* wite,
 ~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
 warnian?] [wær].
warnian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trëow = wearg-trëow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- |
vfl. take warning; beware of *w.*
 wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. slj.* [wær].
 ~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, LN. wearp *n.* shore.
 ~farop† *m.* surf.
 ~gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† *once n.* seaweed.
waru f. ware, article of merchan-
 dise.
waru f. defence, guard; precaution,
 care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
 wōsc (?), wëox wash. See
 wæsc.
wāse f. mud.
 ~scite [i=y or i?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend fm. throat, gullet; rumi-
 nating stomach Gl.
wāst, see wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (þū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
 wiste, wisse know; observe;
 feel — ege ~ fears.
watol m. wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
 ing, roof.
wāpt f. wandering, travelling
 hunting.
 ~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [ā ?]† *once* wandering (?) (of
 the moon).
wapum† m. wave.
 ~a, ~emat *m.* wave.
wāwan† 1 blow (of wind).
wāwa m. woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
 Gl. [wōh].
wēa m. grief, pain; misfortune; sin
 [wāwa, wā].
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.
 ~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
 ~lic sad, painful.
 ~mēto *f.* grief, anger.
 wēamōd peevish.
 ~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa gesip†, Pr. m. companion in
 misery.
 ~spell† *n.* bad news.
 ~tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
 ~pearft† *f.* sore need.

weahte, prt. of weccan.
weal-, see weallan.
 ~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wēalān speak indistinctly or
 strangely [wealh].
wēal = wealh-
wēalās, pl. of wealh.
geweale n. rolling — †tȳpa ~ sea;
 struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcān i intr. roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
 revolve in one's mind, scheme,
 reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
 Gl. | hī ne mihton nānþing
 ongēan ~ could not prevent it.
 could not do anything.
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 ~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcān intr. roll.
wealca m. †wave; light robe.
weald, d. -a m. forest; †foliage.
 ~swapu† *f.* forest-track.
weald cj. w. slj. lest.
weald-genga m. robber.
 ~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne once cj. when-
 ever.
weald-leþer = ge-weald-
geweald n. power — ~es *av.* inten-
 tionally, of one's own accord;
 control, dominion; subjection;
 protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
 the neck.
 ~leþer, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
weald an i w. g., i., a. have con-
 trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
 possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
 bestow on.
 ~nes *f.* domination Gl.
gewealden I. under control, sub-
 jected | inconsiderable, small.
 II. *av.* moderately.
 ~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en m. ruler, king,
 controller.
 ge-*lice av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, pl. wēalās m. foreigner;
 Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-
 ~baso vermillion.
 ~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa ?).
 ~hafoc *m.* falcon.
 ~hnutu *f.* walnut.
 ~land*, wēal(1)land *n.* foreign
 country.

wealh more, -u w. f. carrot.
 ~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
 which patrolled the Welsh bor-
 der ?).
 ~sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*
 wēal- ?).
 ~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
 ~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
weall m. wall, rampart; †rocky
 shore [*Lt.* vallum].
 ~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
 ~clif† *n.* cliff.
 ~dor† *n.* door in a wall.
 ~fæsten (n + n. fortification, city:
 ~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
 ~lim*, weallim *m.* cement mortar.
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 ~stānt† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
 ~steall† *m.* foundation.
 ~stēap† with steep walls; steep as
 a wall.
 ~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
 ~præd *m.* plumb-line.
 ~wala† *m.* foundation ?).
 ~weg *m.* wall-road Ct.
 ~weore *n.* masonry.
 ~geweore *n.* building a wall.
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weall an i intr. boil; be hot;
 flow — ūp ~ rise (of river); go in
 waves, be agitated (of fire, stormy
 sea), also *met.* be fervid, &c.;
 swarm.
 ~ende boiling; fiery arrow;
 fervid.
 ~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal LN.
weallian, prs. ptc. ~ende wander:
 boil ?).
wealle f. starwort.
 ge-weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll tr. and intr.;
 wallow || fade, wither.
wēar once m. cup. *Or = wearr ?).*
wearnes, see wearr.
weard m. watchman, sentry;
 guardian, protector; †lord, king;
 †possessor.
weard f. keeping watch; guarding,
 protection; keeping, holding, also
met.
 ~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
 ~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
 place, watch-tower.
 ~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
 guard Ct.

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.
 weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess | *lāst* ~ follow *weald*;
 remain behind. swape ~ remain
 behind.
 wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*
 wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [wearr].
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
 -rōd *f.* gallows.
 -trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
 -trēow*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
 wearh = wearr.
 wearn warm.
 -ian become warm.
 -lic warm.
 -nes *f.* warmth.
 wearmille = wurmille.
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].
 -wislice *av.* obstinately.
 wearn = worn.
 wearnian = warnian.
 weorop warop.
 wearp *m.* warp [weorpan].
 -fæt *n.* basket.
 -sticca *n.* shuttle-stick ?
 wearr, wearh, waar † *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. Cf. wearg-brāde.
 -ig warty.
 -iht, weariht warty.
 -nes*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
 wearte *f.* wart.
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.
 wēas *av.* by chance.
 -gelimp *n.* accident, chance.
 weax *n.* wax.
 -æppel *m.* ball of wax.
 -berende *m.* candle-bearer.
 -bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram-
 table.
 -candel I *f.* taper.
 -en of wax.
 -hlāf *m.* cake of wax.
 -hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
 -ge scot *n.* contribution in wax.
 -sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
 weax-georn*, a *one* gluttonous.
 weax an I, 2 *prt.* wēox, LV. wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (of
 moon); ge- grow up.
 (ge-nes *f.* increase, growth.
 -ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.
 weþ b *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
 -bēam *m.* weaver's beam.
 -hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
 -hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
 -lic of weaving.
 -gerēþru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
 -gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
 -sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
 -tāwa *m.* (?), -tēag *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
 -geweorc *n.* weaving.
 -wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
 weþþian weave; contrive.
 -ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
 weþþa, -ere *m.* weaver.
 -e, -estre *f.* female weaver.
 weccan, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].
 -end *m.* instigator.
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
 weccan, *prs.* (hē) weggeþ, *prt.*
 weg e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [wagian].
 gewēd, see wēn.
 wēd an be mad, rage [wōd].
 -ung *f.* frenzy.
 wēd d *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
 -brōþor *m.* associate.
 -bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
 -fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.
 -lāc *n.* wedlock.
 -loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
 weðdian make contract; promise,
 agree to wæg. — weres ~ agree to
 marry a man; wa, betroth, give
 in marriage.
 -ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
 wēd e -beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [wōd].
 wēden-heort frenzied.
 wēd e *f.* frenzy.
 wēden-seōc mad.
 wēder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
 -blāc (?).
 -burg† *f.* city.
 -candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
 -dæg† *m.* fine day.
 -fæst weatherbound.
 -rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TĀCEN

weder tācen† *n.* sun.
 -wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
 gewef, -wæf = gewif e fate.
 wēfan † weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
 weff *f.* warp.
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 on weg away. wearp him on
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-
 weg, ealne *av.* always. on
 ealne weg continually, incess-
 santly.
 -brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.
 -gedāl *n.* cross-way.
 -færeld *n.* journey.
 -farende, -fērende wayfaring.
 -fōr *f.* journey.
 -gelætu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet Gl.
 -lēas out of the way.
 -liet *f.* wilderness.
 -nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
 -rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
 -gesip *m.* travelling companion.
 -twislung *f.* branching of roads.
 weg- = onweg-.
 weg-lā, see wā-
 wegan † *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | ge- fight.
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.
 weilaweī = wā-lā-wā.
 wel *av.*, *epi.* bet, *spl.* betst well
 — wel þam þe . . ! he is fortu-
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē
 betst magon as well as we can;
 in good health; him wæs sōna
 bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *plu-*
nastic in wel-neah nearly, &c.
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
 wēlan bind.
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.
 welcn = wolcen.
 wel-gewēm e, -edlic accept-
 able.
 -nes *f.* favour.
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
 wel-gedōn well done.
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness LV.
 weler *m.* lip.
 wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail!
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-schealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwær, wel-gchwær, ge-wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-where.
 wel-hwælc, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 -ian enrich.
 welig, y *m.* willow.
 wellā = wā-lā.
 wellere = wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
 wel-gelic *ian* please well; be well pleased.
 -wierpe acceptable.
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
 wel-gestemmed having a good voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willend *e* benevolent.
 -lice *av.* benevolently.
 -nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewhite beautiful.
 wel-gewlitogod well adorned.
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
 -e well-doing.
 wēm *an intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 wēm[m]an defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 -end *m.* defiler.
 -ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, *oe f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is-, ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Kunic letter w.*
 ~ *a m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēn *an* hope, expect *w. g. a, sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without þæt*: ic -e wit sind oferswīpde — him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

wenian, wēnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; learn (child) | †treat — ~ mid wynnun treat kindly.
 ~ tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain. hringum ~ give gold to.
 wencil *I. n.* child; maidservant. *II. aj.* †weak.
 wend *an tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].
 ~ere *m.* translator.
 -ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wendel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wendle].
 Wendle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
 wen *n mf.* tumour.
 -bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 -sprung *m.* carbuncle.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 wen-sēoc having the falling sickness (?).
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
 Went'e, -as, -sāte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 -hōc *m.* hoe.
 -ian weed.
 -mōnāp *m.* August.
 -ung *f.* wedding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wīg bed, wigbid, ēo† *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
 -hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
 -seāt *m.* altar-cloth.
 -steall *m.* altar-place.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* priest.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* altar-service.
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer *Gl.*
 wēoh, wīg, īt, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
 See wīg.
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

weole = weoloc.
 weoloc, weole *m.* wheel.
 -baso purple.
 -baso-hāwen purple.
 -rēad crimson.
 -sciell *f.* wheel-shell.
 -telg *m.* purple dye.
 -wyrn *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of* wēpan.
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, see wer man.
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: þæt wæs him ~ to polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.
 -dæd *f.* action.
 -dæg *m.* work-day.
 -ern *n.* workshop.
 -full laborious.
 -hūs *n.* workshop.
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 -nieten *n.* working cattle.
 -rāden(n *f.* corvée-work *Ct.*
 ~gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 -stān *m.* stone for building.
 -sum laborious; grievous.
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 geweore *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
 weorceþ, *Pr. av.* [*z. of* weorc] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp.* ange]: him wæs ~ on mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle — wilde — unbroken colt. *Cp.* orf.
 -tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesan, wisnian].
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* — †waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
 weorpan, u, *LN.* o 3 *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot, ~ tān cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.
 -ere† *m.* thrower down.
 weorþan *wk.* = wierpan.
 weorp, u, y, *LN.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

weorþ full worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
 -fullie honourable, distinguished.
 -fullice *av.* honourably.
 -fulnes *f.* glory.
 -georn ambitious.
 -lēas worthless.
 -lic conferring distinction, glorious victory.
 -lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
 -licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
 -mynd, -mynt *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
 -myntan honour.
 -scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
 weorþ *aj.* = wierþe
 weorþ *occ.* = worp.
 weorþan, u, y 3, *ptc.* worden happen, be made of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: ge-ap tō nāhte, weorþ on felle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: wierþ gesewen; *pret.*: weorþ āfeallen fell.
 geweorpan 3 in all the meanings of weorpan, esp. the first group, very rare as aux. | *impers. w. a* (*L. d* of person, *ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie how he had fared with her; pā gewearþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . . ; swāwā him bām gewearþ as they had agreed; hū gewearþ þe þæs þæt þū woldest . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; þæs manige gewearþ þæt . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .
 weorþian, u, y *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
 -ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
 weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
 -dagas*, weord- *m.* festival Gl.
 -stōw *f.* place of worship.
 weorþe = wierþe.
 weorþig = worþig.
 weoruld = woruld.
 wēos *pl.* of wēoh idol.
 weosnian = wishnian.
 weota - wita.

weotoma = wituma.
 weoxian keep clean (house).
 wēp an, oe 1, *ptc.* wōpen weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōp].
 -licne deplorable.
 wer *m.* man; there; husband.
 -bēam† *m.* warrior.
 -cynn *n.* human race.
 -hād *m.* virility; male sex.
 -lēas unmarried (woman).
 -lic male; manly.
 -lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
 -mægþ *f.* nation.
 -met *n.* stature.
 -e mōd *m.* wormwood.
 -scipe *m.* married state.
 -pēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
 -e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
 wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
 -borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
 -fēahp *f.* feud involving wer.
 wergield *n.* wer.
 -pēof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
 wer lād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
 -tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
 wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].
 -hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
 -stēde *m.* weir-place.
 wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (?).
 werian I. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* warian]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wē, waru].
 -iend *m.* defender.
 -ing *f.* weir, dam.
 wērian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
 were mōd = wer- wormwood.
 -wulf = wer-.
 wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
 werig-, see wiērgan.
 wērig, oe weary [wōrian].
 -fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.
 -mōd† weary; disheartened.
 -nes *f.* weariness.
 wēr i gian weary, exhaust.
 wērig = *wīerig accused.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
 -liet *f.* lack of soldiers.
 werod, -ed I. sweet. II. † *n.* sweet drink, mead.
 -an become sweet.
 -lācan make sweet or pleasant.
 -lice *av.* sweetly.
 -nes *f.* sweetness.
 wesān, bēon; (*ic*) eom, *A.* eam, *LN.* am, bēo, (*a.*) bēom; (þū) eart, bis, t), *A.* earp, *LN.* arp; (hē is, bip; (hīe) synd, e, si(o)ndon, sint, ynd, bēop, wesap, *occ.* bipon, *A.* earun, *LN.* aron; *shj. prs.* sīe also *A.*), sī(g), bēo, *kt.* also sē(o); *prt.* wæs, a, *pl.* wēron; *ptc. prs.* wesende, bēonde exi-t; happen; be; *auxiliary* | nāre þæt *w. shj.* if it had not been that, unless.
 gewesān*, giwos, a (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *LN.*
 gewes an† once strive, contend.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
 wēsān soak, macerate [wōs].
 wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
 wesend, eo *m.* bison.
 -horn *m.* bison's horn.
 wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.
 west *n.* west(wards), in the west.
 -centingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
 -dæl *n.* west part, the west.
 -dene† *mpl.* West Danes.
 -ēnde *m.* west end.
 -eward = -weard.
 -healf *f.* west side.
 -heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
 -lang extending west.
 -meare *f.* west boundary.
 -norþ-lang extending north-west.
 -norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 -rice *n.* western kingdom.
 -rihte *av.* due west.
 -rodor *m.* western sky.
 -sā *m.* Baltic.
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
 -sūp-ēnde *m.* south-west end.
 -sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 -wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
 -e)weard *av.* westward.
 -weg *m.* west way.
 -wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst an ravage.
 -nes *f.* desolation.

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be -, wip ~ *prep.* *wed.* west of.
 ~healf *f.* west side.
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *L.A.*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten *n.*, *L.V.* woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
 ~gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.
 wēstern = wēsten.
 westerne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
 westerly. *spl.* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēþle pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 weþel bandage.
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēþla = wædla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēofod.
 wic, ii, i *mf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.
 ~fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
 ~gerēfa *m.* baillit; tax-gatherer.
 ~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
 ~steall† *m.* camp.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wīcan 6 give way, collapse.
 wīcian dwell; encamp; anchor.
 wīca *m.* wizard.
 ~ræd *m.* divination.
 wīce *f.* witch.
 ~cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wīccian use witchcraft.
 wīccung *f.* witchcraft.
 ~cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wīccian stagger Gl.
 wīce *m.* wych-elm.
 wīce, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wīce *f.* office, commission; *v.L.*
 officer.
 wīce = wuce week.

wīcel *aj.*? of drinking-cup).
 wīcgt *n.* horse.
 wīega *m.* beetle.
 wīcing *m.* pirate.
 wīcere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 ~ian attend upon.
 wīd wide — and sīd far and
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.
 ~brād† ample.
 ~cūþ widely known, famous.
 ~fæþme† capacious, extensive.
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.
 ~fērende† coming from afar.
 ~floga† far-flier = (dragon).
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.
 ~gal = ~giell.
 ~gangol wandering.
 wīdgiell, ~gal extensive; wan-
 dering.
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.
 wīd land† *n.* extensive country.
 ~lāst† I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*
 wandering far.
 ~mære far-famed.
 wīdmærs ian divulge, celebrate.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
 wīd rynig† far-flowing.
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.
 ~sceop† *once* extensive.
 ~scriþol erratic.
 ~sīþ† *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
 wīdian become wider.
 wīdian *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
 wīde *av.* widely — side and ~,
 ~landes far and wide.
 ~feorh†; ~ferhþ†, *y mn.* long
 life, eternity used adverbially.
 gewīder, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [weder].
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 wīdl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 ~ian defile.
 wīdo-bān = wīpo-
 wīdu = wudu wood.
 wīdwe = wuduwe widow.
 wīel ian*, *y LN.* æ, *prt.* ~ede roll.
Cp. wīelwan.
 gewīelep*, *i f.* rolling [wealcan].
 gewīeldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil [wealdan]).
 ~end *m.* subduer.
 wīelde strong, victorious.
 gewīelde under one's control, con-

quered: hō dyde hīe him *ylf.*
 tō gewīldon subdued them.
 wīelede *prt.* of wīelwan.
 wīel en *f.* female slave [wealch].
 ~incel *n.* little slave.
 ~isc, e, *y*, *v.L.* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh.
 wīell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 ~eburnet† *f.* spring.
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.
 ~e spryng *m.* spring.
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.
 ~e stream† *m.* stream.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
 wīellic of a fountain.
 wīelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 ~hāt† blazing fire.
 wīelwan, wīelian, *prt.* wīelede
 roll [wealwian].
 wīerd an injure.
 ~ing*, oe *f.* injury LN.
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 gewīerdlan injure.
 wīerg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
 given to cursing.
 ~ian curse.
 ~nes *f.* malediction.
 wīergan, *L.* wyrian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;
 †wergend maligner.
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,
 curse.
 ~nes, wyrig-, *i f.* cursing, curse
 ~þo *f.* cursing.
 wīergan n † *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wīerig*, ēt, *y* accursed, wicked.
 ~nes*, ē *f.* malice LN.
 wīern an warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 ~ing *f.* warming.
 wīernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [wearm].
 wīerp, *see* wyrp throwing.
 gewīerpan, æ recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wīerpe*, *y m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wīerrest, *spl.* of *yfel*.
 wīers, -a, -t, *see* *yfel*, *yfle*.
 ~ian become worse.
 ~lic bad.

gewierþan*, y estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, y (also *eif.*, and *A.*), eo. weorþ, u deserving (good or evil) *weg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wod.*; of high rank [weorþ].
 -nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierþe*, y, -wyrde *n.* amount, contents *weg.*
 wierþig*, y deserved (punishment).
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.
 -cild *n.* female child.
 -cynn *n.* female sex.
 -cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
 -fæst married.
 -feax *n.* woman's hair.
 -fréond *m.* female friend.
 -gāl lecherous.
 -geornnes*, -geornes *f.* lechery.
 -gift *f.* dowry.
 -hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
 -hired *n.* nunnery.
 -gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
 -lēas without a wife.
 -lic feminine, female.
 -lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
 -lufu *f.* love for a woman.
 -gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
 -gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
 -mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.
 -myne *m.* love for a woman.
 -scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
 -pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
 -þing *n.* intercourse with a woman.
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
 gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg. meaning, u.* fate, fortune [wefan].
 -sælig fortunate.
 gewif ðan marry (of man); hē -ode on hire.
 -ung *f.* marrying (of man).
 wifel *m.* beetle.
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
 wift = weft weft.
 wig *n.* war.
 -bære warlike.
 -bealoþ *n.* war.
 -billþ *n.* sword.
 -blācþ in bright armour.

wig bora *m.* soldier.
 -bordþ *n.* shield.
 -cǣrm *m.* noise of battle.
 -craeft *m.* prowess; military skill.
 -craeftig valorous.
 -frecaþ *m.* warrior.
 -frumaþ *m.* warrior.
 -gār*, wigār *m.* spear.
 -gryreþ *m.* war-terror.
 -hafolaþ *m.* helmet.
 -hagaþ *m.* phalanx.
 -hēapþ *m.* band of warriors.
 -heardþ warlike.
 -hete *m.* hostility, war.
 -hyreþ *m.* fall in battle.
 -hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
 -hyrstaþ *fp.* war-trappings.
 -lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.
 -lic martial.
 -lice *av.* valiantly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -plegaþ *m.* battle.
 -rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.
 -rāden(n)þ *f.* battle.
 -sigorþ *m.* victory.
 -siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.
 -smiþþ *m.* warrior.
 -spēdþ *f.* success in war.
 -spere *n.* spear.
 -steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
 -strang brave.
 -getāweþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 -trod*, witrōdþ (?).
 -pracuþ *f.* battle.
 -pristþ bold in war.
 -wægn *m.* war-chariot.
 -wāpen *n.* weapon.
 wig = wēoh idol.
 -giēldþ *n.* idol.
 -smiþþ *once m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
 -weorþung *f.* idolatry.
 wig an, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.
 -endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.
 wigan = wigan.
 wigaþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigid.
 wigan practise divination.
 -ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* divination.
 wigol *once* belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, u *I. fu., lpl.* -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | -e *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. weg.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [L₁. Vectis].
 -sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
 wiht *n.* weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrþ *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
 gewilhte *n.* weight.
 wihtel*, y quail.
 wil = will-
 Wil-sæt e, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.
 wil *n.* wile, trick *wL.*
 wilde wild, untamed — ~ fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire; uncultivated, desert).
 wildēor, dd = wilder.
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.
 -lice *av.* like an animal.
 -nes *f.* desert.
 wilder, wild d ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig-
 wilig e *f.* basket [welig].
 -wise* *f.* — on witiwisan basket-wise.
 wiliht*, y full of willows [welig].
 will *n.* — his -es of his own accord.
 wil l -, see willa.
 -bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
 -gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.
 wilcum a *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.*: -an lā mine hlāfordas !
 -ian welcome.
 wil l) dæg *m.* day of joy.
 -gedryht* *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
 -fægenþ glad.
 -fæmne *f.* beloved woman.
 -fullice *av.* willingly Gl.
 -giēfaþ *m.* king.
 -giest* *m.* welcome guest.
 -gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.
 -hrēþigþ exulting.
 -seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.
 -siþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.
 -gesiþþ *m.* familiar companion.
 -spellþ *n.* glad tidings.
 -gesteald*, -eallþ *n.* riches.
 -gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice *av.* willingly.

wil l sumnes *f.* willingness.
 ~pegu† *f.* acceptable food.
 ~gepofsta† *m.* familiar associate.
 ~wang† *m.* delightful plain.
 ~weg† *m.* pleasant path.
 gewill, ~wile *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 ~bod *n.* command.
 ~stum desirable.
 will an *vb.*, (he wile, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. tela ~ desire righteousness.
 gif heo wolde hine
 would marry him *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
shj.
 ~endlice *av.* willingly.
 will ian wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: Gode
 ~igende.
 ge-ung *f.* desire.
 will a, *gpl.* ~ena, wilna *m.* will
 — his selves ~um of his own
 accord; be his ~an permission
 desire; pleasure — ~um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
 wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
 wiln ian *w. g., a., shj., ger. inf.*
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him
 (*vpl. pl.*) fripes to him (*sg.*).
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.
 wim-mann = wif-.
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
 win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
 ~beam *m.* vine.
 ~bel i'g, æ *m.* wine-skin.
 ~ber i ge *f.* grape.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 ~burg† *f.* festive city.
 ~byrele *m.* innkeeper.
 ~clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
 ~gedrinc† *n.* wine-drinking.
 windruncean wine-drunk.
 ~nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
 win drync *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 ~fæt *n.* wine-vat.
 ~gäl† elated with wine.
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~hōc *m.* vine-tendrill.
 ~hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
 win hâte† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
 ~hūs *n.* tavern.
 ~lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
 ~lic vinous.
 ~mere *m.* wine-vat.
 ~reced† *n.* festive hall.
 ~repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
 ~sæd† satiated with wine.
 ~sæ† *n.*, ~sele† *m.* festive
 hall.
 ~sester *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
 ~tiber *n.* libation.
 ~ge tredde *f.* wine-press.
 ~trēow *n.* vine.
 ~trēowig of a vine Gl.
 ~trog *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~twig *n.* vine-shoot.
 ~pegu† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 ~wringa *m.* wine-press.
 wine ian, *prs. ptc.* ~ (i)ende shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
 winec *f.* pulley.
 wincel (*m.*) corner.
 wincel *n.* child.
 wincettan nod, beckon.
 wīd *m.* wind.
 ~æd dre *f.* artery Gl.
 ~bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
 ~fana *m.* Gl.
 ~fann, gefon *f.* fan.
 ~ig windy.
 ~ræs *n.* rush of wind.
 ~scoff *f.* fan.
 ~sele† windy dwelling (= hell).
 ~swingell *f.* fan.
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendrill Gl.
 windan *3 tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — †wunden (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. gewand ymbe his pearfe
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
 winde-cræft = wynde-.
 winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
 gewinde — hit wæs ~ on pā burg
 the wind was towards the town.
 windel *m.* basket.
 ~stān *m.* spiral shell.
 ~strēaw *n.* windle-straw a plant).
 ~trēow *n.* willow.
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
 windwig.
 ~ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
 wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *n.* friend;
 protector, lord.
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.
 ~gēomor mourning for friends.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~sceipe *m.* friendship.
 ~trēow *f.* conjugal fidelity.
 ~pearfende in need of friends.
 wine-wincele, p- *f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
 winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
 wining*, wyning *m.* garter,
 legging.
 gewinn, w- *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 ~dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 ~full troublesome.
 ~fullice laborious, full of hardship.
 ~fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 ~stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 ~tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
 ~woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
 winnan *3 intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer; ~ of feferāde;
 strive *w. æfter* for, *w. ongēan a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip a., on a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ *wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
 gewinn an *3 tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
rare make war, fight.
 ~a, w- *m.* adversary.
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
 windwian.
 wintel = wimpel.
 winstre, wine- *I. wch. fem. aj.*
 left: sēo ~ hand. *II. f.* left hand.
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter,
 wintru, winter; *in reckoning*
 year.
 ~biter† bitterly cold.
 ~burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 ~ceald† wintry cold.
 ~cearig† winter-sad.
 ~dæg *m.* winter day.
 ~dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter ?
 ~feorm *f.* winter provisions.
 ~fylleþ October.

winter *ge-gang* *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan *grow* wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 ~ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall? an animal LL.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufi *n.* food for winter.
 ~getæl*, e† number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 ~gewæde† *n.* winter garment = snow.
 ~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred *grown-up*; aged.
 wintrig *of* winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wīr *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wīr, y myrtle Gl.
 ~græfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 ge-wired *made of* or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wīs = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 ~e *av.* wisely.
 -fæst† wise.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 ~lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde *prudent* in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewissung (?).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wise *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant = fugeles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. *Cf.* gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —
 tō -an [= ~um] piŋge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about); acquainted with *wg.* II. *n.* certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 ~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 ~full productive.
 ~fullian *feast.*
 ~fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 ~fulnes *f.* dainties.
 ~fyllo† *f.* full meal.
 ~giēfende plentiful.
 -lācan *feast.*
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian *feast.*
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*
 wistle, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt = go out (*of* fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 ~endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destiny.
 wit a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ~ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 ~ærn*, wītern *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.
 -ræden (n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn = -ærn.
 -scræf† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -þēow, -þēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witega, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophesy.
 ~endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, i† [*or* -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-
 witing- = witnung-
 gewitnes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witiān punish; torture.
 ~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 ~stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses..
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses; of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.
 ~fæst of sound mind.

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.
 -lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 -locat† *m.* mind.
 -sēoc insane.
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vitr.*].
 wittig = witiġ.
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever; sane.
 wittol = witol.
 witum *a*, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.
 -hora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av.*, *prp.* *w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a.*, except where specially marked *d. or g.* | rest opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt | extension along: on þām lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far as, to | motion towards *weg.*: ēode ~ þæs Hælandes | opposition, hostility, protection against: fuhton ~ Bretas; fuhton ~ þām cynyng; healdan ~ besmiten-nyse also *weg.* | separation from | exchange, price for *wed.*: him feoh gehēton ~ þām friþe | association with (of mixture, share, &c. : dælan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-þēm-þe, wip-þēm-þæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wed.* towards: wip hire weard.
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wed.* behind. *II. av.* behind.
 wip-blāwan *I w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow away.
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.* withhold, keep back | *wed.* oppose, resist; admonish.
 wip-cēosan, wiper- 7 reject *ptc.* -coren (God) rejected (by God).
 wip-coren rejected.
 -nes *f.* reprobation.
 wip-cwedennes, wiperewednes *f.* contradiction.
 wipcwedolnes = wiper-
 wip-cwepan 5 deny *w.a., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w.d., sbj. w. neg.*: wipowæp þæt hē nāre . . refused to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hie him þæs wipcwædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wed.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wed.*; remonstrate with *wed.*
 wip-drifan 6 repel, renounce.
 wiper† once *prp. wed.* (?) against.
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*
 wiper-breca = -broca.
 wiper-broc *a, -bre-, eo m.* adversary.
 -ian oppose.
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).
 -an rear.
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.
 wiper-coren = wip-.
 wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-nes.
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
 -nes *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-cwīde *m.* contradiction; resistance.
 wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.
 wiper-feohtan 3 resist.
 wiper-flitan 6 resist.
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.
 wiper-giēld *n.* recompense.
 wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.
 wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳdig hostile, refractory.
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.
 wiperling *m.* opponent.
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*
 wiper-mēd *e* antagonistic.
 -nes *f.* antagonism.
 -o *f.* antagonism.
 wiper-mōd.
 -nes *f.* adversity.
 wiper-ræd *e* the opposite of, antagonistic to *wed.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (of food).
 -lic adverse.
 -nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *GI.*
 wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.
 wiper-sac *a m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.
 -an = wipsacan.
 -end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
 -ian become an apostate.
 -u *f.* = -sac.
 -ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sac *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (?).
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-stæger steep.
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wed.*
 wiper-tiht *f.* counter-charge.
 wiper-troht† *n.* retreat.
 wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.
 -ian oppose.
 -lic perverse.
 -lice *f.* perversely.
 -nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wiper-winn *an 3* oppose *GI.*
 -ung*, -we- *f.* controversy *GI.*
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.
 wiper-winde = wipo-.
 wip-faran 2 escape *wed.*
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wip-ferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wed.*
 wip-foran *I. prp. wed.* place before; time before. *II. av.* previously.
 wip-gān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.
 wipgeondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)* beyond (?).
 wipgripan 6 *wed.* oppose.
 wiphabban *wed.* resist, hold out against.
 wip-hæftan seize.
 wip-hindan *av.* behind.
 wip-hogian despise, reject.
 wip-hycgan reject, despise.
 wipig willow; band, bond.
 -bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 -þýfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 -wielle *m.* willow-spring.
 wip-innan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.* within.
 wiplæd *an* take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*
 -nes *f.* abduction.
 wiplegan refuse.
 wiplicgan 5 *wed.* oppose.
 wipmet *an 5* compare to, liken to *wed.*
 -enlic comparative (degree).
 -en(nes, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

wiþmetung *f.* comparison.
 wiþneopan, i, y *av.* beneath.
 wiþo.
 ~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
 ~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
 wipre† *n.* resistance.
 wipþsac an 2 deny *vv. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *vv. d., sbj. vv. neg.:* wipþsōcon þæt hie nolden . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* wiþ *a.* conspire against.
 ~endlic negative (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* renunciation.
 wipþscorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
 wipþsēufan 7 repel, refute.
 wipþsēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
 wipþsettan *wd.* resist.
 ~nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
 wipþslēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
 wipþspornan 3 offend against.
 wipþsprecan 5 contradict.
 wipþstæppan 2 depart.
 wipþstandan 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
 ~end *m.* opponent.
 wipþsteall = wiper-.
 wipþstunian dash against.
 wipþstyllan retreat.
 wipþstyltan hesitate.
 wipþtēon 7 take away, withdraw.
 wipþtremman step back.
 wipþe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
 wipþufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
 wipþuppan *av.* above.
 wipþūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
 wipþweorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
 wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].
 ~awic *n.* Ct.
 wixlan = wrixlan.
 wlacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
 wlacu wlæc.
 wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
 ~lic lukewarm.
 ~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
 ~nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
 wēlfæfettere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
 wlātān deñle, debase.
 wlātta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*]
m. nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
 ~ian be proud.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 wlātian gaze [wlitan].
 wlātian *impers.:* mē ~aþ I feel nausea.
 ~ung *f.* nausea.
 wlæccan make tepid [wlæc].
 wlēncan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
 wlēnco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
 wliþp, wliþp lisp.
 ~ian lisp.
 wliþtan 7 look.
 wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer; geldan be his - or be his -s weorþe.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~full beautiful.
 ~lēas† ugly.
 ~lice [= whitiglice ?] *av.* beautifully.
 ~sciene* beautiful.
 ~sien*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
 ~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
 ~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
 ~weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
 wlitig beautiful.
 ~e *av.* beautifully.
 ~fæst† beautiful.
 ~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
 ~lice, whitelice *av.* beautifully.
 ~nes *f.* beauty.
 wlitu *f.* form, species.
 wlō, *d.* of wlōh.
 wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
 gewlōh*, -wlō† adorned.
 wō, *see* wōh.
 ~lic perverse, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
 wōcor *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [wacan].
 wōd mad, frenzied.
 ~frec, æ furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).
 ~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.
 ~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* madness.

wōd scinn, ~sein *n.* frenzy.
 ~scipe *m.* madness.
 ~sēoc mad.
 ~sēocnes *f.* madness.
 ~þræg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
 Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
 woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
 ~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
 wōg-, *see* wōh.
 ~nes = wōnes.
 wōgian woo.
 ~ere *m.* wooer.
 wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
 ~bogen crooked.
 ~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
 ~dæd *f.* sin.
 ~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 ~fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
 ~frēmmende evil-doing.
 ~full wicked.
 ~fulnes *f.* wickedness.
 ~georn inclined to evil.
 ~god *n.* false god.
 wōhhām ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 wōh handede having deformed hands.
 ~lic = wōlic.
 ~nebb *n.* grimace.
 ~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
 ~sum evil.
 wōhs, *prt.* of wascan.
 wōl *mf.* pestilence.
 ~bærnes *f.* pestilence.
 ~berende pestilential.
 ~berendlic pestilential.
 ~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
 ~dagas† *mpl.* time of pestilence.
 ~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
 wōle = wolcan.
 wolcan, wole *n.* cloud.
 ~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
 ~gehnast† *n.* collision of clouds.
 ~wyrrende cloud-making (!) Gl.
 wole(en)-rēad = weoloc-.
 wolde *prt.* of willan.
 wollen *prt.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
 wōm, *see* wōh.
 wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult ;
 terror.
 wōn, *see* wōh.
 wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*
meaning.
 -dropa† *m.* tear.
 -ig flowing (tears).
 -lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
 -lic tearful.
 -lice *av.* tearfully.
 -stōw *f.* place of mourning.
 wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.
 wōperian weep.
 wōr.
 -hana *m.* moorcock.
 -henn . moorhen.
 wōr ian wander ; crumble.
 -ung *f.* wandering.
 word = weorc.
 word, *L. ō, u n.* word ; what is
 said, speech ; sentence ; verb.
 wēron þæs wordes *w. indc.*,
 hæfdon him tō -e *w. indc.* said
 | command, *pl.* directions | news,
 report ; fame, glory.
 -ge)beot† *n.* promise.
 -beotung† *f.* promise.
 -cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
 -gewwide, -æde, *pl.* -eodu *in sg.*
meaning, n. agreement.
 -fæst true.
 -full fluent.
 -giédd† *n.* song.
 -gléaw† eloquent.
 -hlēopora† *n.* speaking, speech.
 -hord† *n.* store of words — ~ on-
 lūcan speak.
 -ig verbose.
 -lāc *n.* speech.
 -lapu† *f.* conversation.
 -lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
 -loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
 -loca† = -hord.
 -loga *m.* liar.
 -gemearc† *n.* statement.
 -mētung*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.
 -getŷne† *n.* word, information.
 -sammere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
 -sammung *f.* debate Gl.
 -sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
 -snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
 -snotor eloquent.
 -wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
 -writere = wyrd-.
 -wynsum affable.

worden *plc. of* weorpan.
 word ian talk, discuss, argue.
 -ung *f.* talk, discussion.
 worf = weorf cattle.
 worht *plc. of* wyrcan.
 world = woruld.
 worms, *y, E.* worms *nm.* pus,
 matter.
 worn *m.* troop, multitude.
 -mælum *av.* in troops.
 worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].
 worms = worms.
 worp, *eo nm., d. -a (?)* enclosure
 adjoining house, courtyard, farm.
 street (!).
 worpig, *eo, dpl.* ~(n um court-
 yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
 -nefele *f.* nettle.
 worf = weorf cattle.
 woruld, world, weorold *f.* world ;
 age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
 -a ~, tō ~e for ever ; mankind ;
 life, period of life, way of life.
 -æht *f.* worldly possession.
 -afel- worldly possessions.
 -ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
 -bearn† *n.* human being.
 -bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
 -bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
 -bliss *f.* worldly joy.
 -bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
 -būend *m.* human being.
 -gebyrd *f.* origin.
 -camp *m.* secular warfare.
 -candel (1 + *f.* sun.
 -caru *f.* worldly care.
 -cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or*
 occupation.
 -cund worldly, secular.
 -cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit *or*
 manner.
 -cynig† *m.* earthly king.
 -dæd *f.* action in this life.
 -gedāl† *n.* death.
 -deād† dead.
 -dēma *m.* secular judge.
 -dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
 -drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
 -dryhten† *m.* God.
 -dugof *f.* worldly possessions.
 -earfo† *n.* earthly trouble.
 -ege *m.* earthly fear.
 -ende† *m.* end of the world.
 -feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
 -folgof *m.* earthly occupation.
 -frætung *f.* earthly adornment.
 -frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld frip *m.* worldly peace.
 -fruma *m.* patriarch.
 -gālnes *f.* sensuality.
 -giéfu *f.* worldly gift.
 -giélp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
 -gitsere *m.* covetous person.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 -gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
 -gōd *n.* earthly good.
 -hād *m.* secular lord.
 -hlāford *m.* secular lord.
 -hogu *f.* earthly care.
 -hyht *f.* earthly joy.
 -iērmō† *f.* earthly misery.
 -lāce *m.* earthly physician.
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -lēan *n.* earthly reward.
 -lic of the world, terrestrial ; secu-
 lar, worldly.
 -lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
 -lif *n.* this life.
 -lufu *f.* love of the world.
 -lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.
 -mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
 -mann *m.* man ; layman.
 -mēd *f.* earthly reward.
 -nied *f.* temporal need.
 -nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.
 -ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,
 destiny.
 -rice† *I.* having worldly power *or*
 riches, mighty. *II. n.* earthly king-
 dom ; the world.
 -riht *n.* secular law.
 -geriht *n.* worldly justice.
 -gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
 -sacu *f.* worldly strife.
 -gesælig prosperous in this world.
 -ge)swælf *f.* earthly prosperity.
 -scamu *f.* public disgrace.
 -sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.
 -gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or*
 thing ; the world.
 -secat *m.* quarter of the globe.
 district.
 -sceipe *m.* worldly affair.
 -snotor prudent in worldly matters.
 -sorg *f.* earthly care.
 -spēd† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity.
 -spēdig prosperous.
 -spræc *f.* worldly talk.
 -stēor *f.* earthly rule.
 -strengof *f.* strength.
 -gestreōn *n.* worldly possessions.
 -strūdere *m.* arch-robbor.
 -stunda† *pl.* period of life.
 -geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† *m.*, -pearfende†
poor.
-þeaw *m.* worldly usage.
-þegen, -þen *m.* secular servant.
-þeowdóm *m.* secular service.
-þiestro *f.* earthly darkness.
-þing *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
-geþoht *m.* worldly thought.
-geþyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
-wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
-wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
-weorþscipe *m.* worldly honour.
-widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
-wig *n.* worldly contest.
-wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
-wis learned, scientific.
-wisdóm *m.* science, philosophy.
-wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
-wite† *n.* martyrdom.
-wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
-wrenc *m.* worldly artifice.
-gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
-writere *m.* philosopher.
-wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
-gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
-wuniende† dwelling in the world.
-wynn *f.* earthly joy.
-ýpp *f.* worldly wave.
wós *n.* moisture, juice.
-ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōþ† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
-bora *m.* poet, prophet.
-creft *m.* art of poetry.
-giēfu *f.* gift of melody.
-sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian be exiled or in exile
[wraecu].
wracnian = wræcnian.
wraç u, *g.* -e, wreçe *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wreacan].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreacan].
-fæc† *n.* time of misery.
-full miserable.
-hwil† *f.* time of misery.
-lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
-lāstian banish.
-lic wretched; †wonderful [for
wrættlic?].

wræclice *av.* in exile.
-lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
-mæcg† *m.* outcast, wretch.
-mann† *m.* exile.
-scipe*, *e m.* exile.
-setl† *n.* place of exile.
-sīþ *m.* exile; misery.
-sīþian be in exile.
-stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
-wite *n.* punishment.
-woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wreccenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræð, -þ *m.* band, bandage, wreath
troop, herd [wriþan].
-mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn e lecherous.
-nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænna once *m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsn = wræsen.
wræsnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
-e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, ā, wræxlian, æ wrestle.
-ere *m.* wrestler.
-ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt† *f.* ornament, work of art.
-lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
-lice† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wrap-
wræþ = wræð.
gewræþan *rlf.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w.
to be fierce, savage [wræþ].
wræþþo, ā, wræþu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræh *prt.* of wræon.
wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wraŋga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wraç *f.* knot, lump.
wræsen†, æ chain.
wræst, -lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wræþ angry, fierce; hostile — ~um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
-e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wræþ lic severe (punishment).
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-mōð† wrathful.
-serafu† *mpl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewræþian *rlf.* be angry *vL.*
wræþþo = wræþþo.
wraþu *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
-studu, wre-, -þu *f.* support.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræh *occ. prt.* of wræon.
wreç an 5 drive, push: expel;
avenge: ~ hine on his feondum,
~ his teonan on d.; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc þæt hie
slōgon . . . || *intr.* advance, go.
-end *m.* avenger.
-ennes, wreccnes, æ *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wæccan.
wreccnes = wreccenes.
wreccnian = wræcnian.
wreccscipe = wræccscipe.
wrēg an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
-end *m.* accuser.
-endlic accusative (case).
-ere *m.*, -istre *f.* accuser.
-ung *f.* accusation.
wreç *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
-an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wreçna = wræçna.
wræon 6, 7 *prt.* wræh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *pte.* wrigen, o cover
rare in W.
wreopen-hilt = wripen-
wreþ-studu = wrap-
wreþian prop, support [wraþu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wridan 6, -ian, i†, wriþian
grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wræon].
wriçen *pte.* of wræon.
wrinel e *f.* wrinkle.
-ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewrise = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wryst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
-bōc *f.*, -bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writ iren, -seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writ an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 ~ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 ~feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wriþ(i an = wridan.
 wriþa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wriþan].
 wriþels *m.* band.
 wriþen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).
 wrixend lic mutual.
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, -e, gewrise *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *af.* changing.
 wrixl an, -iau, /A. wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *or* without blëom | exchange - †wordum - converse; requite.
 ~ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *ptc.* of wrëon.
 wroht = worht.
 wröht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrëgan].
 ~bera *m.* accuser.
 ~berend *m.* accuser.
 ~bora *m.* accuser.
 ~dropan† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 ~georn contentious.
 ~lác *n.* accusation, calumny.
 ~lic accusing.
 ~gemæne involved in quarrel.
 ~sáwere *m.* causer of strife.
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.
 ~smiþ† *m.* criminal.
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.
 wröt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 ~an root up (of pig).
 wruog, *prt.* *pl.* of wrëon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd an - ge-ed founded (of house) /A.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

wuc|uböt *f.* week's penance.
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 ~þegn, ~þên *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 ~þegnung, ~þên- *f.* week's service.
 wud ian cut wood.
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 ~ig wooded.
 ~iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 ~ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 ~bære wood-bearing.
 ~bærnitt *n.* burning wood.
 ~bát† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~béam† *m.* tree.
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
 ~bléd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 ~brün *n.* bugloss (plant).
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat.
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 ~coce *m.* woodcock.
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 ~cünelle *f.* wild thyme.
 ~doce *f.* dock.
 ~elfen - ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.
 ~fin pile of wood.
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.
 ~gát *f.* wild goat.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.
 ~hæwære *m.* woodcutter
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.
 ~hwistle - ~wistle.
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 ~land *n.* woodland.
 ~leahric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 ~lic woody.
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
 ~rêc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.
 ~snite *f.* snipe.
 ~telza *m.* branch of a tree.
 ~trëow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|þistel *m.* hellbore.
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 ~weald *m.* forest.
 ~weard *m.* forester.
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 ~wësten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
 ~wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wuduw e, wid(e)w e *f.* widow.
 ~anhād, widuw hād *m.* widowhood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 ~béag *m.* crown of glory.
 ~béagian crown.
 ~bléd† *m.* glorious success.
 ~cýning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 ~drëam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 ~e†, ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldor full glorious.
 ~fullian glorify.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 ~gást† *m.* holy spirit.
 ~giéfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 ~giéfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 ~gimm† *m.* sun.
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.
 ~léan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~maga† *m.* saint.
 ~magu† *m.* saint.
 ~micel† wonderfully great.
 ~nyting† *f.* great usefulness.
 ~spéd† *f.* glory.
 ~spédig† glorious.
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 ~prymm† *m.* glory.
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldr ian glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
 ~ig glorious.
 ~ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.
 ~hëafod-trëow† *n.* gallows.
 ~heort† savage, cruel.
 ~hliþ† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf hol *n.* wolf's hole.
 -sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
 -slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
 wull, -e *f.* wool.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb.
 -enoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
 -flæs *n.* fleece.
 -ic woolly.
 -mod distaff.
 -tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
 wullian wipe with wool.
 wullen = wyllen.
 gewun I. (*n.*, custom. II. *aj.* usual.
 wun ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.
 -enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
 -ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w.* *ger.*, habituate oneself to *w.* tō.
 gewuna, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj.* *indecl.* accustomed.
 -elic customary.
 -elice *av.* usually.
 wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
 -iht ulcerous.
 -læc *n.* wounding, wound.
 -swapu *f.* scar.
 wundian wound.
 wundel (*f.*) wound.
 wunden feax† with braided hair.
 -heals† with twisted prow ship.
 -locc† with braided locks.
 -mæl† with twisted ornaments.
 -stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. wundrum *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
 -āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
 -bæacen *n.* strange sign.
 -bebod† *n.* strange command.
 -bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
 -clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
 -clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
 -cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
 -dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
 -dæp† *m.* terrible death.
 -fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
 -full wonderful.
 -fullice *av.* wonderfully.
 -giëftu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
 -læcan magnify.
 -lic wonderful.

wundor lice *av.* wonderfully.
 -māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
 -sien*, ðo† *f.* wonderful sight.
 -smip† *m.* wonderful smith.
 -tācen† *n.* prodigy.
 ~ge)weore *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
 -woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
 -wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
 wundr ian *wg.* wonder (at, admire).
 -ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
 wurd = word.
 wurdon, *prt. pl.* of weorpan.
 wurm = wyrm.
 wurma *v.E. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
 wurm ille, -ele *f.* wild marjoram.
 wurpan = weorpan.
 wurm = worms.
 wurp = weorþ.
 wūse* wish [wýscan].
 -bearn *n.* little child *LV. Cp.*
 gewýscan.
 wutodlice = witodlice.
 wuton = uton.
 wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
 wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
 wylig willow = welig.
 wylht full of willows = wiliht.
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].
 wynde-craft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
 gewynde *n.* weaving ?) Gl.
 wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* wundel.
 wyn *n.* joy. wynnum joyfully.
 -bëam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
 -burg† *f.* pleasant city.
 -candel |† *f.* sun.
 -dæg† *m.* day of joy.
 -dream *m.* joy.
 -ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
 -fæst† pleasant.
 -full joyful.
 -gräft *mn.* pleasant grove.
 -land† *n.* pleasant country.
 -lëas joyless.
 -lic pleasant, beautiful.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -lust *m.* pleasure.
 -mæg† *f.* saint.
 -rōl† *f.* the Cross.
 -gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.
 wynsum pleasant.
 -ian rejoice.

wynsum lic, ge- pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 -nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
 wyn psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 -werod *n.* chorus Gl.
 -wyr† *f.* pleasant plant.
 wynnung, i *f.* tares *LV. Cp.* windwian.
 wýr = wir myrtle.
 wyrcan, A. i, y; *prt.* worhte, A. wyrcete, *pte.* worht, *LV.* wroht *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
 -end *m.* worker, doer.
 -nes *f.* work.
 -ung *f.* working.
 gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan].
 -gesælig fortunate.
 -gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
 -stafast *mpl.* destiny.
 -writere *m.* historian; scientist.
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
 -elic historical.
 gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
 gewyrde = gewierpe amount.
 gewyrde lic* eloquent.
 -lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 -licnes *f.* eloquence.
 wyrgan, ie [error?], *LV. prt.* -wrigde strangle.
 gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit = be his -um, būton -um undeservedly, mid -um deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrcan].
 wyrhta, wyrhta *m.* worker, maker.
 gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
 -æte worm-eaten.
 -baso red.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
 -cynn *n.* species of serpent.
 -fæg† with serpentine ornaments.
 -galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
 -geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
 -hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
 -hîw *n.* form of a snake.

wyrm hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 ~read scarlet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wyrmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms *pus.*
 ~ig purulent, festering.
 ~teung*, wyrshrteung, ~spī-
 wung*, wyrssnspiung *f.* phthisis
Gl.
 wyrms'an, wyrman fester
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrp, ie *once*, *LV. y, oe m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (? *Ct.*
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrsmān = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 ~beðd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 ~ig — ~hamm garden.
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

wyrt mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 ~tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal a *m.* root.
 ~ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rumja *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 ~ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *tw. shj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýscan wish | adopt: ~ hie
 him (*rfl.*) tō bearnum.
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 ~endlice *av.* (child by adop-
 tion).

Y.

ȶCE

ȶce *f.* toad, frog.
 ȶdæges = idæges on the same
 day.
 ȶddise = *iedise furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 ~cund evil.
 ~cwepende evil-speaking.
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~georn n' es *f.* wickedness.
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsac ian blasphemere.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel sōp unhappily true, too true.
 ~spræce evil-speaking.
 ~willende vicious.

YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel willendnes *f.* malice.
 ~wyrende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, y badly,
 wrongly; miserably.
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*
 efes.
 ~drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
Gl.
 ylcian elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfig chattering, raving *Gl.*
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-
 bān ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym- = ymb-.
 ymb, L. -e, embe *prp. wa.* [*the*
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 time about, at: ~e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō Īglēa, pæs -e lýtēl soon

YMBBÆTAN

after. ~ twelf mōnap every
 twelve months concerning about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se dēofol is æfre -e yfel; hū
 hē -e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē -e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb·bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb·beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb·beran 4 surround.
 ymb·biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb·bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb·būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb·cæfian embroider round.
 ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb·ceirr *m.* migration *LV.*
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb·clypp an embrace.
 ~ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb·cyme *m.* assembly.

ymb *av.* [*the prep. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-*.

ymbe [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = **ymb-**.

ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb-fær, **ymbe-** *n.* circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-fëran go round, traverse.

ymb-flëogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gân, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-hëapian heap round.

ymb-hëagian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *plc.*

-hangan surrounded, hung (with, covered (with)).

ymb-hog a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hring an surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb-húung *f.* circumcision LN. [hëawan].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwierfan revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hyegan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, -hÿd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, -elice *av.* carefully.

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb-iernan 3 run round.

ymb-lædan lead round.

ymb-lærgan provide with a rim.

ymb-licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb-lipan 6 sail round.

ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

-dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-scëawian look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrÿdan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellan surround.

ymb-sëon 5 look round.

ymb-sëon *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sëtnung *f.* sedition.

ymb-settan encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege

also w. ütān.

ymb-sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smëagung*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.

ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymbnsipan].

ymb-snipan 6 circumcise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-stand an 2 surround.

-en*, ymbe-† surrounded.

ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb-swæpe, -ā- *f.* digression Gl.

ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb-tryman, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb-tÿnan surround.

ymb-tyrnan surround Gl.

ymb-þanc*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.

ymb-þridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb-þringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb-ütān, abütān *av., prep. wa.* around, about — ymb hie ütān = -hie.

ymb-wāfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wærlan turn towards LN.

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wënd an turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymb-wician besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlatian contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wyrcaen enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [Lt. hymnus].

-hōc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of uferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [Lt. hymnarium].

ynce inch [Lt. uncia].

yndse, entse *f.* ounce [Lt. uncia].

ynne-lëac *n.* onion [Lt. unio].

ÿplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [ÿp].

yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ypping† *f.* (?).

-iren*, i- *n.* crowbar.

ÿr, ē back of axe.

ÿr† bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

YSLE

ȲTERRA

Ȳp-LID

ysl *e f.* ash.
 ~ende glowing Gl.
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*LL.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 ~ian storm, rage.
 ~ig stormy.
 ȳt an expel [*ūt*].
 ~end *m.* expeller.
 ~ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *sp. of ūterra*.
 yteren of an otter [*otor*].

ȳterra - ūterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳp *f.* wave.
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wâgbord.
 ~faru† *f.* flood.
 ~hengest *l/r. m.* horse.
 ~hof† *n.* ship.
 ~ig rough (sea).
 ~lāde† *f/pl.* sea-passage.
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mēre† *m.* sea.
 ~naca*† *m.* ship.
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳpġian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,
ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'*Current Shorthand*' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



HOME USE
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
MAIN LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below.
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 842-3405.
3-month loans may be recharged by bringing books
to Circulation Desk.

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior
to due date.

ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS
AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT.

~~NOV 17 1977~~

FEB 21 1980

NOV 17 1977
REC. CIR. FEB 21 1980

REC. CIR. OCT 20 77

JAN 07 1980

LD21-A-40m-5,74
(RS1911)

General Library
University of California
Berkeley



C031799196

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

